










TAJIMA Flooring

2022-2023

-  DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY
-  VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE
-  VINYL TILE
-  SHEET VINYL FLOORING
-  SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING
-  FUNCTIONAL FLOORING
-  CARPET TILE
-  Safety & Communication Underlayment System



TAJIMA BUILDING: designed by the famous American architect Michael Graves.



"Protecting by roofs, supporting by floors"

Contributing to the happiness of people and developing society through construction

Tajima Roofing Inc. was founded in 1919, by Takenaga Tajima in Mikawashima, Tokyo for the manufacture and sales of asphalt waterproofing materials for construction.

After acquiring a patent for Gilsoid Roofing in 1926, we made it our mission to protect buildings from rain leakage and have continued to provide waterproofing materials over a 100-year period.

Then, in 1950, we started the manufacture and marketing of asphalt tiles and released "P tiles," Japan's first vinyl flooring, in 1953. Our TV commercials also had a big impact, allowing us to break new ground as a vinyl flooring manufacturer.

Later, responding also to the market needs of the waterproofing industry, we created a lineup of sheet vinyl and urethane waterproofing materials and established a structure as a general waterproofing materials and flooring manufacturer.

Until today, the Tajima Group has been able to continuously develop through unwavering trust and strong partnerships built with construction businesses and business partners throughout Japan.

In FY2015, Tajima Roofing Inc. was integrated with Tajima Group's flooring arm. In FY2017, it was then integrated with Tajima Applied Chemicals, a manufacturer of housing waterproofing materials. This allowed the company to operate for the first time with a consistent structure combining the three businesses of waterproofing, flooring, and housing.

Utilizing high-level functions and technical abilities for protecting buildings from wind and rain cultivated through our building and home waterproofing business activities, designability developed through our flooring business that provides comfort for people's lives, and eco-friendly products, we are moving forward with product development and improving our service strength.

Company Profile

Company Name	Tajima Roofing Inc.	Lines of Business	Manufacture and sales of roofing materials, waterproofing materials, and decorative finishing materials for waterproofing Manufacture and sales of flooring materials and supplementary materials required for flooring installation Manufacture and sales of insulation materials Manufacture and sales of wall materials and protective plates Manufacture and sales of sound insulation and damping materials Manufacture and sales of roof greening materials and supplementary materials
Date of Founding	June 5, 1919		
Date of Corporate Establishment	January 19, 1938		
		Number of Employees	Non-Consolidated: 1,199 Total Number of Group Employees: 1,293 (current as of December 2021)



VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1024,1503,1504,1523 P47-P48

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1003,1507
P46, P48



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1004
P46



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1501
P48



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1024,1025,1501,1507,1515
P47-P48

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

TERAHNO HEXA TNX-102,104,113,118
P104



VINYL
TILE

WOOD CRAFT 648-801,813
P106



* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

WOODLINE WBD-632
P72



VINYL
TILE

MITIL MBW-549
P80



SHEET VINYL FLOORING U-MANITY AC-3258 P153



SHEET VINYL FLOORING U-MANITY AC-3007 P150

* Some of the images are CG.



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

U-MANITY AC-3007
P150



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

MEDIWEL ME-4043
P146



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

MAEJSTA MJ-1015
P120



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

MAEJSTA MJ-1355
P126

* Some of the images are CG.



SLIP RESISTANT
SHEET VINYL FLOORING

VIEW GISTA MULTI HARD WOOD VML-632
P162



SLIP RESISTANT
SHEET VINYL FLOORING

VIEW GISTA MULTI I LATTICE VML-602
P164

Photogallery



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-178,161 P190-P191



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-179,174 P190-P191



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-183,174 P190-P191



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-182,180 P190-P191

* Some of the images are CG.



DENIM FLOOR
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR DML-101
P32-P33



* Images have been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR DML-101
P32-P33



CARPET
TILE

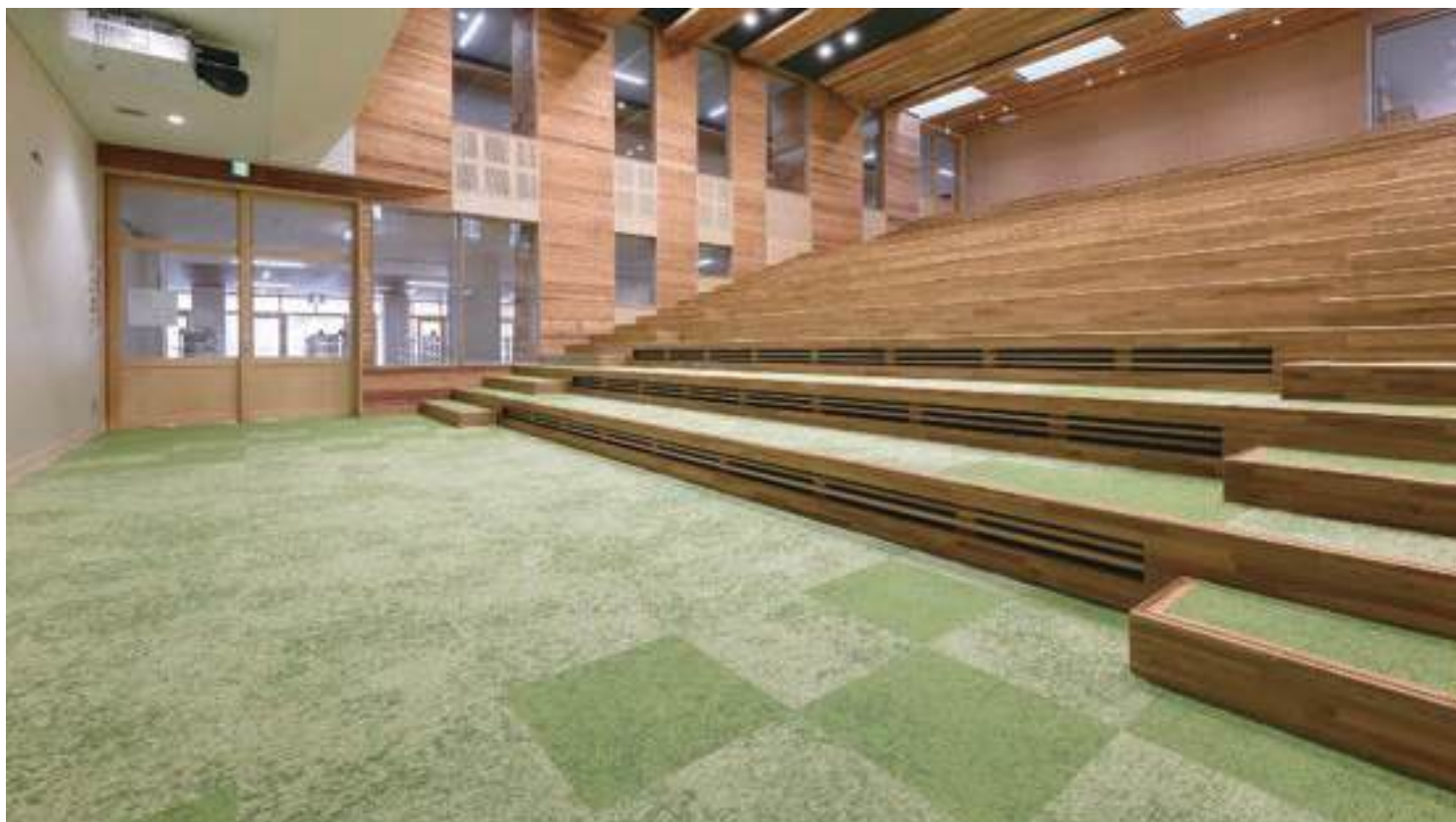
TAPIS OCTAVER TZ05-581,584
P228



CARPET
TILE

TAPIS DISTORTION TZ03-542
P230

* Some of the images are CG.



CARPET
TILE

TS-7000 typeJ TSJ-481,482
P247



CARPET
TILE

TAPIS SELECT PLUS TSP-103,117,118
P254



CARPET
TILE

TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI TZ06-602,603,607,610
P226-P227

CONTENTS

■ DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY	030
■ VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	044
■ VINYL TILE	062
Laminated Tile Flooring	066
Composition/Single Layer Tile Flooring	096
■ SHEET VINYL FLOORING	118
Products without Foam Layer	120
Products with Foam Layer	146
■ SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING	158
■ FUNCTIONAL FLOORING	188
■ CARPET TILE	200
TZ / High-Grade Design	204
TS / Standard	238
Functional Carpet	261
Needlepunch	263
■ SAFETY&COMMUNICATION UNDERLAYMENT SYSTEM/ BRAILLE TILE/WALL PROTECTION/VINYL SKIRTING/ PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR/FEATURE STRIP/ADHESIVE	264
■ JAPAN SALES ONLY LINOLEUM	304
■ COLOR NUMBER INDEX	312
■ LIST OF TAJIMA LOCATIONS	320

Flooring Types

Our company, which was in the asphalt business before the war, commercialized flooring in response to the request for the manufacture of asphalt tiles by the occupying forces after the war. It resulted in the creation of P TILE, Japan's first Vinyl Tile.

This lightweight, thin tile flooring quickly expanded the market and supported the rapid growth period of Japan right from the beginning.

Later, the product would evolve to become various vinyl flooring materials, continuous sheets, carpet tiles, etc.

Also, we have always been releasing flooring that matches the needs of the times. Here you can see commonly used flooring types along with our product names.

Vinyl Flooring				
VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	VINYL TILE	SHEET VINYL FLOORING	SLIP RESISTANT VINYL FLOORING	FUNCTIONAL FLOORING
	Laminated Tile Flooring	Products without Foam Layer		
DENIM FLOOR* P32	DENIM FLOOR FT* P36	DENIM FLOOR FS* P38	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio P160	M FLOOR P190
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX P46	WOODLINE P66	MAJESTA P120	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block P161	Antibacterial M FLOOR P192
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK P51	MATIL P74	HIHAKU P128	VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood P162	M FLOOR OG P193
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE P52	WOODLINE ROSSO P84	PERMALEUM MONTE P130	VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood P163	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB Plus P194
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 P54	MATIL ROSSO P88	PERMALEUM FILARE P132	VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice P164	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB P195
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 SELF-TACK P57	MACKIREINE P92	PERMALEUM PIETRA P134	VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline P165	Conductive DS FLOOR P196
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 P58	Compositon/Single Layer Tile Flooring	PERMALEUM STREET P135	VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble P166	Conductive LE FLOOR P197
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK P59		PERMALEUM EM P136	VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa P167	ANTISTAR SHEET P198
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000 P60		PERMALEUM MARBLE EM P138	VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone P168	ANTISTAR TILE C P199
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000 P61		TOUGH ZONE P140	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk P169	
		SEURATS PRINCE EM P142	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean P170	
		DEODORANT-WELCLEAN P144	VIEWGISTA PLUS Quiet Walk P171	
		Products with Foam Layer	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT P172	
			VIEWGISTA STEP VST P174	
			VIEWGISTA STEP CP/CP SHEET P176	
			VIEWGISTA AQUA P180	
			VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type P181	
		MEDIWEL P146	DEODORANT CLINSEF P184	
		U-MANITY P150	CULINA P185	
		Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E (Polyethylene Resin) P266	SR Sheet 4300 P186	
		Tasklay Sheet U (Urethane Resin) P267	SR Sheet 2800 P187	
		OA Underlayer Sheet P269		
	DOLCE P96			
	MORTALIKE P100			
	TERAHNO P102			
	TERAHNO HEXA P104			
	WOOD CRAFT P106			
	NEW SOFTON P108			
	NATULINE P110			
	MONOSTEIN** P111			
	P TILE P112			

* Denim Floor Series

** MONOSTEIN is the only Single Layer Vinyl Tile TT in Japan that is JIS certified.

Carpet		Non-Vinyl Flooring		Related Items	
CARPET TILE		LINOLEUM Japan sales only		WALL MATERIALS	
TZ: High-Grade Design		TZ: High-Grade Design		Functional Carpet	
DENIM FLOOR CT*	P40	TAPIS PRUINA	P231	TAPIS SELECT OA	P261
LA500	P204	TAPIS AMNIS II	P232	TAPIS CG	P262
TAPIS MINA PLUS	P205	TAPIS NEBULA II	P233	Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	P268
TAPIS MURASAME	P206	TAPIS LUCIR	P234	CARPET	
TAPIS MINAMO	P207	TAPIS ARTELE	P236		
TAPIS TRIOS	P208	TAPIS HG	P237		
TAPIS PASEO	P209	TS: Standard		Needlepunch	
TAPIS CARREAUCA	P210	TS-7000 typeA	P238	PP CARPET	P263
MF500	P211	TS-7000 typeB	P239	PP CARPET WITH RUBBER BACKING	P263
LA1000	P212	TS-7000 typeC	P240		
TAPIS REFINA	P213	TS-7000 typeD	P241		
SW1000	P214	TS-7000 typeE	P242		
CB5000	P215	TS-7000 typeF	P243		
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	P216	TS-7000 typeG	P244		
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	P218	TS-7000 typeH	P245		
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	P219	TS-7000 typeI	P246		
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	P220	TS-7000 typeJ	P247		
TAPIS GRUNGENI	P222	TAPIS STYLE TS	P248		
TAPIS GRACIA	P223	TAPIS STYLE WT	P249		
TAPIS DELIE	P224	TAPIS STYLE WF	P250		
TAPIS STONE FACE	P225	TAPIS STYLE SS	P251		
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	P226	TAPIS STYLE BB	P252		
TAPIS OCTAVER	P228	TAPIS STYLE SH	P253		
TAPIS REVERB	P229	TAPIS SELECT Plus	P254		
TAPIS DISTORTION	P230	TAPIS PLAYNUE II	P256		
		TAPIS TRESSA	P260		

Catalog Guide

■ When Searching for Products

		Page
Search by Category	Contents (by category)	17
Search by Flooring Type	Flooring Types	18
Search by Product Number	Product Number	312

■ When Searching for Various Types of Flooring Related Information

	Page
Environmental Measures	22
About Sub Material	288
About Adhesive	294
Sales Location Information	320

Product Page Layout

The products pages use a standardized layout, so that products can be easily compared.

Features

Provides information about product features.

Product Name

Performance Icons

To view the list of the different icons used in this catalog, refer to "Icon Information" on page 21.

Price and Material Classification

Dimensions/Packing/Weight

Provides dimension, number of colors, packing, and weight information.

Build-to-Order

Product Symbol

Build-to-Order indicates products that are build-to-order. Please be aware that build-to-order products have different minimum order quantities and Production lead time.

Product Photos and Color Numbers

Product Photos Small photos of samples shown in all colors available for each product
Color Numbers Either a color number or product number is provided

Product Color Numbers/Image Position Number

All color numbers for each product are listed in ascending order. The number inside the box corresponds to the sample image for that color.

Product Classification and Product Name

For details about product classifications, refer to "Flooring Types" on page 18.

Installation Method

This section provides the main installation methods available for the product.

Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern

Provides dimensional/size information and a cross section image of the product.



■ About the Prices and Specifications for Listed Products

Products listed in this catalog are the latest as of October 1, 2022. Since specifications, prices, etc. may vary by product, please visit our website or contact a Tajima location for the latest information. In addition, all prices listed in this catalog do not include consumption tax or fare.

<https://tajima.jp>

■ About Photos of Product Colors and Patterns

We have done our best to provide photos in this catalog that accurately present colors and patterns of actual products. However, color tones as seen in photos may differ from the colors of the actual products. Therefore, before making a final decision regarding which color/design to select, please be sure to check an actual product sample. (product photos include composite photos)

■ Matters to Keep in Mind Regarding Product Selection and Use

There are various points of concern related to product selection, installation, and floor use. In principle, Build-to-Order products are manufactured after being ordered. Please be aware of production lead time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

Different color tone may appear in the back side of some of our products.

It attributes to production process and doesn't affect the product performance.

Icon Information

Icons are included on the product pages to indicate the performance/features of each product.

■ Performance Icons

○ Vinyl Tile/Sheet Vinyl Flooring (includes Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring and Functional Flooring)

 	Abrasion Resistant Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.		Dynamic Load Resistant Indicates flooring that offers Moving Load Resistance.		Mold Resistant Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.
 	Static Dissipative Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating (dissipating) static electricity.		Slip Resistant function Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance.		Antiviral Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.
			Shock Absorption Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.		Heat Resistant Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.
			NO WAX Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness.		Heat Shielding Performance Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.
			Antifouling Performance Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.		Easy to Clean Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.
			Chemical Resistant Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.		Weather Resistant Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).
			Antibacterial Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.		Visibility Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.
			Deodorant Indicates odor eliminating flooring.		Sound Absorbing Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.

○ Carpet Tile

 	Durability Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.		Made with Solution-dyed yarn Indicates a carpet tile made using solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.		Flame Resistant Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.
			Soil Guard Treatment Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.		Indicates a carpet tile that is Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant in Japan.
 	Antistatic Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity.		Lightweight Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.		

■ Symbols of External Organizations

	JIS Mark Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.		Eco Mark This symbol indicates a product that has been recognized by the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office as environmentally conscious, with minimal environmental impact from production, use or disposal.		Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities Indicates a product recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.
	Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association in Japan.		Green Label Plus Certification Program This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI), based in the US.		FloorScore® Certification Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.

■ Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs Symbols

	Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.
	Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.
	Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.
	Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.
	Indicates product with low VOCs.



ECO ACTION FOR OUR FUTURE

Tajima's initiatives for a more
recycling oriented society

Tajima's initiatives for a more recycling oriented society

In our many corporate activities at Tajima, we work tirelessly to hone our unique technologies and contribute toward achieving a more recycling oriented society. Below are some of the specific initiatives we pursue in the flooring business, from product and installation method development to manufacturing, distribution, installation, use, disposal and repurposing. Laying the groundwork for a recycling oriented society is one of our most important missions.

Development/manufacturing We strive to reduce waste from manufacture of flooring to as close to zero as possible.

Resource recycling

Recycled vinyl

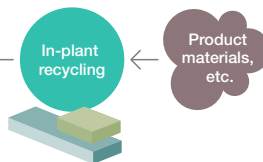
We reuse materials, such as vinyl film for gardening, in our flooring. We were ahead of the competition in developing the processes and technologies (such as for collection, sorting, cleaning, pulverization and pelletization) needed to recycle materials in this way, and have been recycling in this way since 1974.



*Agricultural materials such as used greenhouse vinyl

In-plant recycling

All scraps from our various vinyl flooring manufacturing equipment are recycled as flooring materials. Steps to recycle materials and eliminate final waste are in place even at our most remote facilities.



Saitama Plant, Saitama No. 2 Plant

POINT

Tajima vinyl flooring materials
have acquired the environmental
certifications shown on the right.

*See the reverse of this pamphlet for information on specific products.



Green Purchasing

This logo is displayed on products that conform with the Japanese Ministry of the Environment's Act on Promotion of Procurement of Eco-Friendly Goods and Services by the State and Other Entities.



Eco Mark

Certification acquired through the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office.

Contribution to CASBEE ratings

CASBEE is a comprehensive system for evaluating the environmental performance of buildings, such as a building's focus on reducing environmental impacts through energy conservation or use of environmentally friendly materials and equipment. Tajima Green Purchasing and Eco Mark products contribute to improved ratings for 'use of recycled materials for non-structural areas' in section LR2 (resources and materials) of CASBEE.

*Above qualification is based on Tajima's own assessments. Actual assessment depends upon standards established by presiding government bodies, etc.

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** 2. **Environmentally friendly production process** 3. **Environmentally friendly packaging**

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.



Environmentally friendly materials

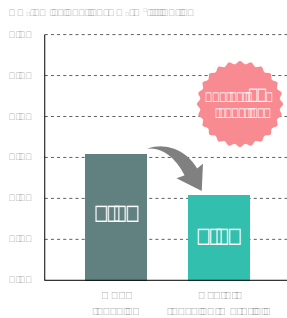


Environmentally friendly materials

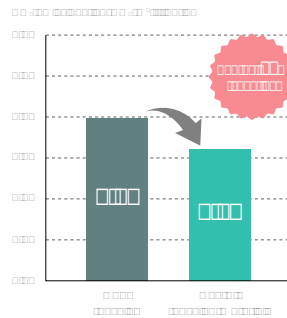
1. **Environmentally friendly materials** 2. **Environmentally friendly production process** 3. **Environmentally friendly packaging**

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.

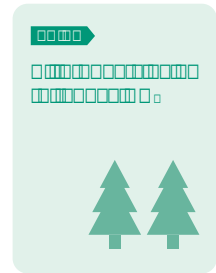
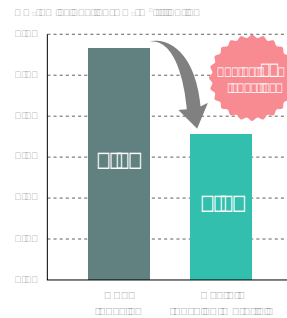
Composition vinyl floor tile (KT)



Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet (FS)



Heterogeneous vinyl floor tile (FT)



1. **Environmentally friendly materials** 2. **Environmentally friendly production process** 3. **Environmentally friendly packaging**

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.

Environmentally friendly materials

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.



Environmentally friendly materials



Environmentally friendly materials

Environmentally friendly materials

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.

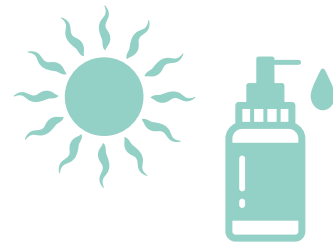


Environmentally friendly materials



Environmentally friendly materials

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.



ECONYL®
 ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** 2. **Environmentally friendly production process** 3. **Environmentally friendly packaging**

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.



1. **Environmentally friendly materials** 2. **Environmentally friendly production process** 3. **Environmentally friendly packaging**

Environmentally friendly materials

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.

Environmentally friendly materials

1. **Environmentally friendly materials** : We use only environmentally friendly materials in our products. We use only materials that are free of harmful substances and are safe for the environment.



Installation Collection of scraps and recycling of packing materials

Collection and reuse of scraps from installation

We collect and reuse vinyl flooring scraps and surplus from construction sites, as well as used loose lay vinyl tile, through an affiliate organization certified by the Minister of the Environment under the Ministry's regional accreditation system.

Packaging designed to reduce waste

We have switched to reusable packing paper and promote its recycling.
We also use recyclable plastic containers (Rpak) for our subfloor repair and surface improvement materials.



Flatter

Use Introduction of longer-life, toxin free and wax free products

Development of longer-life products

Long Lasting Product

In response to popular demand, we develop and sell longer-life building products and materials.

Removal of toxic substances and promotion of alternatives

Low VOCs

Non-vinyl/
Natural Materials

All Tajima flooring, adhesives and other products are completely free of formaldehyde. We have also discontinued use of toluene and xylene, strive for toxin- and solvent-free adhesives, and offer non-VOC products. We also provide vinyl flooring with greatly reduced plasticizer volatility, as well as flooring materials (linoleum) made from natural ingredients.

No-wax flooring for reduced CO₂ emissions

Stripping, cleaning and rewaxing floors uses up electricity and water and produces CO₂. With no-wax flooring, the maintenance steps listed to the right are not needed, thus reducing CO₂ emissions. No-wax flooring also reduces environmental impact by eliminating associated liquid waste.

NO WAX +



PERMALEUM EM



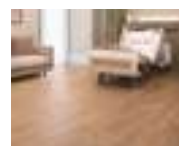
Lay flat tile no wax



TOUGH ZONE



MORTALIKE



AC Floor



MARMOLEUM

CO₂ produced each time floor is stripped, cleaned and rewaxed (estimate)

Polishing



2.508kg-CO₂

Wet-vacccing



1.045kg-CO₂

Fan drying



0.141kg-CO₂

POINT

No-wax floors reduce maintenance frequency and CO₂

*For a 1,000 m² surface *May differ depending on work carried out

Sales Development of alternative sales materials over samples

Use of catalogues and actual samples

In place of conventional sample book with small product chip that would later become industrial waste, we strive to utilize actual samples and catalogues with clear and ample pictures showing floor patterns. Limiting the number of sample books we create reduces waste and lowers environmental impact.

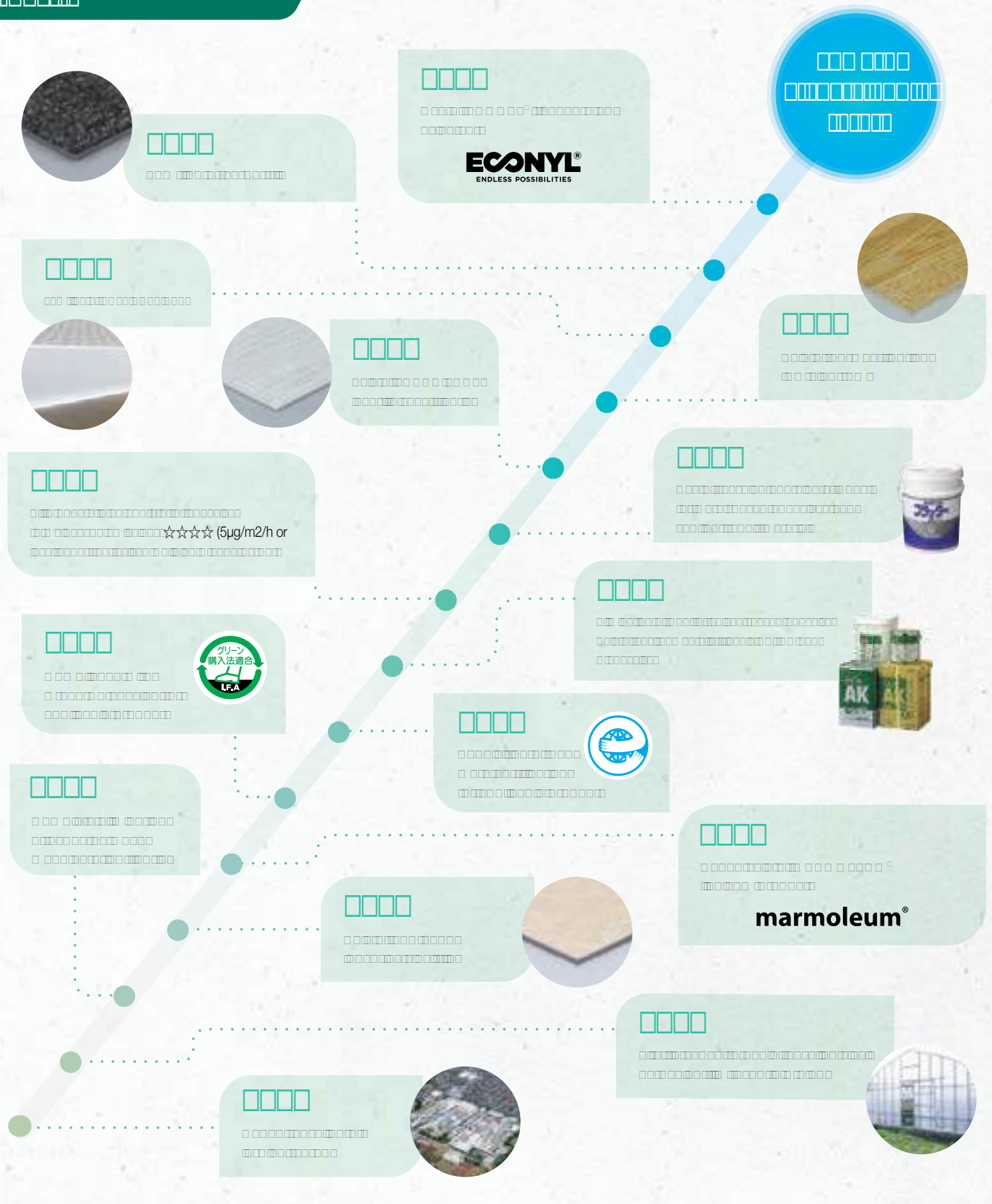


Please see our English website:
<https://tajima.jp/flooring/english/>



MATIL/WOODLINE series heterogeneous vinyl tile catalogue

In addition to helping to create comfortable spaces for our customers through flooring, we have spent many years developing more environmentally friendly business practices, in particular in terms of development and manufacturing.



Various Environmental Efforts

[illegible]

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS



Green Label Plus Certification Program

The Green Label Plus Certification Program is a certification system established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (the U.S.). Certification is given to products that have cleared strict standards regarding the amount of volatile substances that they emit.

We offer products that have acquired the latest certification version GREEN LABEL PLUS Ver. 4.

Also, using Carpet Tile that is GREEN LABEL PLUS certified will add one point to the international environmental performance assessment (LEED) for a building.

LEED (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design)

LEED is an environmental assessment system for buildings, developed and managed by the U.S. Green Building Council. Although various environmental assessment tools for buildings have been developed in different countries (for example, CASBEE in Japan), LEED is used in many countries outside the US, making it a leading international standard.

In Japan, environmental flagship buildings, companies with overseas branches, and foreign-affiliated corporate tenants with bases in Japan increasingly use LEED.

Our GREEN LABEL PLUS Products

All nylon products produced at Tajima Roofing's Okayama Factory, excluding TAPIS PLAYNUE II, TRESSA and STYLE TS have received GREEN LABEL PLUS certification.



Postdyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP6198
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	216	
TAPIS LUCIR	234	
TAPIS ARTELE	236	
TAPIS HG	237	
TS-7000 typeA	238	
TS-7000 typeB	239	
TS-7000 typeC	240	
TAPIS STYLE WF	250	
TAPIS STYLE SS	251	
TAPIS STYLE BB	252	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
DENIM FLOOR CT	40	
LA500	204	
TAPIS MINA PLUS	205	
TAPIS MURASAME	206	
TAPIS MINAMO	207	
TAPIS TRIOS	208	
TAPIS PASEO	209	
TAPIS CARREAUCA	210	
MF500	211	
LA1000	212	
TAPIS REFINA	213	
SW1000	214	
CB5000	215	
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	218	
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	219	
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	220	
TAPIS GRUNGENI	222	
TAPIS GRACIA	223	
TAPIS DELIE	224	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS STONE FACE	225	
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	226	
TAPIS OCTAVER	228	
TAPIS REVERB	229	
TAPIS DISTORTION	230	
TAPIS PRUINA	231	
TAPIS AMNIS II	232	
TAPIS NEBULA II	233	
TS-7000 typeD	241	
TS-7000 typeE	242	
TS-7000 typeF	243	
TS-7000 typeG	244	
TS-7000 typeH	245	
TS-7000 typeI	246	
TS-7000 typeJ	247	
TAPIS STYLE WT	249	
TAPIS STYLE SH	253	
TAPIS SELECT Plus	254	
TAPIS SELECT OA	261	

■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Predyed Nylon Product Example



■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Postdyed Nylon Product



FloorScore® Certification

FloorScore® is an indoor air quality certification standard for flooring and other materials developed by U.S.-based Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), a third-part certification body, together with the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI).

Acquiring this certification can contribute to a higher LEED score. This certification program is drawing increasing attention in Japan.

The following Tajima products have acquired FloorScore® certification:



This mark indicates that a product has acquired FloorScore Certification.

■ FloorScore Certified Products

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	
Product Name	Page
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	46
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	54
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 SELF-TACK	57
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	58
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK	59
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	60
LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	61

Vinyl Tile	
Product Name	Page
WOODLINE	66
MATIL	74
MACKIREINE	92
DOLCE	96
MORTALIKE	100
TERAHNO	102
TERAHNO HEXA	104
WOOD CRAFT	106
NEW SOFTON	108
NATULINE	110
P TILE	112

Sheet Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
MAJESTA	120
HIHAKU	128
PERMALEUM MONTE	130
PERMALEUM FILARE	132
PERMALEUM PIETRA	134
PERMALEUM STREET	135
PERMALEUM EM	136
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	138
TOUGH ZONE	140
SEURATS PRINCE EM	142
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	144
MEDIWEL	146
U-MANITY	150

Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	160
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	161
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	162
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	163
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	164
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	165
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	166
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	167
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	168
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk	169
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean	170
VIEWGISTA AQUA	180

Functional Flooring	
Product Name	Page
M FLOOR	190
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR (excluding OG)	192
ANTISTAR TILE C	199

COVE BASE	
Product Name	Page
SOFT COVE BASE	282
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	282
STAIR SKIRTING	282
WIDE COVE BASE H300	282
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	284

■ Example of a FloorScore® Certification Certificate for Vinyl Flooring



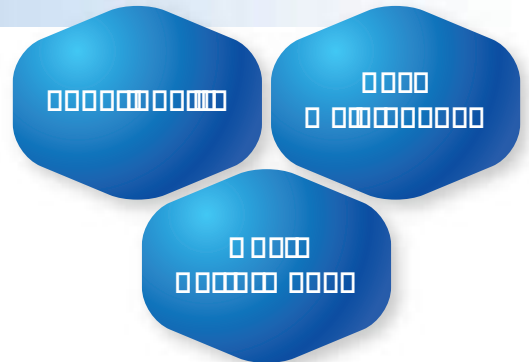
NO WAX

NO WAX Plus



Popular, well-known products with easy, wax-free maintenance.

The plus mark symbolizes added value, including added functionality and added service. Our full product lineup is suitable for a variety of settings.



Appearance-preserving coating

A dirt-resistant UV coating is available that allows the flooring to be easily cleaned, keeping it looking nicer, longer. This coating reduces the time and effort needed for floor maintenance.



*1 Standard contaminants were placed on the surface of the flooring. After drying, the flooring was wiped with a non-woven cloth soaked in water and checked to see how much of the stain was removed. (independent test)

*2 Drum-type scuff resistance test performed in accordance with JIS K 3920.

Durability

We also offer long lasting products that are highly durable and also easy to maintain

Extremely durable products are also available, such as TOUGH ZONE, where the total width serves as an effective layer, and SEURATS PRINCE EM, with an inlaid layer for enhanced functionality.

Antibacterial

Cleaner spaces, perfect for a variety of facilities

Special antibacterial low-gloss UV coating is available. This helps contribute to better hygiene and a cleaner appearance.

Odor Resistant Performance

An effective barrier against odor problems

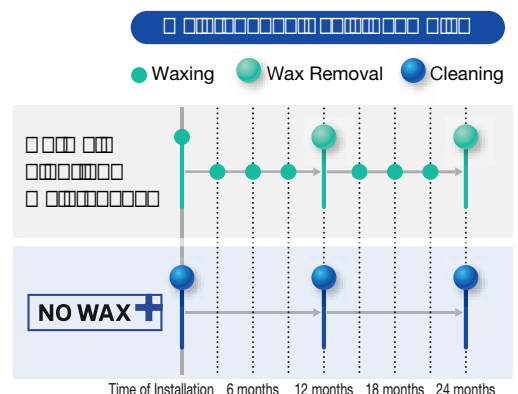
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN eliminates odors by using chemical adsorption to capture odor particles. Installation of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN serves as an effective measure against odor.

Reduced Maintenance Cost

Without the need for wax maintenance, NO WAX Plus significantly reduces the maintenance cost.

Standard flooring requires waxing and wax removal. NO WAX Plus, however, can be maintained with simple regular cleaning. When comparing maintenance costs over a 10-year period, NO WAX Plus offers significant savings over maintenance costs for standard flooring. No waxing or wax removal also means that areas do not have to be closed off as frequently or for as long.

■ Examples of maintenance cycles for normal flooring versus NO WAX Plus



Our NO WAX Plus series is dirt resistant and easy to clean. Select a product to meet your needs from our comprehensive lineup.

Vinyl Flooring

				Suitable for Use in											
Product Name		Type	Thickness	Welfare Facilities/ Nursing Homes and Medical Facilities	Educational Facilities	Commercial Facilities	Features								
PERMALEUM	EM	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
			2.5mm				High Durability	Low Cost							
	Marble EM		2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
			2.5mm				High Durability	Low Cost							
	MONTE	General Purpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
			2.5mm				Design	High Durability	Low Cost						
	FILARE		2.0mm	●	●	●	Design	High Durability	Low Cost						
			2.5mm												
	PIETRA		2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
			2.5mm				Design	High Durability	Low Cost						
STREET	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial							
		2.5mm				Design	High Durability	Low Cost							
MAJESTA		Multipurpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
				Design	High Durability										
TOUGH ZONE		Long Lasting Highly Durable Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
				Super High Durability											
SEURATS PRINCE EM		Inlaid Highly Durable Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Antibacterial	Super High Durability						
HIHAKU		Sheet with Japanese Design	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
				Design	High Durability										
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN		Deodrant sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
				Design	Deodrant	High Durability									
MEDIWEL		Low-Expanded Sheet Flooring for Medical Facilities	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial						
				Shock Absorption	Design	High Durability									
U-MANITY	Wood Series		2.8mm	●	●	—									
			3.5mm												
			6.0mm												
	Linoleum Pattern	2.8mm							Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial				
		3.5mm							Shock Absorption	Design	High Durability				
		6.0mm													
	Fabric Pattern	Multifunctional Continuous Foam Sheet	2.8mm				●	●	—						
			3.5mm												
			6.0mm												
	Sand		2.8mm				●	●	—						
			3.5mm										Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial
			6.0mm										Shock Absorption	High Durability	
	Color		2.8mm				●	●	—						
			3.5mm												
			6.0mm												
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet	LAB PLUS LAB	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Antibacterial	Design	High Durability					

Vinyl Tile

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	5.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Design, High Durability
MACKIREINE	Laminated Tile Flooring	3.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Design, High Durability

Beautiful Appearance Product with appearance-preserving coating Low Gloss Low gloss surface Antibacterial Antibacterial performance Design Attention given to design High Durability High Durability Super High Durability Super High Durability Deodrant Deodrant Function Shock Absorption Shock Absorption Low Cost Available at a reasonable price

Maintenance of NO WAX Plus

NO WAX Plus series flooring remains beautiful without waxing. However, regular cleaning is still important. Please clean this flooring regularly as described to the right. Additionally, after installation, please be sure to clean the flooring of any dirt or blemishes that occur during the installation process.

① Floor Mat Placement

Earth and sand brought in from outside will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring. Therefore, please place a floor mat at the entrance to prevent earth and sand from being brought inside.




② Dust and Dirt Removal

Please remove dirt on the floor and dust that has accumulated.

③ Stain Removal

Please remove any stains on the flooring using a cloth or mop that has been soaked in water and tightly squeezed. Large areas can be cleaned effectively using a floor polisher or similar device. When using a floor polisher, please use a red pad. Using a blue or darker pad will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring, causing the floor to stain more easily.





DENIM FLOOR SERIES



AGING PRECIOUS

The mature blue tones of our denim flooring impart a rich sense of experience.

Tajima worked with the experts in denim, Kaihara Denim, to create this unique approach flooring design, which we refer to as Aging Precious.

By combining traditional craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology, we are able to create denim floors that only grow more beautiful with time.

Fill any space with the beauty of experience, with flooring that gains in beauty and value as it ages.



Note: This image has been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR SERIES

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	32
DENIM FLOOR KT	3.0	457.2×457.2	34
DENIM FLOOR FT	H Size	150×914.4	36
	F Size	180×1,260	
DENIM FLOOR FS	2.0	1,820×9m	38
DENIM FLOOR CT	7.5	500×500	40

THE DENIM FLOOR

Our DENIM FLOOR series lineup includes vinyl loose lay tile with real denim and carpet tile, vinyl tile and vinyl flooring with a denim appearance. With multiple product categories, the series includes a flooring perfect for any setting.



Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
DENIM FLOOR
DML-101
[Page> 32](#)



Vinyl Composition Tile
DENIM FLOOR KT
DMT-401/402/403/404
[Page> 34](#)



Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
DENIM FLOOR FT
DMH-201/DMF-301
[Page> 36](#)



Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet
DENIM FLOOR FS
DMS-601/602/603
[Page> 38](#)



Carpet Tile
DENIM FLOOR CT
DMC-501/502
[Page> 40](#)

ORIFY

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Material Price (JPY/m ²)	Page
ORIFY			For orders and price information, please contact your nearest Tajima location.	42



DENIM FLOOR (DML-101)
received the Good Design
Award 2018.



DENIM FLOOR

Patent Number 6877386



GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2018

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile made from genuine denim material

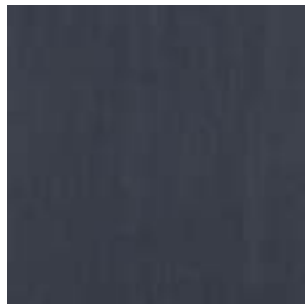
Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Flame Resistant

Low VOCs

Thickness **5.0mm**

Price (material price)	15,000 JPY/m ² 37,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



DML-101



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

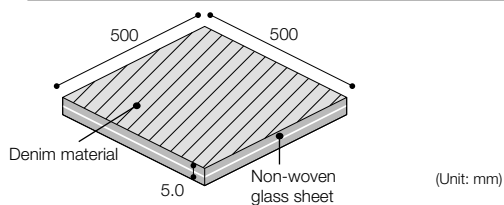
Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Actual denim fabric is used in order to make full use of the material's characteristics.
As a result, any of the following may occur.
 1. Dye may transfer to other materials.
 2. Color may vary.
 3. Strings may get frayed.
 4. The color of the fabric may fade due to sunlight, traffic, etc.
- Depending on the quantity ordered and availability, production lead time may be longer than usual.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1170240
------------------	--

Tile Size



DENIM FLOOR was created in collaboration with Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan.

Denim material used for the surface of DENIM FLOOR is made by Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan. Using real denim fabric, you can enjoy the changing of its color and damaging as if we wear denim jeans.





Note: This image has been artificially modified to show what the floor will look due to aging.

DENIM FLOOR KT

A Vinyl Tile which expresses denim-like texture in various tones



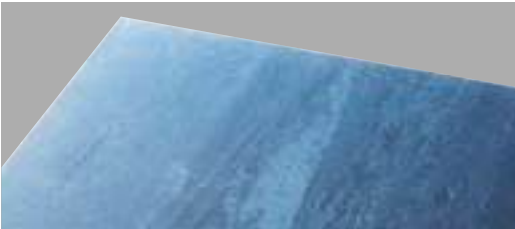
Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness **3.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,100 JPY/m ² 12,855 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



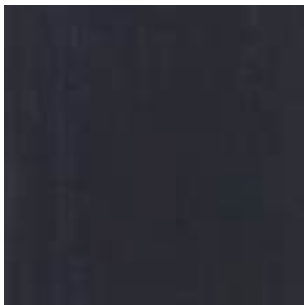
DMT-401



DMT-402



DMT-403



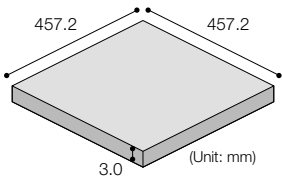
DMT-404

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Due to the feature of composition tile, it may vary in color and pattern. Please check preliminary tile placement in advance before installation. Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, please apply a sufficient amount of wax before using the tile.
- Scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions. Therefore, be careful when using it for heavy traffic areas.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



DMT-401, 403

DMT-401
402
403
404



DMT-401, 402, 403



DMT-401



DMT-404

DENIM FLOOR FT

A heterogeneous vinyl tile combining wood patterns with denim textures



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Antibacterial



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 5,000 JPY/m²

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

H Size 15,088 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm

Packing 22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m²)

Weight 16.1kg/case

F Size 14,742 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm

Packing 13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m²)

Weight 16.2kg/case

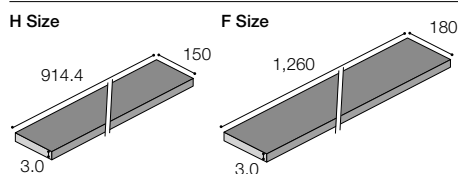


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

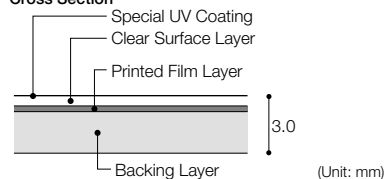
Notes

- In order to give the tile a natural wood pattern texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, we recommend applying wax.
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section



Cross Section



H Size 150×914.4mm



DMH-201

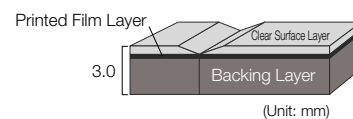
F Size 180×1,260mm



DMF-301

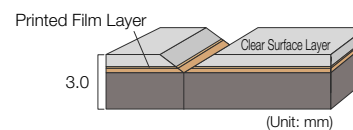
Micro Beveling (DMH-201)

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



Regular Beveling (DMF-301)

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.

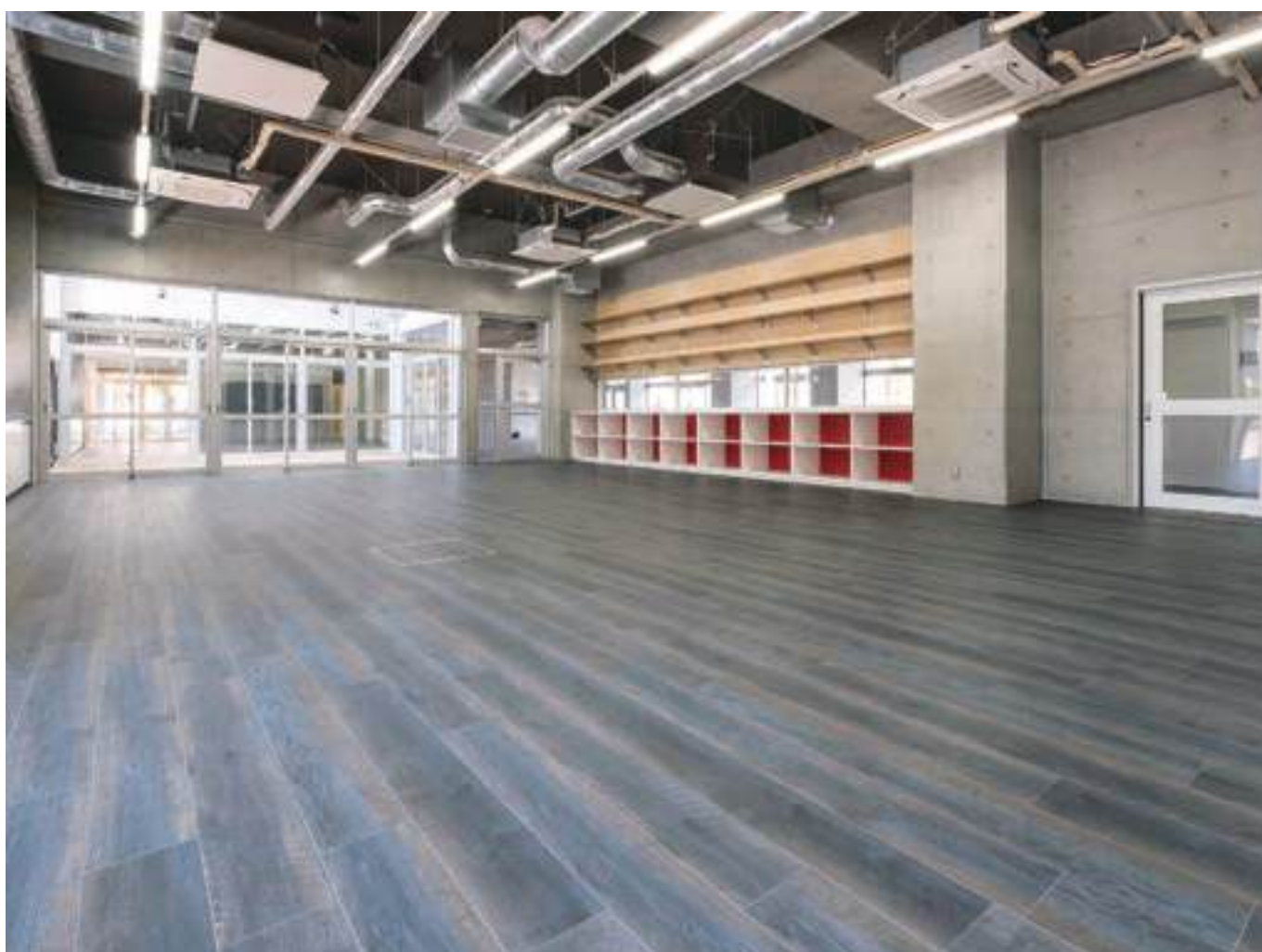




DMH-201



DMF-301



DMF-301

DENIM FLOOR FS

NO WAX+

Indigo vinyl flooring sheet with a denim texture



Factory-based Recycling

No Wax



Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ² 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	49.2kg/roll



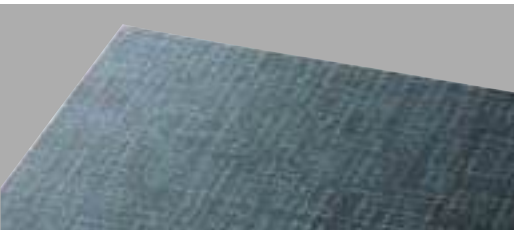
DMS-601



DMS-602



DMS-603



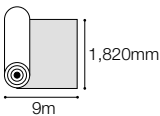
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

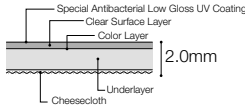
- Please weld the joint by using designated welding rod.
(Designated Welding Rods DMS-601Y, 602Y, 603Y)
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance.
Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



DMS-603



DMS-602

DENIM FLOOR CT

A carpet tile that features a denim-like design which is available in two color tones



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 43,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Length	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge×11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



DMC-501



DMC-502



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

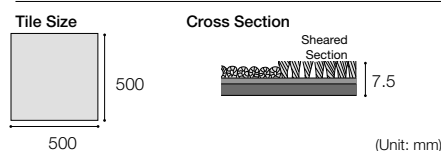
- Monolithic and Quarter turn installation, both are available. Please check the way of installation before you install the tiles.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The color may look different depending on the direction of the pile just after the installation is finished. This is simply a result of the tip sheared finish and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also, be aware that dirt is more like to be visible on lighter colors.
- Tiles may appear uneven in color immediately after installation. This is due to a difference in weight compression and will resolve with time.



Special Characteristics

Antistatic Property	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Dyeing Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1170216
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J17-31288

Tile Size/Cross Section



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-501 (monolithic pattern)

Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet

An underlayer sheet for carpet tiles that provides comfort and acoustic insulation.
Strongly recommended for hotel rooms and walkways.

Product Name : **Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet**
Material Classification : Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips
Dimensions : 4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Price : 30,400 JPY/roll
(material price) (1,520 JPY/m, 1,600 JPY/m²)
Color No. : CT4-1
Packing : 20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight : 24kg/roll

Refer to page 268 for more detailed information.

Installation Method :	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive
	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Subfloor	Cement KT

* Subfloor: cement, mortar, or concrete.

Amount of : 0.1kg/m²
Adhesive to (Anti-slip adhesive)
be Applied Applied using
combing trowel



A graphic film that brings buildings to life

ORIFY is an original design film that allows you to freely add designs to buildings. In addition to being able to create designs such as entertaining exterior walls and original interiors, ORIFY can also be used to provide sign-based communication for flooring and interior wall construction.



■ ORIFY is used in various locations

There are various kinds of ORIFY films depending on the purpose. ORIFY demonstrates various excellent performance according to application.



■ Six Advantages

1 Unique originality

Capable of realizing designs in accordance with space concepts, etc. which existing products cannot.

2 Able to arrange whatever you want

- Full-color original graphics
- Gradation, dot size and stripe width can be selected
- Color density can be selected
- Color can be selected
- Glass film widths of 1,350mm and 1,500mm (negotiable)
- Interior and exterior finish film width of 1,300mm
- Lengths of up to 30m possible

3 Embody what designer imagines

- Graphic designs can be created at one's own option

4 Add function through film lamination

- Frosted glass film, heat shield film, scratch resistance
- Whiteboard marker friendly laminate
- Functions of abrasion resistant over laminate, etc. added

5 Have own designers/ own output systems

- Allows us to quickly provide designs, samples, etc.

6 Introduce professional installer (*Japan only)

- We will connect you with a construction company that installs ORIFY at your request.

Installation References



Subfloor: PB Non-combustible vinyl chloride film for interior use Full-color printing



Subfloor: Extruded cement panel Vinyl chloride film for external use Full-color printing



Subfloor: Glass PET film exterior laminate



Subfloor: Acrylic Film for acrylic Laminated clear gloss film for internal use



Subfloor: Glass Shatterproof PET film for interior use White single-color printing



Subfloor: Glass Shatterproof PET film for interior use Full-color + clear ink printing

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	32
		500×500	46,48
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	5.0	150×1,000	47,49
		1,000×1,000	50
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	NEW 5.0	500×500	52
		500×500	54,56
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	5.0	150×1,000	55
		200×1,000	56
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	5.0	500×500	58
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	5.0	500×500	60
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	5.0	500×500	61

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.



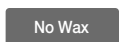
Antistatic

Indicates flooring that easily discharges static electricity.



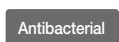
NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



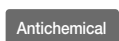
Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.



Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+

Low luster, no wax maintenance Vinyl Loose Lay floor covering tile. Function such as antibacterial performance harmonizes with high-quality appearance



Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Flame Resistant



Antifouling

High Antistatic



Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	9,200 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
500×500mm	23,000 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
150×1,000mm	19,320 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×150×1,000mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (2.1m ²)
Weight	18.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

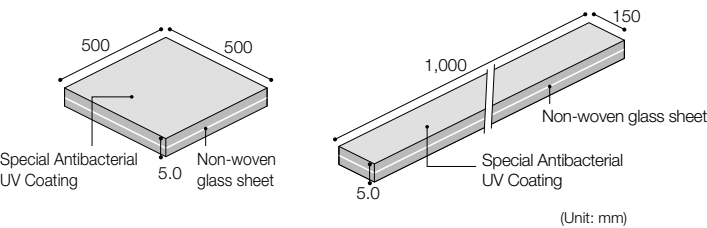
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood pattern finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.4kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	4.5×10 ¹⁰ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	3.2×10 ¹⁰ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



500×500mm

No Bev



LN-1001
Colore Oak ★



LN-1004
Regno Blocco



LN-1002
Colore Oak ★



LN-1005
Regno Blocco



LN-1003
OSB

WL 3

LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.
Refer to pages 56 to 59 for details about LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000.

WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 66 to 73 for details about WOODLINE.

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.
Refer to pages 74 to 81 for details about MATIL.

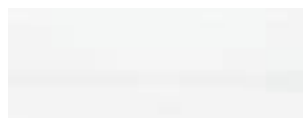


LN-1005, 4010-7014 (TAPIS LUCIR), Window Glass ORIFY

LN-1001 [1]
1002 [2]
1003 [3]
1004 [4]
1005 [5]

LN-1006 [1] 1011 [6] 1016 [11] 1021 [16] 1026 [21]
1007 [2] 1012 [7] 1017 [12] 1022 [17] 1027 [22]
1008 [3] 1013 [8] 1018 [13] 1023 [18] 1028 [23]
1009 [4] 1014 [9] 1019 [14] 1024 [19] 1029 [24]
1010 [5] 1015 [10] 1020 [15] 1025 [20] 1030 [25]

150×1,000mm



LN-1006

Avorio Elm

[1]



LN-1015

Chalked Nut ★

[10]



LN-1020

Colore Oak ★

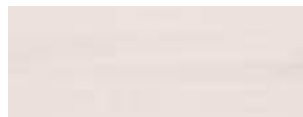
[15]



LN-1025

Colore Oak ★

WL [20]



LN-1007

Avorio Elm

[2]



LN-1016

Chalked Nut ★

[11]



LN-1021

Colore Oak ★

[16]



LN-1026

Colore Oak ★

WL [21]



LN-1008

Various Oak Soft ★ REAL

WL [3]



LN-1017

Smooth Chalk

[12]



LN-1022

Colore Oak ★

[17]



LN-1027

Colore Oak ★

[22]



LN-1009

Various Oak Hard ★ REAL

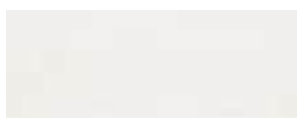
WL [4]



LN-1018

Smooth Chalk

[13]



LN-1023

Colore Oak ★

WL [18]



LN-1028

Colore Oak ★

[23]



LN-1010

Shiny Hickory ★

WL [5]



LN-1019

Smooth Chalk

[14]



LN-1024

Colore Oak ★

WL [19]



LN-1029

Colore Oak ★

[24]



LN-1011

Shiny Hickory ★

WL [6]



LN-1030

Colore Oak ★

[25]



LN-1012

Primo Walnut ★

[7]



LN-1013

Primo Walnut ★

[8]



LN-1014

Natural Pine ★

WL [9]

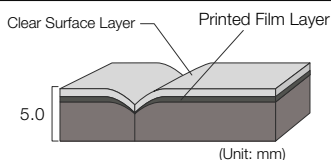
★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.

Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antifouling

500×500mm

No Bev



LN-1501 MT 1
Embedded Concrete ★



LN-1505 5
Grano Mortar



LN-1510 10
Pietra Base



LN-1514 14
Pietra Base



LN-1517 17
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1521 21
Capiz Marble



LN-1502 MT 2
Gallery Mortar ★



LN-1506 6
Grano Mortar



LN-1511 11
Pietra Base



LN-1515 15
Pietra Base



LN-1518 18
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1522 22
Capiz Marble



LN-1503 MT 3
Wall Concrete
Hard ★ REAL



LN-1507 7
Grano Mortar



LN-1512 12
Pietra Base



LN-1516 16
Pietra Base



LN-1519 19
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1523 MT 23
Calacatta Gold



LN-1504 MT 4
Wall Concrete
Soft ★ REAL



LN-1508 8
Grano Mortar



LN-1513 13
Pietra Base



LN-1520 20
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1524 24
Metal Stain ★



LN-1509 9
Grano Mortar

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.



Product Color Numbers (500×500mm)

LN-1501	1	1506	6	1511	11	1516	16	1521	21	1526	26	1531	31
1502	2	1507	7	1512	12	1517	17	1522	22	1527	27	1532	32
1503	3	1508	8	1513	13	1518	18	1523	23	1528	28		
1504	4	1509	9	1514	14	1519	19	1524	24	1529	29		
1505	5	1510	10	1515	15	1520	20	1525	25	1530	30		

Product Color Numbers (150×1,000mm)

LN-1533	1
1534	2

150×1,000mm



LN-1525
Color

25



LN-1529
Color

29



LN-1526
Color

26



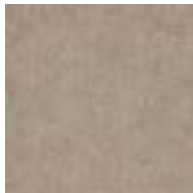
LN-1530
Color

30



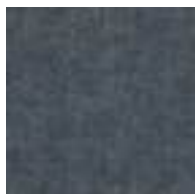
LN-1527
Color

MT 27
LF



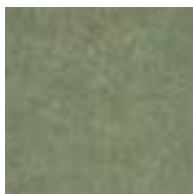
LN-1531
Color

31



LN-1528
Color

MT 28
LF



LN-1532
Color

32



LN-1533
Line Mortar ★

MT 1

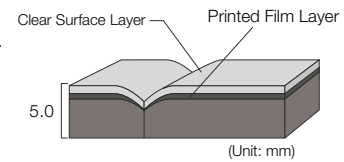


LN-1534
Slab Wood

WL 2

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



LN-1506, 1023, 1027, 1030

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Flame Resistant

Antifouling

High Antistatic



Thickness 5.0mm

1,000×1,000mm



Price (material price)	12,100 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
1,000×1,000mm	36,300 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×1,000×1,000mm
Packing	3 tiles/case (3m ²)
Weight	29.8kg/case



LN-1535
Grano Mortar



LN-1537
Pietra Base

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

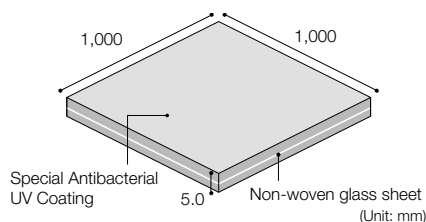
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.
- It cannot be installed on floor heating system.

Special Characteristics

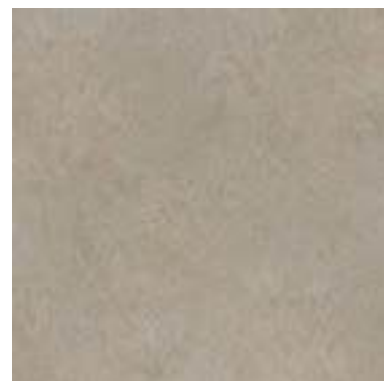
Electrostatic propensity	0.4kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	$2.3 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	$1.0 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



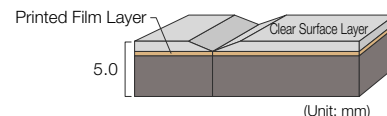
LN-1536
Grano Mortar



LN-1538
Pietra Base

Micro Beveling

Only the clear surface layer is removed during beveling.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



LN-1535 (monolithic), LN-1008, 1009 (Installed in equal proportion, random pattern)

LN-1535	1
1536	2
1537	3
1538	4



LN-1538, 1009











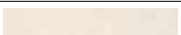

Equivalent Color Chart

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	WOODLINE/MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000
LN-1003	WBR-629	-
LN-1008	WBH-602	-
LN-1009	WBH-603	-
LN-1010	WBH-435	-
LN-1011	WBH-436	-
LN-1014	WBF-624	-
LN-1023	WBH-622	-
LN-1024	WBH-623	-
LN-1025	WBH-621	-
LN-1026	WBH-620	-

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	WOODLINE/MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000
LN-1501	MBE-515	-
LN-1502	MBE-514	-
LN-1503	MBE-510	-
LN-1504	MBE-511	-
LN-1523	MBE-505	-
LN-1527	-	LF-3428
LN-1528	-	LF-3429
LN-1533	MBH-516	-
LN-1534	WBH-443	-

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)	
LN-1001	Colore Oak		150×1,000mm (LN-1021/47p)
LN-1002	Colore Oak		150×1,000mm (LN-1022/47p)
LN-1021	Colore Oak		500×500mm (LN-1001/46p)
LN-1022	Colore Oak		500×500mm (LN-1002/46p)
LN-1506	Grano Mortar		1000×1,000mm (LN-1536/50p)
LN-1508	Grano Mortar		1000×1,000mm (LN-1535/50p)
LN-1510	Pietra Base		1000×1,000mm (LN-1537/50p)
LN-1516	Pietra Base		1000×1,000mm (LN-1538/50p)
LN-1535	Grano Mortar		500×500mm (LN-1508/48p)
LN-1536	Grano Mortar		500×500mm (LN-1506/48p)
LN-1537	Pietra Base		500×500mm (LN-1510/48p)
LN-1538	Pietra Base		500×500mm (LN-1516/48p)

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Self-Tack

(for lateral displacement prevention)

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product

(requires three weeks for production lead time; all colors build-to-order)

Price 9,700 JPY/m² (material price)

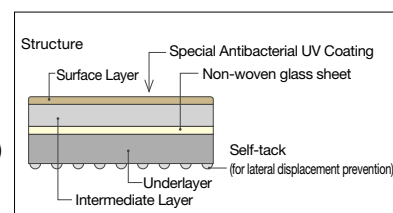
Order Requirements Color pattern can be selected from LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX options.

Must order at least 20 cases of 500×500mm size (equivalent to 50m²)

Must order at least 25 cases of 150×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m²)

Note: 1,000×1,000mm size tile not compatible with self-tack.

Product Number LN-1 □ □ □ S ("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.



Bottom Side

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation. Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.

LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE

5 mm loose lay tile with a simple and charming mortar-like finish



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m ² 22,250 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	26.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

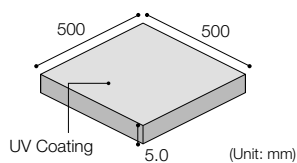
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - Materials and therefore patterns differ from those of "MORTALIKE", our mortar-like model composition tile.
 - Bumps and inconsistencies in the subfloor may become apparent in the surface of this flooring.
 - The UV coating will initially prevent staining to some degree. Due to the emphasis placed on creating a mortar-like appearance, however, this model will stain more easily than standard coatings. Please carry out regular maintenance appropriate to the floor's level of use.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.60kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	3.1×10^8 (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.1×10^8 (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1220036

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



500×500mm



LM-4571



LM-4573



LM-4572



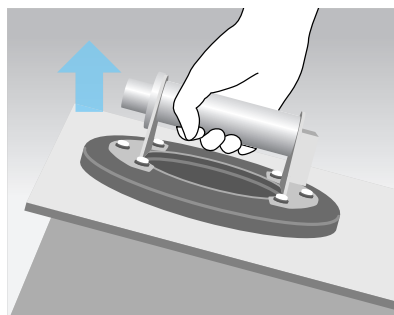
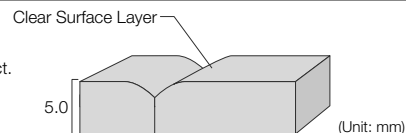
The 5 mm thickness allows this model to be used in conjunction with carpet tiles.



This tile is created using a kneading method similar to composite tiles. This creates a single layer with a texture determined by the materials.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



* In general, this product should be used in areas where wiring, etc. is not expected to change. In the event that the tile does need to be lifted back up, please use a suction tool (sucker, etc.) and lift the tile up slowly. It is recommended that you also keep spare flooring on hand.

LM-4571

4572

4573



LM-4571, 436-4008

LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile with high antifouling performance. Available in various designs



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 008



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Flame Resistant

High Antistatic



Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
500×500mm	21,250 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
150×1,000mm	17,850 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×150×1,000mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (2.1m ²)
Weight	18.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

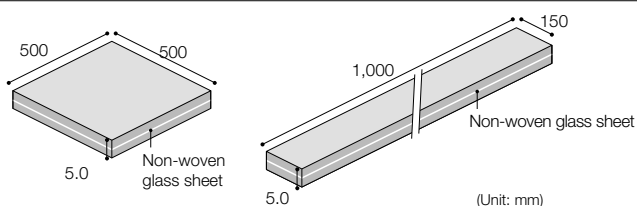
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electro static propensity	0.45kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	$5.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	$3.0 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET960153

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



500×500mm



LF-3501
Teak

WL



LF-3504
Bamboo



LF-3502
Teak

WL



LF-3505
Anigre



LF-3506
Anigre



LF-3503
Gentle Oak ★

WL MQ



LF-3507
Anigre

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 66 to 73 for details about WOODLINE.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 92 to 95 for details about MACKIREINE.



LF-3503, 3504, 436-4004 (TAPIS MURASAME)

Product Color Numbers (500×500mm)		Product Color Numbers (150×1,000mm)			
LF-3501	3506	LF-3508	3513	3518	3523
3502	3507	3509	3514	3519	3524
3503		3510	3515	3520	3525
3504		3511	3516	3521	
3505		3512	3517	3522	

150×1,000mm



LF-3508
Hard Maple ★ WL MQ



LF-3514
Chalked Elm WL MQ



LF-3520
Natural Oak ★ WL MQ



LF-3509
Hard Maple ★ WL MQ



LF-3515
Chalked Oak ★ WL MQ



LF-3521
Natural Oak ★ WL MQ



LF-3510
Hard Maple ★ WL MQ



LF-3516
Chalked Oak ★ WL MQ



LF-3522
Chestnut ★ WL MQ



LF-3511
Gentle Oak ★ WL MQ



LF-3517
Chalked Oak ★ WL



LF-3523
Chestnut ★ WL



LF-3512
Gentle Oak ★ WL



LF-3518
Country Wood ★ WL



LF-3524
Deep Cherry ★ WL MQ



LF-3513
Gentle Oak ★



LF-3519
Crafters Nut ★ WL MQ

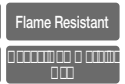


LF-3525
Deep Walnut WL



LF-3511, 3512, 3513

LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000



Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
200×1,000mm	17,000 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×200×1,000mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.0m ²)
Weight	16.8kg/case
500×500mm	21,250 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

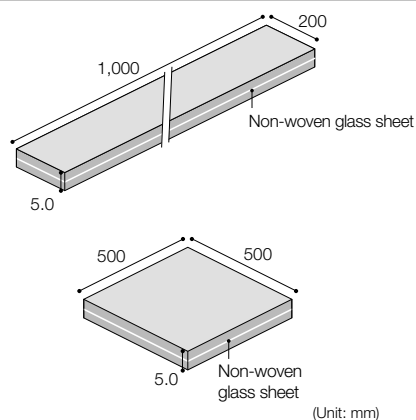
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.45kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	5.0×10 ¹⁰ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	3.0×10 ¹⁰ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET960153

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



200×1,000mm



LF-3426

Stream

MT



LF-3427

Stream

MT



LF-3428

Japanese Banana

MT

LF-NW



LF-3429

Japanese Banana

MT

LF-NW

LF-NW

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.

Refer to pages 46 to 51 for details about LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX.

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.

Refer to pages 74 to 81 for details about MATIL.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.

Refer to pages 92 to 95 for details about MACKIREINE.

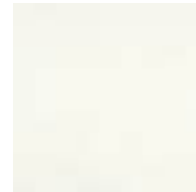
500×500mm



LF-3401

Bianco Marble

1



LF-3402

Thassos White

2

MT



LF-3426, 3427, 3428, 3514

LF-3426
3427
3428
3429

LF-3401	1	3406	6	3411	14	3416	15	3421	17
3402	2	3407	7	3412	11	3417	19	3422	21
3403	3	3408	8	3413	12	3418	23	3423	22
3404	4	3409	9	3414	16	3419	24	3424	25
3405	5	3410	10	3415	20	3420	13	3425	18



LF-3403 3
Textured



LF-3407 MT 7
Metal ★ MQ



LF-3412 11
Cloud ★



LF-3416 MT 15
Sandstone MQ



LF-3417 MT 19
Sandstone MQ



LF-3418 MT 23
Sandstone MQ



LF-3404 4
Textured



LF-3408 MT 8
Metal ★ MQ



LF-3413 12
Cloud ★



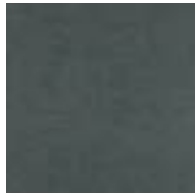
LF-3414 MT 16
Sandstone MQ



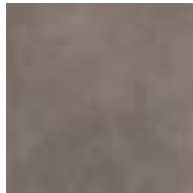
LF-3415 MT 20
Sandstone MQ



LF-3419 MT 24
Sandstone MQ



LF-3405 5
Textured



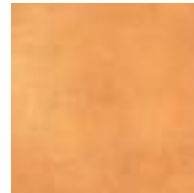
LF-3409 MT 9
Metal ★ MQ



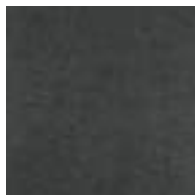
LF-3420 MT 13
Color ★



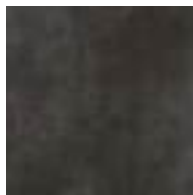
LF-3421 MT 17
Color ★



LF-3422 MT 21
Color ★ MQ



LF-3406 6
Textured



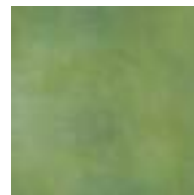
LF-3410 MT 10
Metal ★ MQ



LF-3411 MT 14
Mortar



LF-3425 MT 18
Color ★



LF-3423 MT 22
Color ★ MQ



LF-3424 MT 25
Color ★ MQ

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

Transition Strip 50 (with double-sided tape)

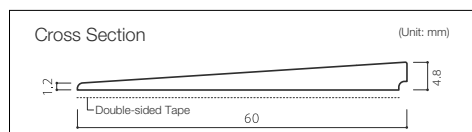
Provides a smooth transition between the subfloor and tile.

Price 1,200 JPY/m (material price)

Dimensions 1.2↔4.8mm (thickness)× 60mm (width) ×1,000mm (length)

Packing 10 pieces/case

Note: Also available in 3.0mm thickness.
Refer to page 287 for details.



9300-501



9300-502



9300-503



9300-504



9300-505



9300-506

Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.

LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 Self-Tack

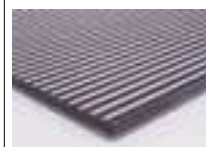
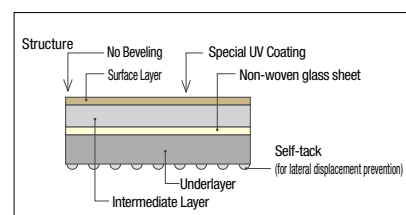
(for lateral displacement prevention)

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product (requires three weeks for production lead time; all colors build-to-order)

Price 9,000 JPY/m² (material price)

Order Requirements Color pattern can be selected from LF-3000 options.
Must order at least 20 cases of 500×500mm size (equivalent to 50m²)
Must order at least 25 cases of 200×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m²)
Must order at least 25 cases of 150×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m²)

Product Number LF-3□□□S ("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



Bottom Side

Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.

Flame Resistance Performance Test Number
ET020121

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation. Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.

LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile especially designed for raised floor subfloor with excellent static resistance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Static
Dissipative

Flame Resistant

High Antistatic



Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	10,100 JPY/m ² 25,250 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - LAY FLAT TILE LF5000 can only be used on raised floor subfloor.
 - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

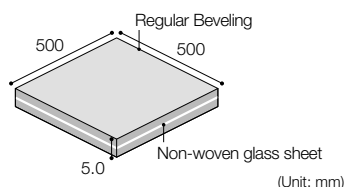
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.08kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.0×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)

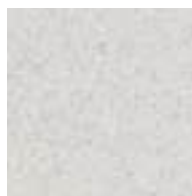
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number
	Sand ET050013
	Marble ET940257

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

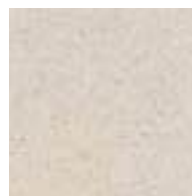
Tile Size



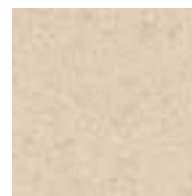
Sand



LF-5701



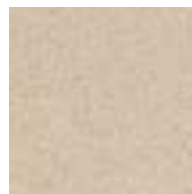
LF-5703



LF-5705



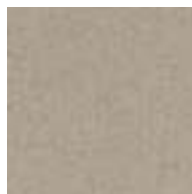
LF-5702



LF-5706



LF-5711



LF-5704

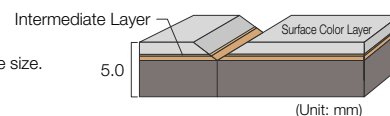


LF-5707

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled.

This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



LF-5701, 5702

LF-5701 5706
5702 5707
5703 5711
5704
5705

LF-5101 5110
5102 5112
5103 5116
5104
5107

Marble

Note: All Marble colors feature a mottled pattern.



LF-5107



LF-5101



LF-5110



LF-5102



LF-5112



LF-5104



LF-5116



LF-5103

Standard Product

Please note that orders of 200m² (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.



LF-5702

LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 Self-Tack (for lateral displacement prevention)

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.

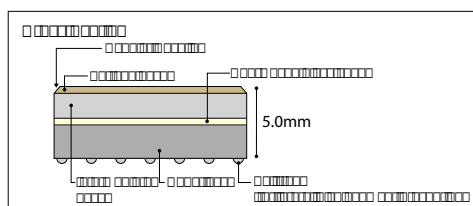
Must order at least 20 cases (equivalent to 50m²)).

Price 10,600 JPY/m² (material price)

Color pattern can be selected from LF-5000 options.

Color Number LF-5□□□S

("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



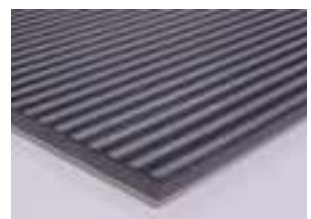
Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number Sand ET050154
Marble ET030175

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation.

Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.



LF-5000 back side



Back side with self-tack

LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000

Product Color Numbers

LF-2101	2107
2102	
2103	
2105	
2106	

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile applicable for raised floor, mortar and floor heating subfloor



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 008



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic



Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,000 JPY/m ² 20,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case



LF-2101



LF-2107



LF-2103



LF-2102



LF-2105



LF-2106

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, etc. Floor Heating Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

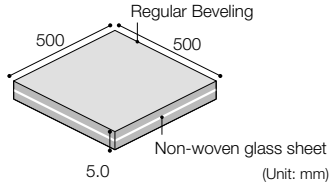
Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.5kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET020123

Tile Size

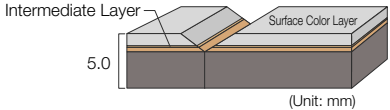


Standard Product

Please note that orders of 200m² (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.

Regular Beveling

Surface color layer and intermediate layer of tile edge is beveled.
This accentuates individual tiles.



LF-2106

LF-9203	9216
9206	9220
9209	9224
9210	
9211	

Build-to-Order Product

Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile designed specifically for raised floor subfloors, with outstanding chemical resistance and static resistance



LF-9216



LF-9203



LF-9206



LF-9220



LF-9211



LF-9210



LF-9209



LF-9224

Build-to-Order Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m ² 27,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	100m ² per color (equivalent to 40 cases)
Production lead time	3 weeks



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

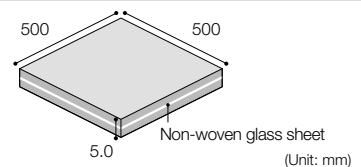
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - LAY FLAT TILE LF9000 can only be installed on raised floor subfloor.
 - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.1kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.1×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET070142

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



Note: For details, please refer to "Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000 Technical Data."



LF-9216

VINYLTILE



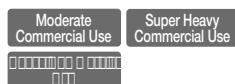


Vinyl Composition Tile
Brand Logo Ptiles

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.

No Wax

Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.

Antifouling

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based
Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting
Product

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

Vinyl Tile

Laminated Tile Flooring

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile (FT)

Product Name		Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR FT		3.0	150×914.4 180×1,260	36
WOODLINE	A Size	3.0	100×914.4	66
	H Size		150×914.4	
	F Size		180×1,260	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
	J Size		76.2×914.4	72
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	R Size		304.8×914.4	
	D Size		150×450·810·1260	
MATIL	P Size	3.0	76.2×304.8	74
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	S Size		304.8×457.2	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
	H Size		150×914.4	80
	R Size		304.8×914.4	
	M Size		304.8×609.6	
	W Size		609.6×609.6	
MATIL ROSSO		3.0	914.4×914.4	82
WOODLINE ROSSO <small>Made in China</small>	C Size	3.0	304.8×304.8	84
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	I Size		152.4×914.4	
	V Size		185×1,500	
	O Size		184.2×1,219.2	87
	N Size		228.6×1,219.2	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
MATIL ROSSO <small>Made in China</small>		3.0	304.8×609.6	88
	T Size	3.0	457.2×914.4	91
	Z Size		914.4×914.4	
	G Size		457.2×457.2	
	Wood pattern		150×914.4	92
MACKIREINE		3.0	457.2×457.2	94
			Stone Pattern	

Single Layer Tile Flooring

Vinyl Composition Floor Tile (KT)/Homogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile (TT)

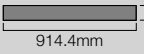





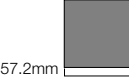

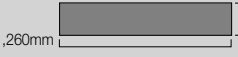

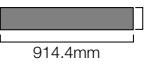

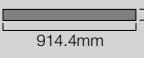

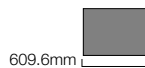

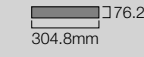



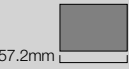

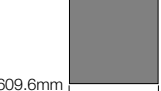

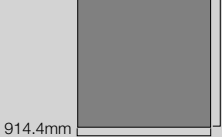

Product Name		Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR KT		3.0	457.2×457.2	34
DOLCE		3.0	457.2×457.2	96
MORTALIKE		3.0	457.2×457.2	100
TERAHNO	S Size	3.0	304.8×457.2	102
	Q Size		152.4×457.2	
	R Size		304.8×914.4	
	T Size		457.2×914.4	
TERAHNO HEXA		3.0	130 (one side)	104
WOOD CRAFT	A Size	3.0	100×914.4	106
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	H Size		150×914.4	
NEW SOFTON		3.0	457.2×457.2	108
NATULINE		3.0	457.2×457.2	110
MONOSTEIN		3.0	457.2×457.2	111
P TILE	Classic	2.0	304.8×304.8	112
	Modern	3.0		114
	Muji	2.0		116

* Refer to page 44 for information about Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

Product Information for Laminated Vinyl Tile / Vinyl Loose Lay Tile

WOODLINE/MATIL Size Variations

The list below shows the wide range of sizes available for WOODLINE and MATIL laminated vinyl tiles.

Type	WOODLINE Color Number	MATIL Color Number	Size/Length	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
WOODLINE A Size	29 WBA-	—	 100mm 914.4mm 100×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 13,460 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.92m ²)	15.7kg	 Micro Beveling * No beveling for WBA-347
WOODLINE/ MATIL C Size	2 WBC-	6 MBC-	 304.8mm 304.8mm 304.8×304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 13,675 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)	15.5kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE D Size	1 WBD-	—	 450mm 150mm 810mm 1,260mm 150mm 150×450mm 150×810mm 150×1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,100 JPY/m ² 15,422 JPY/case	8 tiles each 24 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.5kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL E Size	6 WBE-	123 MBE-	 457.2mm 457.2mm 457.2×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 14,423 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)	17.0kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE F Size	18 WBF-	—	 180mm 1,260mm 180×1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 13,563 JPY/case	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m ²)	16.2kg	 Regular beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL H Size	68 WBH-	14 MBH-	 150mm 914.4mm 150×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 13,881 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.1kg	 Micro Beveling No beveling for MBH-225 - 232
WOODLINE J Size	4 WBJ-	—	 76.2mm 914.4mm 76.2×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 14,103 JPY/case	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)	16.7kg	 No beveling
MATIL M Size	—	12 MBM-	 304.8mm 609.6mm 304.8×609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 15,385 JPY/case	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)	18.1kg	 Round beveling
WOODLINE P Size	9 WBP-	—	 76.2mm 304.8mm 76.2×304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,400 JPY/m ² 11,037 JPY/case	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m ²)	10.7kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL R Size	2 WBR-	5 MBR-	 304.8mm 914.4mm 304.8×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 17,949 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)	21.1kg	 No beveling
MATIL S Size	—	15 MBS-	 304.8mm 457.2mm 304.8×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,600 JPY/m ² 14,103 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)	16.5kg	 Round beveling No beveling for MBS-225RN - 231RN
MATIL W Size	—	10 MBW-	 609.6mm 609.6mm 609.6×609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,100 JPY/m ² 18,952 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
MATIL ROSSO (Made in Japan) Z Size	—	4 MZR-	 914.4mm 914.4mm 914.4×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,600 JPY/m ² 18,729 JPY/case	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)	21.8kg	 Regular beveling

Beveling

Below are the types of beveling used for the Laminated Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Loose Lay Tile series.

Round Beveling



Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

* Depth of round beveling varies according to product.

Micro Beveling



Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.

Regular Beveling



Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. Provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.

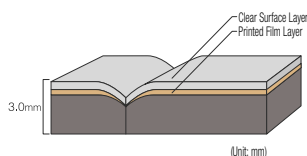
L-shape Tile Edge



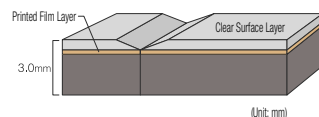
A tile with jointing on the edge, with an L-shaped edge on 2 sides only.



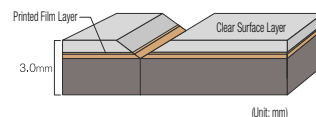
L-shape tile edge 6mm L-shape tile edge 1.5mm



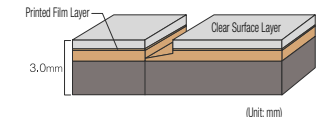
(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)





















(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile Size Variations

The list below shows sizes available for Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

Type	Color Number	Self-tack Availability	Size/Length	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	37	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,200 JPY/m ² 23,000 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling
	27	●	 150×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,200 JPY/m ² 19,320 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 2.1m ²)	18.0kg	 Round beveling
	4	—	 1,000×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	12,100 JPY/m ² 36,300 JPY/case	3 tiles/case (approx. 3.0m ²)	29.8kg	 Micro Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	32	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,500 JPY/m ² 21,250 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling
	18	●	 150×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,500 JPY/m ² 17,850 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 2.1m ²)	18.0kg	 No beveling
	4	●	 200×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,500 JPY/m ² 17,000 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.0m ²)	16.8kg	 No beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	16	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	10,100 JPY/m ² 25,250 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	6	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,000 JPY/m ² 20,000 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
Anti-chemical lay flat tile LF-9000	8	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	11,000 JPY/m ² 27,500 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling

Pattern Matching

The chart below shows product numbers in the WOODLINE, MACKIREINE, LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 and NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE series that share the same pattern.

Wood

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE
WBA-328	—	LF-3501	—
WBA-330	—	LF-3502	—
WBA-336	MQH-525	—	—
WBA-341	MQH-537	LF-3519	—
WBH-371	MQH-532	LF-3520	—
WBH-372	MQH-533	—	—
WBH-373	MQH-534	LF-3521	—
WBH-374	MQH-530	LF-3515	—
WBH-375	MQH-531	LF-3516	—
WBH-380	MQH-526	—	—
WBH-381	MQH-527	LF-3522	—
WBH-382	—	LF-3523	—
WBF-398	MQH-528	—	—
WBF-402	—	LF-3518	—
WBF-404	MQH-541	—	—
WBA-413	MQH-529	—	—
WBP-413	—	—	—
WBH-415	MQH-518	LF-3508	—
WBP-415	—	—	—
WBH-416	MQH-519	LF-3509	—
WBP-416	—	—	—
WBH-417	MQH-520	LF-3510	—
WBP-417	—	—	—
WBH-418	MQH-521	—	—

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE
WBH-419	MQH-522	—	—
WBH-424	—	—	—
WBP-424	MQH-538	—	—
WBH-425	—	LF-3525	—
WBH-426	MQH-539	LF-3524	—
WBH-427	MQH-540	—	—
WBH-435	—	—	LN-1010
WBH-436	—	—	LN-1011
WBH-438	—	LF-3517	—
WBH-443	—	—	LN-1534
WBF-445	MQH-524	LF-3503/LF-3511	—
WBF-446	—	LF-3512	—
WBF-453	MQH-543	—	—
WBF-454	MQH-542	—	—
WBH-602	—	—	LN-1008
WBH-603	—	—	LN-1009
WBH-620	—	—	LN-1026
WBH-621	—	—	LN-1025
WBH-622	—	—	LN-1023
WBH-623	—	—	LN-1024
WBF-624	—	—	LN-1014
WBR-629	—	—	LN-1003
WBD-632	—	—	—
WBP-463	MQH-523	—	—

Stone/abstract design

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-105	—	LF-3402	—
MBE-116	MQE-134	—	—
MBE-117	MQE-135	—	—
MBE-135	MQE-125	—	—
MBE-136	MQE-126	—	—
MBE-141	MQE-130	LF-3416	—
MBE-142	MQE-132	LF-3418	—
MBE-143	MQE-133	LF-3419	—
MBE-144	MQE-127	LF-3414	—
MBE-145	MQE-131	LF-3417	—
MBE-147	MQE-129	LF-3415	—
MBE-164	—	LF-3411	—
MBE-221	MQE-312	—	—
MBE-222	MQE-311	—	—
MBE-224	MQE-128	—	—
MBE-233	MQE-117	LF-3407	—
MBE-234	MQE-118	LF-3408	—
MBE-235	MQE-119	LF-3409	—
MBE-236	MQE-120	LF-3410	—

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
—	—	LF-3428	LN-1527
—	—	LF-3429	LN-1528
MBE-248	—	LF-3420	—
MBE-249	—	LF-3421	—
MBE-250	MQE-139	—	—
MBE-252	MQE-137	—	—
MBE-253	MQE-138	LF-3422	—
MBE-255	MQE-140	LF-3423	—
MBE-256	MQE-141	LF-3424	—
MBE-257	—	LF-3425	—
MBE-258	MQE-142	—	—
MBW-550	MQE-121	—	—
MBW-551	MQE-122	—	—
MBE-505	—	—	LN-1523
MBE-510	—	—	LN-1503
MBE-511	—	—	LN-1504
MBE-514	—	—	LN-1502
MBE-515	—	—	LN-1501
MBH-516	—	—	LN-1533

* Even if tiles are the same color, differences in finishing or size may cause them to appear different. Please confirm patterns and appearance using actual floor samples.

WOODLINE

Expressing the beauty of nature by means of craftsmanship and ideas. Wide range of size availability expands your options



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
A Size	13,460 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.92m ²)
Weight	15.7kg/case
H Size	13,881 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case
F Size	13,563 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm
Packing	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m ²)
Weight	16.2kg/case
C Size	13,675 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	15.5kg/case
J Size	14,103 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×914.4mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	16.7kg/case
E Size	14,423 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case
R Size	17,949 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case

A Size 100×914.4mm

Micro



WBA-302
Home Oak

Select 1



WBA-328
Teak

LF 6



WBA-301
Home Oak

Select 2



WBA-330
Teak

LF 7



WBA-327
Oak

3



WBA-306
Basic Maple

8



WBA-322
Oak

4



WBA-307
Basic Maple

Select 9



WBA-326
Oak

5



WBA-308
Basic Maple

Select 10

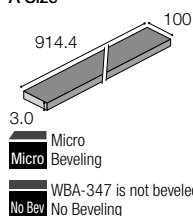


WBA-309
Basic Maple

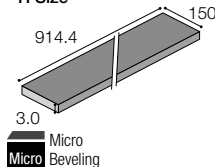
11

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section

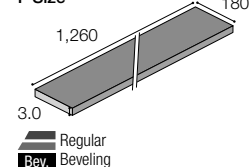
A Size



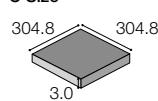
H Size



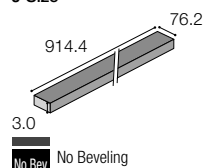
F Size



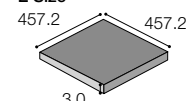
C Size



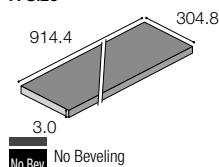
J Size



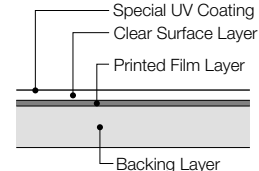
E Size



R Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

WBA-301	2	309	11	316	16	330	7	340	19	640	27
302	1	312	12	322	4	336	23	341	20	641	28
306	8	313	13	326	5	337	24	413	25	649	21
307	9	314	14	327	3	338	17	414	26	650	22
308	10	315	15	328	6	339	18	601	29		



WBA-312
Cherry

12



WBA-338
Calm Nut

17



WBA-336
Sweet Oak ★

MQ 23



WBA-640
Faded Oak ★

27



WBA-313
Cherry

13



WBA-339
Calm Nut

18



WBA-337
Sweet Oak ★

24



WBA-641
Faded Oak ★

28



WBA-314
Cherry

14



WBA-340
Calm Nut

19



WBA-413
Chalked Elm

MQ 25



WBA-601
Celvoke ★

29



WBA-315
Cherry

15



WBA-341
Crafters Nut ★

MQ LF 20



WBA-414
Chalked Elm

26



WBA-316
Cherry

16



WBA-649
Smooth Acacia ★ REAL

21

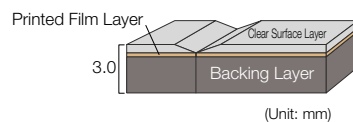


WBA-650
Sap Acacia ★ REAL

22

Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



WBH-380

Build-to-Order

DX Type (Clear Surface Layer: 0.6mm)

Price (material price): From 7,100 JPY/m²

Build-to-Order Product: Requires three weeks for production. Must order at least 65 cases.

For A size, the product number is WBA-□□□DX.

* DX Type products are not Eco Mark products.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE (NO WAX) in the same color. Refer to pages 65.

Select

Eco-friendly Select Color

Long-use "Select Color" flooring will not be discontinued until 2023. Supplying the same products over a long period of time reduces wasteful replacements during renovation work and floor expansion work, promotes the reduction of waste materials, and reduces the environmental burden.

LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color. Refer to pages 65.

LF-NW

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Refer to pages 65.

★ Denote design with prominent change of color and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

* WBA-640 and WBA-641 were previously WBA-343 and WBA-344. Embossing pattern has changed.



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



H Size 150x914.4mm



WBH-633
Plain White Oak ★

1



WBH-604
Calm Oak ★

11



WBH-371
Natural Oak ★

MQ LF Select 18



WBH-367
Hickory ★

25



WBH-634
Plain White Oak ★

2



WBH-605
Calm Oak ★

12



WBH-372
Natural Oak ★

MQ Select 19



WBH-368
Hickory ★

26



WBH-418
European Oak ★

MQ 3



WBH-606
Calm Oak ★

13



WBH-373
Natural Oak ★

MQ LF Select 20



WBH-415
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF 27



WBH-419
European Oak ★

MQ 4



WBH-638
Crisp Oak ★

14



WBH-437
Rich Oak ★

21



WBH-416
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF 28



WBH-420
European Oak ★

5



WBH-639
Crisp Oak ★

15



WBH-390
Land Oak ★

22



WBH-417
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF 29



WBH-421
European Oak ★

6



WBH-602
Various Oak Soft ★ REAL

LN 16



WBH-435
Shiny Hickory ★

LN 23



WBH-645
Noce ★

30



WBH-422
European Oak ★

7



WBH-603
Various Oak Hard ★ REAL

LN 17



WBH-436
Shiny Hickory ★

LN 24



WBH-646
Noce ★

31



WBH-635
Nutan Oak ★

8



WBH-636
Nutan Oak ★

9



WBH-637
Nutan Oak ★

10



WBH-647
Noce ★

32



WBH-648
Noce ★

33

Real system

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves more realistic appearances.



Soft Pattern



Natural Color Variation



Hard Pattern

REAL denotes products that use Real System.

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

WBH-350	62	373	20	382	36	415	27	420	5	425	41	436	24	602	16	607	54	614	64	620	58	634	2	639	15	646	31
367	25	374	49	383	37	416	28	421	6	426	42	437	21	603	17	608	55	615	65	621	59	635	8	642	46	647	32
368	26	375	50	385	38	417	29	422	7	427	43	438	51	604	11	609	56	616	66	622	60	636	9	643	47	648	33
371	18	380	34	386	63	418	3	423	39	428	44	443	67	605	12	612	52	617	45	623	61	637	10	644	48		
372	19	381	35	390	22	419	4	424	40	435	23	444	68	606	13	613	53	619	57	633	1	638	14	645	30		



WBH-380
Chestnut ★

MQ 34



WBH-428
Ages Wood ★

44



WBH-607
Smoked Wood ★

54



WBH-350
Refined Wood

62



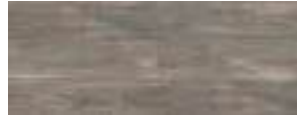
WBH-381
Chestnut ★

MQ LF 35



WBH-617
Brick Wood

45



WBH-608
Smoked Wood ★

55



WBH-386
Ebony

63



WBH-382
Chestnut ★

LF 36



WBH-642
Dry Choak ★

46



WBH-609
Smoked Wood ★

56



WBH-614
Night Oak

64



WBH-383
Rippled Maple ★

37



WBH-643
Dry Choak ★

47



WBH-619
Colore Oak ★

57



WBH-615
Artwood

65



WBH-385
Sapwood ★

38



WBH-644
Dry Choak ★

48



WBH-620
Colore Oak ★

LN 58



WBH-616
Artwood

66



WBH-423
Deep Walnut

39



WBH-374
Choaked Oak ★

MQ LF 49



WBH-621
Colore Oak ★

LN 59



WBH-443
Slab Wood

LN 67



WBH-424
Deep Walnut

MQ 40



WBH-375
Choaked Oak ★

MQ LF 50



WBH-622
Colore Oak ★

LN 60



WBH-444
Slab Wood

68



WBH-425
Deep Walnut

LF 41



WBH-438
Choaked Oak ★

LF 51



WBH-623
Colore Oak ★

LN 61



WBH-426
Deep Cherry ★

MQ LF 42



WBH-612
Pale Ash ★

52



WBH-427
Deep Cherry ★

MQ 43



WBH-613
Pale Ash ★

53

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



F Size 180×1,260mm



WBF-446
Gentle Oak ★

LF 1



WBF-653
Rough Sawn Oak ★

5



WBF-627
Japanese Cypress ★

10



WBF-404
Vintage Wood ★

MQ 15



WBF-445
Gentle Oak ★

MQ LF 2



WBF-654
Rough Sawn Oak ★

6



WBF-400
Antique Wood ★

11



WBF-454
Vintage Wood ★

MQ 16



WBF-396
Elm ★

3



WBF-624
Natural Pine ★

LN 7



WBF-401
Antique Wood ★

12



WBF-398
Cracked Paint ★

MQ 17



WBF-397
Elm ★

4



WBF-625
Straight Thorns ★

8



WBF-402
Country Wood ★

LF 13



WBF-399
Vintage Paint

18



WBF-626
Straight Thorns ★

9



WBF-453
Country Wood ★

MQ 14

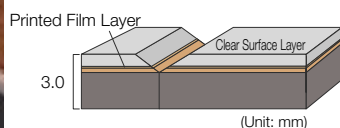
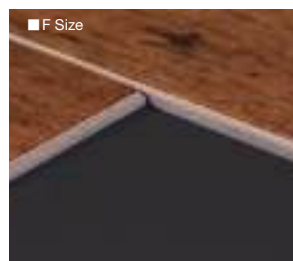
★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

* WBA-653 and WBA-654 were previously WBA-450 and WBA-451. Embossing pattern has changed.

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.



WBF-400

C Size 304.8×304.8mm



WBC-651
Chalked Parquet ★



WBC-652
Chalked Parquet ★

* Due to color change, board width is not uniform for WBC-651/652.

Product Color Numbers [F Size]	Product Color Numbers [C Size]	Product Color Numbers [J Size]	Product Color Numbers [E Size]	Product Color Numbers [R Size]
WBF-396 3 401 12 453 14 627 10	WBC-651	WBJ-422	WBE-411	WBR-629
397 4 402 13 454 16 653 5	652	428	655	630
398 17 404 15 624 7 654 6		622		
399 18 445 2 625 8		623		
400 11 446 1 626 9				

J Size 76.2×914.4mm



WBJ-428
Aged Wood ★



WBJ-422
European Oak ★



WBJ-622
Colore Oak ★



WBJ-623
Colore Oak ★



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



WBE-411
Rattan



WBE-655
Sisal



WBE-655

R Size 304.8×914.4mm



WBR-629
OSB



WBR-630
Cemented Excelsior



WBR-629, 925-3113 (Design Feature Strip)



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



D Size 150×450・810・1,260mm



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,100 JPY/m ² 15,422 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×450・810・1,260mm
Packing	24 tiles (8 of each tile size)/ case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.5kg/case



WBD-632
Ground Oak ★

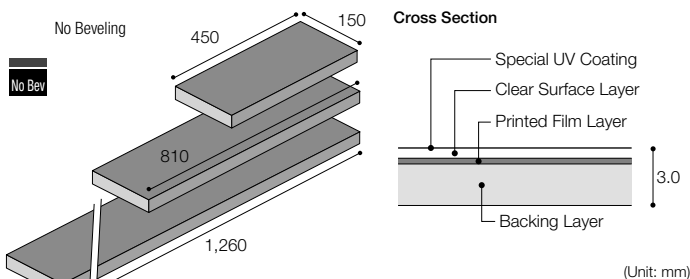
MQ

Installation Method→Refer to P64.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



WBD-632, MBU-275 (MATIL)

* D size includes 3 tile sizes of different lengths in one package. Installing the tiles in a random order will give natural finishes.

* WBD-632 is a changed emboss pattern based on the former WBD-462.

P Size 76.2×304.8mm



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 11,037 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×304.8mm
Packing	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m ²)
Weight	10.7kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P64.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.



WBP-415
Hard Maple ★

MQ

LF



WBP-413
Chalked Elm

MQ



WBP-416
Hard Maple ★

MQ

LF



WBP-424
Deep Walnut

MQ



WBP-417
Hard Maple ★

MQ

LF



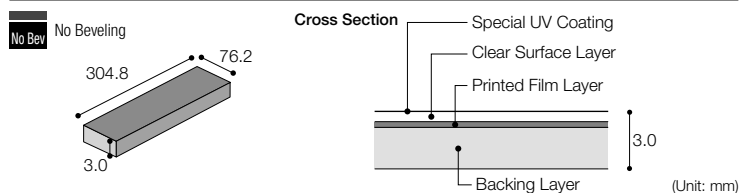
WBP-463
Ground Oak ★

MQ

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



WBP-415, 416, 417

WBD-632

WBP-413 463

415

416

417

424



WBH-620, 621, 602, 416

Equivalent Color Chart

Wood pattern

WOODLINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
WBA-328	LF-3501	-	-
WBA-330	LF-3502	-	-
WBA-336	-	MQH-525	-
WBA-341	LF-3519	MQH-537	-
WBH-371	LF-3520	MQH-532	-
WBH-372	-	MQH-533	-
WBH-373	LF-3521	MQH-534	-
WBH-374	LF-3515	MQH-530	-
WBH-375	LF-3516	MQH-531	-
WBH-380	-	MQH-526	-
WBH-381	LF-3522	MQH-527	-
WBH-382	LF-3523	-	-
WBF-398	-	MQH-528	-
WBF-402	LF-3518	-	-
WBF-404	-	MQH-541	-
WBA-413	-	MQH-529	-
WBP-413	-	MQH-529	-
WBH-415	LF-3508	MQH-518	-
WBP-415	LF-3508	MQH-518	-
WBH-416	LF-3509	MQH-519	-
WBP-416	LF-3509	MQH-519	-
WBH-417	LF-3510	MQH-520	-
WBP-417	LF-3510	MQH-520	-
WBH-418	-	MQH-521	-

WOODLINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
WBH-419	-	MQH-522	-
WBH-424	-	MQH-538	-
WBP-424	-	MQH-538	-
WBH-425	LF-3525	-	-
WBH-426	LF-3524	MQH-539	-
WBH-427	-	MQH-540	-
WBH-435	-	-	LN-1010
WBH-436	-	-	LN-1011
WBH-438	LF-3517	-	-
WBH-443	-	-	LN-1534
WBF-445	LF-3503/LF-3511	MQH-524	-
WBF-446	LF-3512	-	-
WBF-453	-	MQH-543	-
WBF-454	-	MQH-542	-
WBH-602	-	-	LN-1008
WBH-603	-	-	LN-1009
WBH-620	-	-	LN-1026
WBH-621	-	-	LN-1025
WBH-622	-	-	LN-1023
WBH-623	-	-	LN-1024
WBF-624	-	-	LN-1014
WBF-629	-	-	LN-1003
WBD-632	-	MQH-523	-
WBP-463	-	MQH-523	-

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.

WOODLINE Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)		
413	Chalked Elm		A (WBA-413/67p)	P (WBP-413/72p)
415	Hard Maple		H (WBH-415/68p)	P (WBP-415/72p)
416	Hard Maple		H (WBH-416/68p)	P (WBP-416/72p)
417	Hard Maple		H (WBH-417/68p)	P (WBP-417/72p)
422	European Oak		H (WBH-422/68p)	J (WBJ-422/71p)
424	Deep Walnut		H (WBH-424/69p)	P (WBP-424/72p)
428	Aged Wood		H (WBH-428/69p)	J (WBJ-428/71p)
623	Colore Oak		H (WBH-623/68p)	P (WBP-623/72p)

MATIL

Expressing a natural stone texture with a wide range of sizes and emboss



Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
E Size	14,423 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case
S Size	14,103 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	16.5kg/case
C Size	13,675 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	15.5kg/case
H Size	13,881 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case
M Size	15,385 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case
R Size	17,949 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case

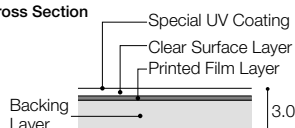


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Cross Section



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



No Bev



MBE-101
Ajax Soft **REAL**



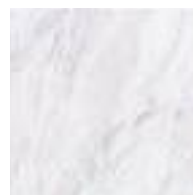
MBE-501
Henry IV Soft **REAL**



MBE-116 **MQ**
Botticino



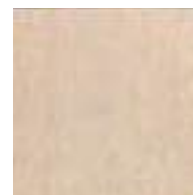
MBE-119
Verona Beige



MBE-102
Ajax Hard **REAL**



MBE-502
Henry IV Hard **REAL**



MBE-117 **MQ**
Botticino



MBE-120
Verona Beige



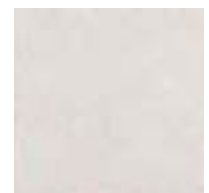
MBE-103 **Select**
Blanc Carrara



MBE-503
Tea Ajax



MBE-218
Smooth Crema



MBE-216
Bright Emperor



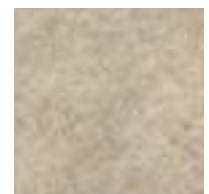
MBE-105 **LF**
Thassos White



MBE-505 **LN**
Calacatta Gold



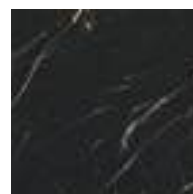
MBE-504
Ceppo di Gré



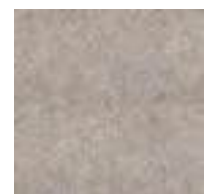
MBE-217
Bright Emperor



MBE-106
Milky Stone



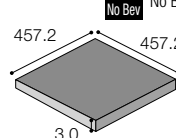
MBE-506
Nero Marble



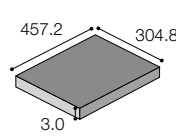
MBE-509
Terrazzo

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section

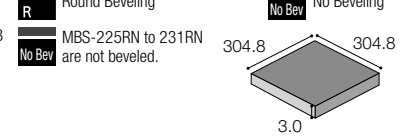
E Size



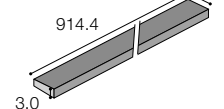
S Size



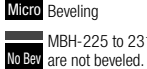
C Size



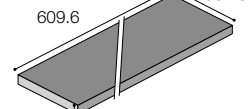
H Size



M Size



R Size



(Unit: mm)

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

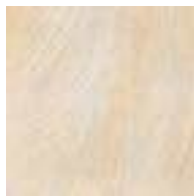
MBE-101	1	111	20	122	33	135	39	217	18	502	7	507	28	554	32	559	41
102	2	116	11	123	34	136	38	218	13	503	8	509	19	555	35	560	42
103	3	117	12	128	25	160	21	221	23	504	14	541	29	556	36	561	43
105	4	119	15	129	26	163	22	222	24	505	9	552	30	557	37	562	44
106	5	120	16	130	27	216	17	501	6	506	10	553	31	558	40	563	45



MBE-111 20
Basic Marble



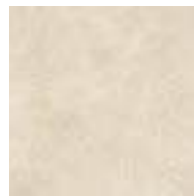
MBE-128 25
Jura Yellow



MBE-552 30
Siena



MBE-555 35
Puglia



MBE-558 40
Como



MBE-561 43
Verona



MBE-160 21
Granite



MBE-129 26
Jura Yellow



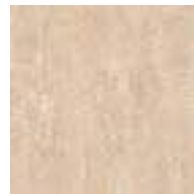
MBE-553 31
Siena



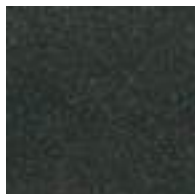
MBE-556 36
Puglia



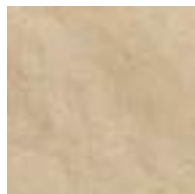
MBE-559 41
Como



MBE-562 44
Verona



MBE-163 22
Granite



MBE-130 27
Jura Yellow



MBE-554 32
Siena



MBE-557 37
Puglia



MBE-560 42
Como



MBE-563 45
Verona



MBE-221 MQ 23
Chianti Pearl



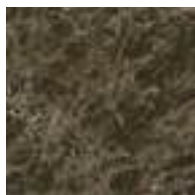
MBE-507 28
Old Wool ★



MBE-122 33
Nuance Servais



MBE-136 MQ 38
Mocha Cream



MBE-222 MQ 24
Chianti Pearl



MBE-541 29
Old Wool ★



MBE-123 34
Nuance Servais



MBE-135 MQ 39
Mocha Cream

Build-to-Order

DX Type (Clear Surface Layer: 0.6mm)
Price (material price): From 7,100 JPY/m²
Build-to-Order Product: Require 3 weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 65 cases.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 65.

LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.
Refer to pages 65.

Select

Eco-friendly Select Color
Long-use "Select Color" flooring will not be discontinued until 2023. Supplying the same products over a long period of time reduces wasteful replacements during renovation work and floor expansion work, promotes the reduction of waste materials, and reduces the environmental burden.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

For E size, the product number is MBE-□□□DX.

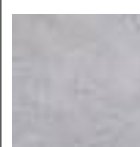
* DX Type products are not Eco Mark products.

LF-NW

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Refer to pages 65.

Real System

Combining two types of patterns of contrasting styles creates a variety of patterns and natural color variations. Real System is a design system that seeks a more realistic appearance.



Soft Pattern



Hard Pattern



Natural Color Variation

REAL denotes products that use Real System.



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



No Bev



MBE-137
Slate

1



MBE-174
Sand

8



MBE-141
Sandstone

MQ 14

LF



MBE-144
Sandstone

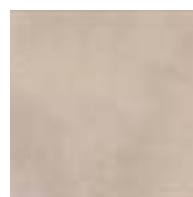
MQ LF 21

Select



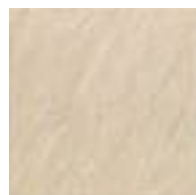
MBE-225
Mixed Serra ★

28



MBE-229
Mixed Serra ★

35



MBE-138
Slate

2



MBE-175
Sand

9



MBE-145
Sandstone

MQ 15

LF



MBE-224
Sandstone

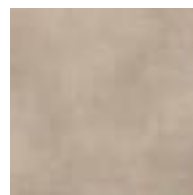
MQ 22

Select



MBE-226
Mixed Serra ★

29



MBE-230
Mixed Serra ★

36



MBE-139
Slate

3



MBE-176
Sand

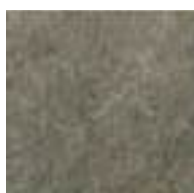
10



MBE-142
Sandstone

MQ 16

LF



MBE-147
Sandstone

MQ LF 23

Select



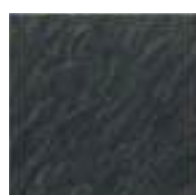
MBE-227
Mixed Serra ★

30



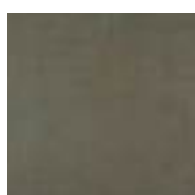
MBE-231
Mixed Serra ★

37



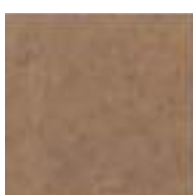
MBE-140
Slate

4



MBE-177
Sand

11



MBE-143
Sandstone

MQ 17

LF



MBE-149
Sandstone

24



MBE-228
Mixed Serra ★

31



MBE-215
Modern Slate

5



MBE-164
Mortar

LF 18



MBE-165
Mortar

25



MBE-510
Wall Concrete (H) ★

REAL



MBE-511
Wall Concrete (S) ★

REAL



MBE-519
Galvanized Metal

6



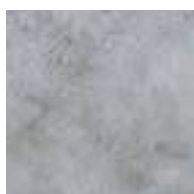
MBE-536
Shredded Paper

12



MBE-512
Smooth Mortar

19



MBE-513
Brushed Mortar

26



MBE-514
Gallery Mortar ★

LN 33



MBE-515
Embedded Concrete ★

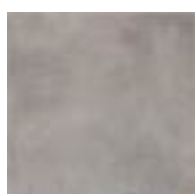
LN 39



MBE-233
Metal ★

MQ 7

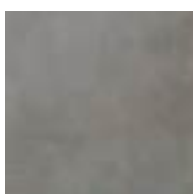
LF



MBE-234
Metal ★

MQ 13

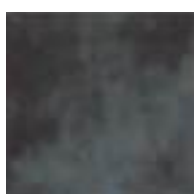
LF



MBE-235
Metal ★

MQ 20

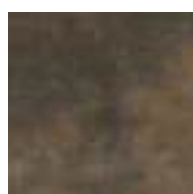
LF



MBE-236
Metal ★

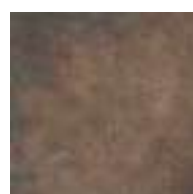
MQ 27

LF



MBE-579
Metal ★

34



MBE-580
Metal ★

40

MBE-137	1	142	16	149	24	176	10	226	29	231	37	238	48	248	61	253	76	258	71	512	19	520	78	525	60	536	12	580	40	585	59
138	2	143	17	164	18	177	11	227	30	233	7	239	49	249	68	254	63	259	65	513	26	521	67	526	55	574	41	581	46	586	66
139	3	144	21	165	25	215	5	228	31	234	13	240	50	250	75	255	70	260	72	514	33	522	47	527	56	575	42	582	53	587	73
140	4	145	15	174	8	224	22	229	35	235	20	241	51	251	62	256	77	510	32	515	39	523	54	528	57	576	43	583	44		
141	14	147	23	175	9	225	28	230	36	236	27	242	52	252	69	257	64	511	38	519	6	524	74	529	58	579	34	584	45		



MBE-574 41
Terrazzo



MBE-238 48
Kasuri



MBE-526 55
Lost Dots



MBE-248 LF 61
Color ★



MBE-249 LF 68
Color ★



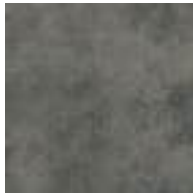
MBE-250 MQ 75
Color ★



MBE-575 42
Terrazzo



MBE-239 49
Kasuri



MBE-527 56
Lost Dots



MBE-251 62
Color ★



MBE-252 MQ 69
Color ★



MBE-253 MQ 76
Color ★



MBE-576 43
Terrazzo



MBE-240 50
Kasuri



MBE-528 57
Bath



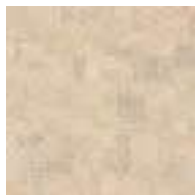
MBE-254 63
Color ★



MBE-255 MQ 70
Color ★



MBE-256 MQ 77
Color ★



MBE-583 44
Crete



MBE-241 51
Kasuri



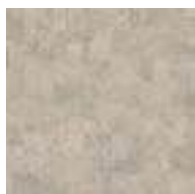
MBE-529 58
Bath



MBE-257 LF 64
Color ★



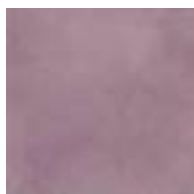
MBE-258 MQ 71
Color ★



MBE-584 45
Crete



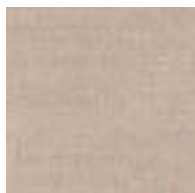
MBE-242 52
Kasuri



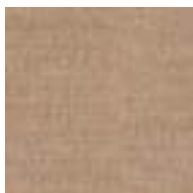
MBE-259 65
Color ★



MBE-260 72
Color ★



MBE-581 46
Mono Wieve



MBE-582 53
Mono Wieve



MBE-585 59
Plain Tweed



MBE-586 66
Plain Tweed



MBE-587 73
Plain Tweed



MBE-522 47
Plain Tweed



MBE-523 54
Plain Tweed



MBE-525 60
Plain Tweed



MBE-521 67
Plain Tweed



MBE-524 74
Plain Tweed



MBE-520 78
Plain Tweed

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



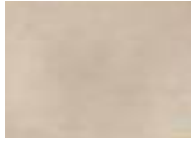
S Size 304.8×457.2mm



MBS-225RN to 231RN are not beveled.



MBS-225RN 1
Mixed Serra ★



MBS-229RN 5
Mixed Serra ★



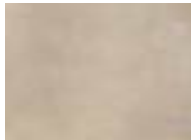
MBS-203 8
Serpeggiante



MBS-210 12
Serpeggiante



MBS-226RN 2
Mixed Serra ★



MBS-230RN 6
Mixed Serra ★



MBS-204 9
Serpeggiante



MBS-208 13
Serpeggiante



MBS-227RN 3
Mixed Serra ★



MBS-231RN 7
Mixed Serra ★



MBS-209 10
Serpeggiante



MBS-261 14
Serpeggiante



MBS-228RN 4
Mixed Serra ★

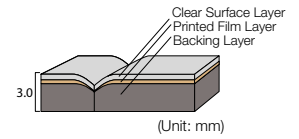


MBS-207 11
Serpeggiante



MBS-205 15
Serpeggiante

Round Beveling



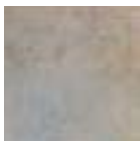
C Size 304.8×304.8mm



MBC-266
Multicolor
(Brown Mix) ★



MBC-215
Modern Slate



MBC-267
Multicolor
(Color Mix) ★



MBC-530
Rikyu ★



MBC-518
Multicolor
(Gray Mix) ★



MBC-531
Rikyu ★



MBC-266(Brown Mix)



MBC-518

* Multicolor tiles vary in shade from tile to tile.
This allows for a random pattern with a single product number.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

Product Color Numbers [S Size]

MBS-203	8	209	10	228RN	4
204	9	210	12	229RN	5
205	15	225RN	1	230RN	6
207	11	226RN	2	231RN	7
208	13	227RN	3	261	14

Product Color Numbers [C Size]

MBC-215	531
266	
267	
518	
530	

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

MBH-102	8	229	5	503	9
225	1	230	6	516	12
226	2	231	7	517	13
227	3	501	10	532	14
228	4	502	11		

Product Color Numbers [R Size]

MBR-215	
226	
227	
229	
230	

H Size 150×914,4mm

Micro

No Bev

MBH-225 to 231 are not beveled.

R Size 304,8×914,4mm

No Bev



MBH-225
Mixed Serra ★

1



MBH-102
Ajax

8



MBH-226
Mixed Serra ★

2



MBH-503
Tea Ajax

9



MBH-227
Mixed Serra ★

3



MBH-501
Henry IV ★ **REAL**

10



MBH-228
Mixed Serra ★

4



MBH-502
Henry IV ★ **REAL**

11



MBH-229
Mixed Serra ★

5



MBH-516
Line Mortar ★

LN 12



MBH-230
Mixed Serra ★

6



MBH-517
Textured Mortar

13



MBH-231
Mixed Serra ★

7



MBH-532
Haze ★

14



MBR-226 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-227 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-229 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-230 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-215 Modern Slate



MBE-227, 228, MBR-215, 226, 227



MBH-501, 502, 102



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling



M Size 304.8×609.6mm



MBM-564
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-567
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-570
Streaming Sandstone ★



MBM-565
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-568
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-571
Streaming Sandstone ★



MBM-566
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-569
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-572
Sand Sandstone



MBM-577
Belgian Blue Stone



MBM-578
Lava Stone ★



MBM-573
Sand Sandstone



MBM-564, 565, 566

W Size 609.6×609.6mm



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,100 JPY/m ² 18,952 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×609.6×609.6mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case

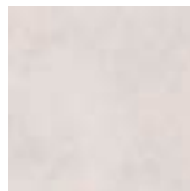
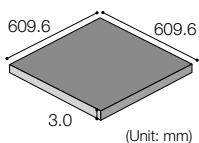
Installation Method→Refer to P74.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling

R Round Beveling



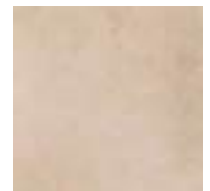
MBW-542 **MZR**
Craft Mortal



MBW-545
Flat



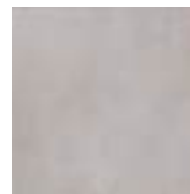
MBW-547
Soil Concrete ★



MBW-550 **MQ**
Cloud ★



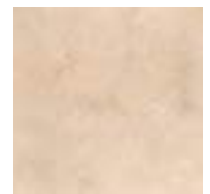
MBW-543 **MZR**
Craft Mortal



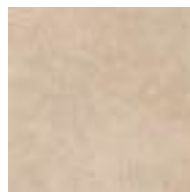
MBW-546
Flat



MBW-548
Soil Concrete ★



MBW-551 **MQ**
Cloud ★



MBW-544
Craft Mortal



MBW-549
Soil Concrete ★

MZR

The same pattern is available in different sizes for MATIL ROSSO.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

* Some product numbers have changed due to a change in size.

MBW-545 was previously MBU-271.

MBW-546 was previously MBU-272.

MBW-550 was previously MBU-273.

MBW-551 was previously MBU-274.

Product Color Numbers [M Size]			Product Color Numbers [W Size]	
MBM-564	569	577	MBW-542	547
565	570	578	543	548
566	571		544	549
567	572		545	550
568	573		546	551



MBE-515



MBE-536

■ Equivalent Color Chart Stone/Abstract Design

MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-105	LF-3402	-	-
MBE-116	-	MQE-134	-
MBE-117	-	MQE-135	-
MBE-135	-	MQE-125	-
MBE-136	-	MQE-126	-
MBE-141	LF-3416	MQE-130	-
MBE-142	LF-3418	MQE-132	-
MBE-143	LF-3419	MQE-133	-
MBE-144	LF-3414	MQE-127	-
MBE-145	LF-3417	MQE-131	-
MBE-147	LF-3415	MQE-129	-
MBE-164	LF-3411	-	-
MBE-221	-	MQE-312	-
MBE-222	-	MQE-311	-
MBE-224	-	MQE-128	-
MBE-233	LF-3407	MQE-117	-
MBE-234	LF-3408	MQE-118	-
MBE-235	LF-3409	MQE-119	-
MBE-236	LF-3410	MQE-120	-

MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
-	LF-3428	-	LN-1527
-	LF-3429	-	LN-1528
MBE-248	LF-3420	-	-
MBE-249	LF-3421	-	-
MBE-250	-	MQE-139	-
MBE-252	-	MQE-137	-
MBE-253	LF-3422	MQE-138	-
MBE-255	LF-3423	MQE-140	-
MBE-256	LF-3424	MQE-141	-
MBE-257	LF-3425	-	-
MBE-258	-	MQE-142	-
MBW-550	-	MQE-121	-
MBW-551	-	MQE-122	-
MBE-505	-	-	LN-1523
MBE-510	-	-	LN-1503
MBE-511	-	-	LN-1504
MBE-514	-	-	LN-1502
MBE-515	-	-	LN-1501
MBH-516	-	-	LN-1533

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

■ MATIL Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)				
102	Ajax		E (MBE-102/74p)	H (MBH-102/79p)		
215	Modern Slate		C (MBC-215/78p)	E (MBE-215/73p)	R (MBR-215/79p)	
225	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-225/76p)	H (MBH-225/79p)	S (MBS-225RN/78p)	
226	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-226/76p)	H (MBH-226/79p)	R (MBR-226/79p)	S (MBS-226RN/78p)
227	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-227/76p)	H (MBH-227/79p)	R (MBR-227/79p)	S (MBS-227RN/78p)
228	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-228/76p)	H (MBH-228/79p)	S (MBS-228RN/78p)	
229	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-229/76p)	H (MBH-229/79p)	R (MBR-229/79p)	S (MBS-229RN/78p)
230	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-230/76p)	H (MBH-230/79p)	R (MBR-230/79p)	S (MBS-230RN/78p)
231	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-231/76p)	H (MBH-231/79p)	S (MBS-231RN/78p)	
501	Henry IV Soft		E (MBE-501/74p)	H (MBH-501/79p)		
502	Henry IV Hard		E (MBE-502/74p)	H (MBH-502/79p)		
503	Tea Ajax		E (MBE-503/74p)	H (MBH-503/79p)		

MZR-734
735
736
737

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



Bev.



MZR-734
Craft Mortal

MBW



MZR-736
Light Slate



MZR-735
Craft Mortal

MBW

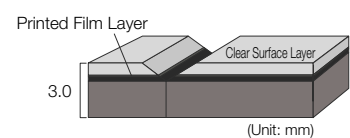


MZR-737
Light Slate

MBW The same pattern is available in different sizes for MATIL.

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

WOODLINE ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

A new series in global standard tile size, with uncompromised material texture pursuit

Factory-based
Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	16,648 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	17.6kg/case
E Size	17,559 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case
I Size	17,168 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case
V Size	18,648 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×185×1,500mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.33m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
N Size	18,729 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×228.6×1,219.2mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

C Size 304.8×304.8mm



WCR-731
Slashed Parquet ★



WCR-756
Slashed Parquet ★



WCR-756

E Size 457.2×457.2mm



WER-729
Random Parquet ★

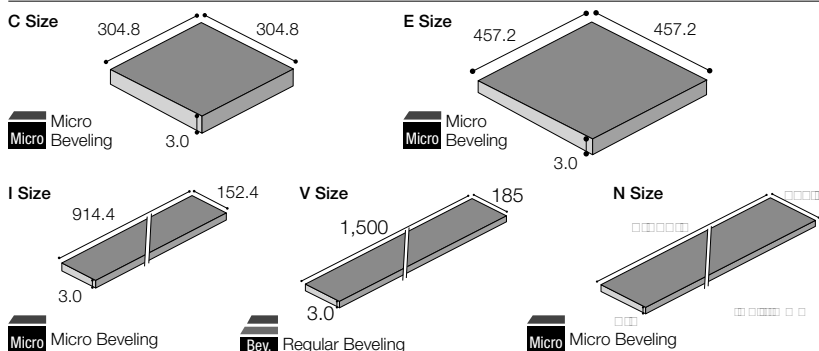


WER-730
Random Parquet ★



WER-729

Tile Size/Beveling



Product Color Numbers [C Size]	Product Color Numbers [E Size]	Product Color Numbers [I Size]
WCR-731 756	WER-729 730	WIR-733

I Size 152.4×914.4mm

Micro

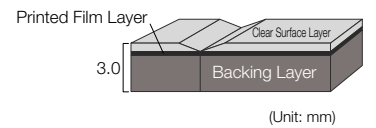


WIR-733
Desert Wood ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural expression that is very similar to solid wood without the cross section being visible.



Note: Even if it's the same color, the appearance varies according to the process method and size.

WIR-733

WOODLINE ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

Factory-based
Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs



V Size 185×1,500mm



WVR-724
Filled Oak ★



WVR-725
Filled Oak ★



WVR-726
Condit Oak ★



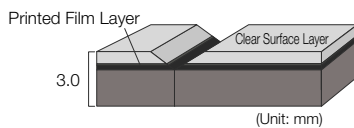
WVR-727
Condit Oak ★



WVR-728
Heritage Oak ★

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



WVR-724

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



WVR-728

Product Color Numbers [V Size]	Product Color Numbers [N Size]	Product Color Numbers [O Size]
WVR-724	WXR-754	WOR-720
725	755	721
726		752
727		753
728		

N Size 228.6×1,219.2mm



WNR-754
French Herringbone ★



WNR-755
French Herringbone ★



A type×6



B type×6

The two types can be arranged side by side to create a herringbone pattern.



WNR-754

O Size 184.2×1,219.2mm



Realistic emboss which corresponds to wood pattern.



WOR-720
Synchro Oak ★



WOR-721
Synchro Oak ★



WOR-752
Synchro Choaked Oak ★

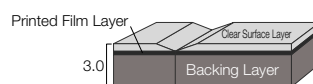


WOR-753
Synchro Choaked Oak ★

Realistic embossing that matches the wood pattern.

Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



(Unit: mm)

Thickness 3.0mm

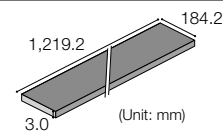
Price (material price)	6,600 JPY/m ² 20,751 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×184.2×1,219.2mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P66.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

MATIL ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

A new series with uncompromising pursuit for motif, size and joint space

Factory-based
Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	16,648 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	17.6kg/case
E Size	17,559 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case
M Size	18,729 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
T Size	18,729 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.8kg/case
Z Size	18,729 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm
Packing	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case



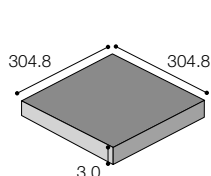
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

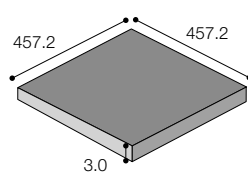
Tile Size/Beveling

C Size



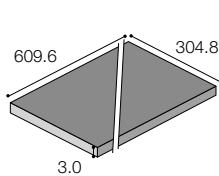
L-shape Tile Joint

E Size



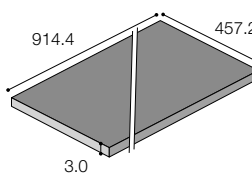
Micro Beveling

M Size



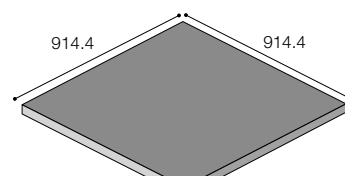
Round Beveling

T Size



Regular Beveling

Z Size



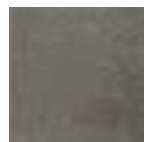
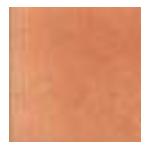
Regular Beveling (Unit: mm)

C Size 304.8×304.8mm


MCR-710
Filled Stone

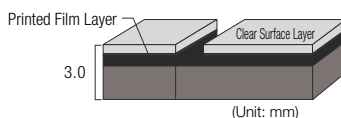
MCR-743
Terracotta ★

MCR-747
Terracotta ★

MCR-711
Whole Stone ★

MCR-745
Terracotta ★

MCR-748
Terracotta ★

* When applying wax, apply it evenly to the joints.

* Be careful when using a vacuum cleaner as it may damage the joints of the tiles.



(Unit: mm)

E Size 457.2×457.2mm


MER-750
Geometry ★

MER-751
Geometry ★

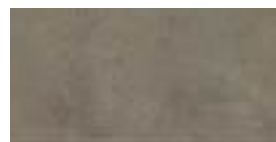
M Size 304.8×609.6mm



MMR-744/746 feature an L-shaped tile edge.


MMR-707
Stained Steel ★

MMR-744
Terracotta ★

MMR-708
Crack Stone ★

MMR-746
Terracotta ★

★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.

Product Color Numbers [C Size]		Product Color Numbers [E Size]	Product Color Numbers [M Size]	Product Color Numbers [T Size]	
MCR-710	748	MER-750	MMR-707	MTR-704	749
711		751	708	705	
743			744	740	
745			746	741	
747				742	

T Size 457.2x914.4mm



MTR-704
Hazed Serra ★



MTR-740
Slant Sandstone ★



MTR-742
Grand Marble



MTR-705
Hazed Serra ★



MTR-741
Slant Sandstone ★



MTR-749
Vintage Metal ★



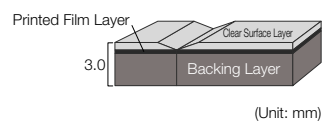
MCR-743, MMR-744



MTR-741

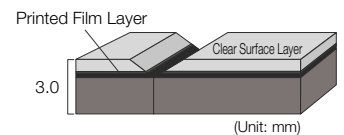
Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



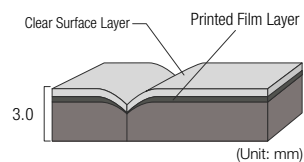
Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size. * MER-709 only



Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite realistic.
*Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



MATIL ROSSO

This product is “Made in China.”

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



MZR-701
Peeled Mortar ★



MZR-702
Scratched Mortar ★



MZR-703
Scratched Mortar ★



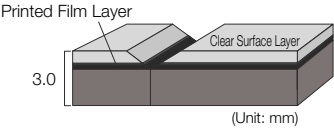
MZR-738
Flat Mortar



MZR-739
Aged Paint ★

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



MZR-703



MTR-706/MMR-707
(same pattern but in different sizes)

★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.

Product Color Numbers [Z Size]	Product Color Numbers [G Size]
MZR-701	MGR-715
702	716
703	717
738	
739	



MZR-702

G Size 457.2×457.2mm



Stone and Steel pattern finish. Stylish expression with design joint.



MGR-715
Joint Stone



MGR-716
Joint Steel ★



MGR-717
Joint Steel ★



MGR-716

Thickness 3.0mm

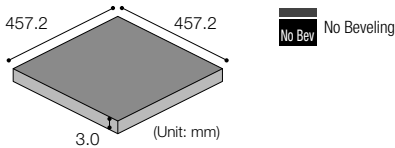
Price (material price)	6,600 JPY/m² 20,694 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m²)
Weight	18.5kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P88.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



MACKIREINE Wood Pattern NO WAX+

The special high durability UV coating enables Wax maintenance free usage



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m ² 17,803 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.3kg/case



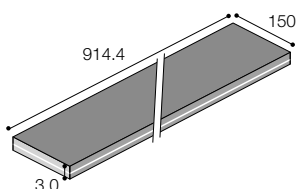
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

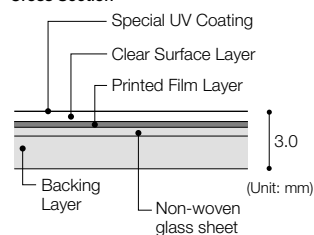
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may be uneven, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color. Refer to pages 66 to 73 for details about WOODLINE.

LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color. Refer to pages 56 to 59 for details about LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000.



MQH-517

Ash

1



MQH-521

European Oak ★

WL 5



MQH-518

Hard Maple ★

WL LF 2



MQH-522

European Oak ★

WL 6



MQH-519

Hard Maple ★

WL LF 3



MQH-523

Ground Oak ★

WL 7



MQH-520

Hard Maple ★

WL LF 4



MQH-524

Gentle Oak ★

WL LF 8

Features

Long-term Outstanding Antifouling Performance

In addition to its dirt-free nature, special high durability UV Coating offers outstanding soil resistance and durability.

Printed Film Layer Protection

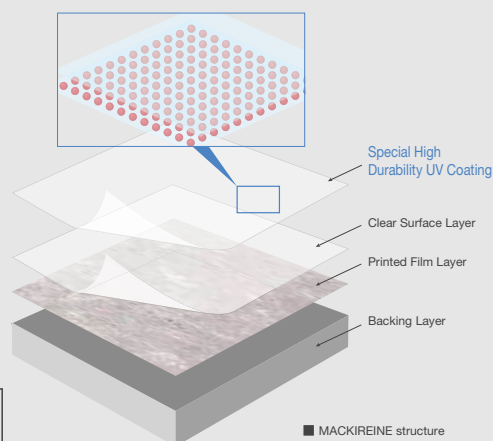
Special high durability UV Coating protects the printed film layer which preserves the flooring design.

Reduces Running Cost

New maintenance system without wax achieves more cost effectiveness than conventional wax maintenance system.

MACKIREINE is not a no maintenance product.

Daily cleaning is important in order to maintain the floor's beautiful appearance and long-term use.



■ MACKIREINE structure

MQH-504	10	519	3	524	8	529	16	534	21	539	26	544	31
505	11	520	4	525	9	530	17	535	22	540	27		
507	12	521	5	526	13	531	18	536	23	541	28		
517	1	522	6	527	14	532	19	537	24	542	29		
518	2	523	7	528	15	533	20	538	25	543	30		



MQH-525
Sweet Oak ★

WL 9



MQH-528
Cracked Paint ★

WL 15



MQH-535
Hawaiian Core

WL 22



MQH-541
Vintage Wood ★

WL 28



MQH-504
Walnut ★

WL 10



MQH-529
Chalked Elm

WL 16



MQH-536
Hawaiian Core

WL 23



MQH-542
Vintage Wood ★

WL 29



MQH-505
Walnut ★

WL 11



MQH-530
Chalked Oak ★

WL LF 17



MQH-537
Crafters Nut ★

WL LF 24



MQH-543
Country Wood ★

WL 30



MQH-507
Walnut ★

WL 12



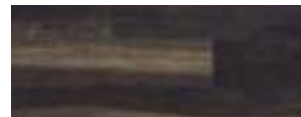
MQH-531
Chalked Oak ★

WL LF 18



MQH-538
Deep Walnut

WL 25



MQH-544
Slashed Wood ★

WL 31



MQH-526
Chestnut ★

WL 13



MQH-532
Natural Oak ★

WL LF 19



MQH-539
Deep Cherry ★

WL LF 26



MQH-527
Chestnut ★

WL LF 14



MQH-533
Natural Oak ★

WL 20



MQH-540
Deep Cherry ★

WL 27



MQH-534
Natural Oak ★

WL LF 21

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



MQH-504

MACKIREINE Stone Pattern NO WAX+

The special high durability UV coating enables Wax maintenance free usage



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m ² 18,499 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



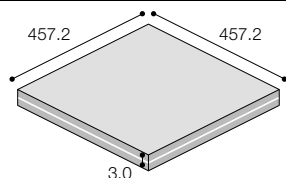
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

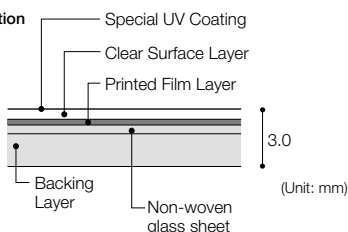
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may be uneven, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section

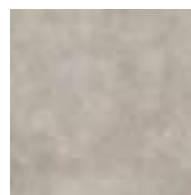
Tile Size



Cross Section



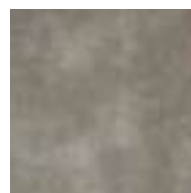
MQE-101
Ceramic



MQE-117
Metal ★



MQE-121
Cloud ★



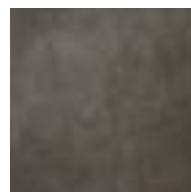
MQE-118
Metal ★



MQE-122
Cloud ★



MQE-115
Modern Line



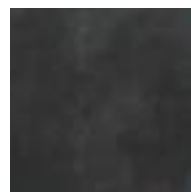
MQE-119
Metal ★



MQE-123
Rusty Serra



MQE-116
Modern Line



MQE-120
Metal ★



MQE-124
Rusty Serra

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.

Refer to pages 74 to 81 for details about MATIL.

LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.

Refer to pages 56 to 59 for details about LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000.



MQE-101

Product Color Numbers [Stone Finish]

MQE-101	1	118	5	123	10	128	15	133	20	138	27	311	30
102	25	119	6	124	11	129	16	134	21	139	31	312	29
115	2	120	7	125	12	130	17	135	22	140	24		
116	3	121	8	126	13	131	18	136	26	141	28		
117	4	122	9	127	14	132	19	137	23	142	32		



MQE-125 MT 12
Mocha Cream



MQE-134 MT 21
Bottichino



MQE-102 25
Carrara



MQE-312 MT 29
Chianti Pearl



MQE-126 MT 13
Mocha Cream



MQE-130 MT 17
Sandstone LF



MQE-135 MT 22
Bottichino



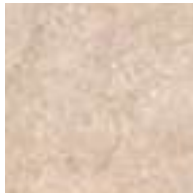
MQE-136 MT 26
Onyx



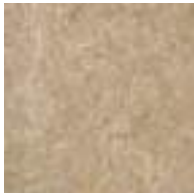
MQE-311 MT 30
Chianti Pearl



MQE-127 MT 14
Sandstone LF



MQE-131 MT 18
Sandstone LF



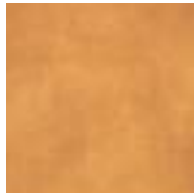
MQE-128 MT 15
Sandstone



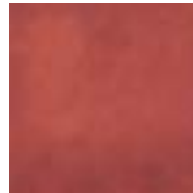
MQE-132 MT 19
Sandstone LF



MQE-137 MT 23
Color ★



MQE-138 MT 27
Color ★ LF



MQE-139 MT 31
Color ★



MQE-129 MT 16
Sandstone LF



MQE-133 MT 20
Sandstone LF



MQE-140 MT 24
Color ★ LF



MQE-141 MT 28
Color ★ LF



MQE-142 MT 32
Color ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

DOLCE

Expressing the colors of nature



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m ² 13,169 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



682-901

1



682-902

5



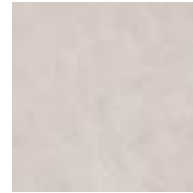
682-903

2



682-904

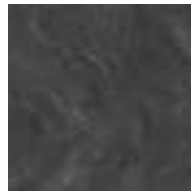
6



682-907

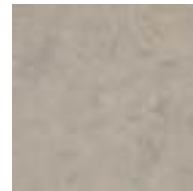
7

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



682-905

3



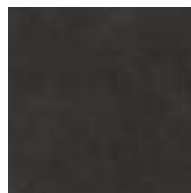
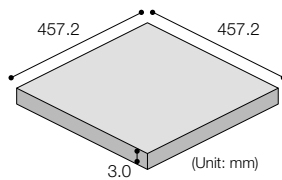
682-908

8

Notes

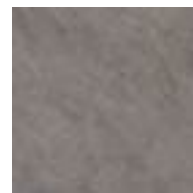
- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



682-906

4



682-909

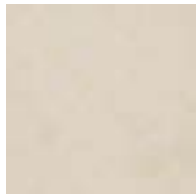
9



682-901, 902, 903, 904, 907, 909, 916, 923, 927 (1/4 cut)

Product Color Numbers

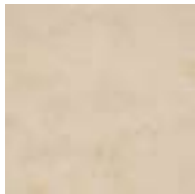
682-901	1	906	4	911	14	916	16	921	21	926	26	931	31
902	5	907	7	912	11	917	17	922	22	927	27		
903	2	908	8	913	15	918	18	923	23	928	28		
904	6	909	9	914	12	919	19	924	24	929	29		
905	3	910	10	915	13	920	20	925	25	930	30		



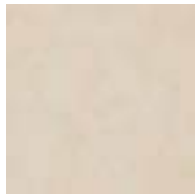
682-910 10



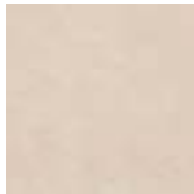
682-911 14



682-916 16



682-921 21



682-926 26



682-912 11



682-913 15



682-917 17



682-922 22



682-927 27



682-914 12



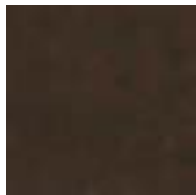
682-918 18



682-923 23



682-928 28



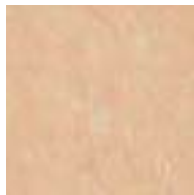
682-915 13



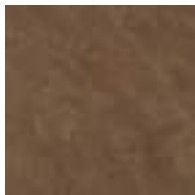
682-919 19



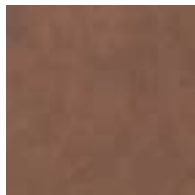
682-924 24



682-929 29



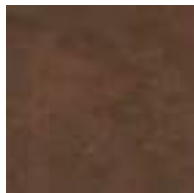
682-920 20



682-925 25



682-930 30



682-931 31





Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Long Lasting
Product

Antifouling

Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs



682-932

32



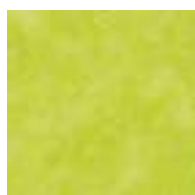
682-933

36



682-938

38



682-939

42



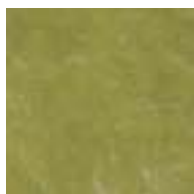
682-934

33



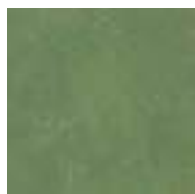
682-935

37



682-940

39



682-941

43



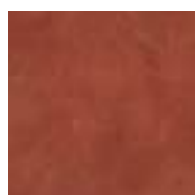
682-936

34



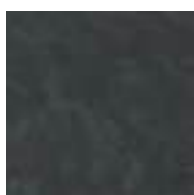
682-942

40



682-937

35



682-943

41



682-933

Product Color Numbers

682-932	32	937	35	942	40	947	47	952	52
933	36	938	38	943	41	948	48	953	53
934	33	939	42	944	44	949	49		
935	37	940	39	945	45	950	50		
936	34	941	43	946	46	951	51		



682-944 44



682-947 47



682-949 49



682-952 52



682-945 45



682-948 48



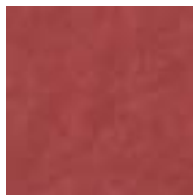
682-950 50



682-953 53



682-946 46



682-951 51



682-939

MORTALIKE GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2017

The matte grey tile with a stylish mortar tone finish



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

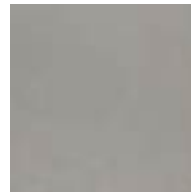


Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,100 JPY/m ² 12,855 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.6kg/case



647-701



647-702



647-703



647-704



647-705



647-706

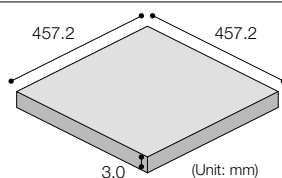
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

* Please note that scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions.

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



647-703, WBR-629

647-701	706
702	
703	
704	
705	



647-702



647-706, DMH-201



647-702, 703, 705, 706, MBE-233



647-706, WBH-623

TERAHNO

Expressing a stone paved texture with delicate gradation. Available in a wide range of sizes



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
S Size	12,263 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Q Size	12,263 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×457.2mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Build-to-Order R Size	12,263 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	11 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
Build-to-Order T Size	13,378 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	20.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Beige Colors *S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-111



TN-102



TN-112



TN-103



TN-113



TN-104



TN-114



TN-105

Gray Colors *S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-106



TN-115



TN-107



TN-116



TN-109



TN-117

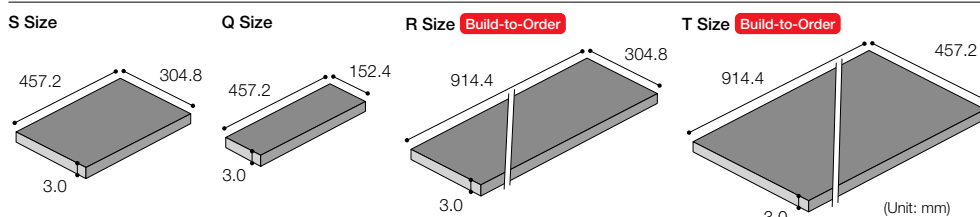


TN-110



TN-118

Tile Size



Round Beveling



TERAHNO features Round Beveling.

Product Number

S Size TN -□□□
Q Size TNQ-□□□
R Size TNR-□□□
T Size TNT-□□□

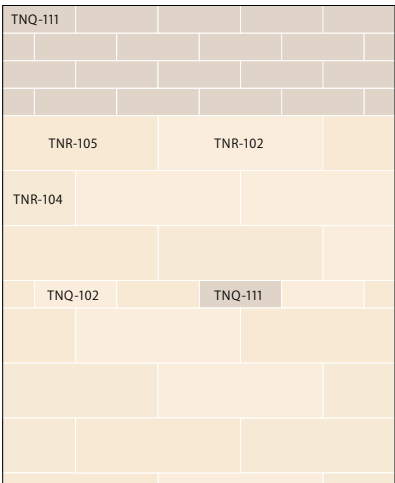
Product Color Numbers			
TN-102	107	113	118
103	109	114	
104	110	115	
105	111	116	
106	112	117	



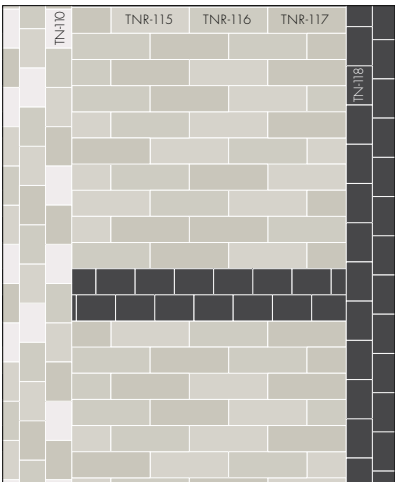
TN-107, 109, 110, 115, 118

Design Patterns

Pattern A



Pattern B



TERAHNO HEXA

An impressive hexagonal tile type derived from TERAHNO



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 15,174 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) x 130mm (each side) (regular hexagon)
Packing	64 tiles/case (approx. 2.81 m ²)
Weight	17.5kg/case

Build-to-Order denotes build-to-order product.

Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



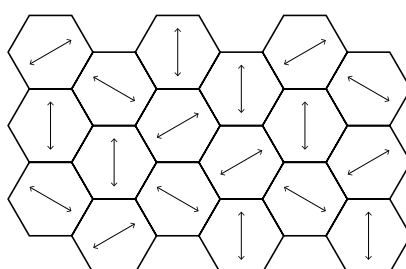
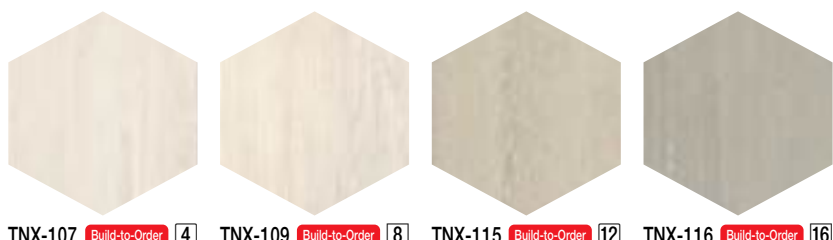
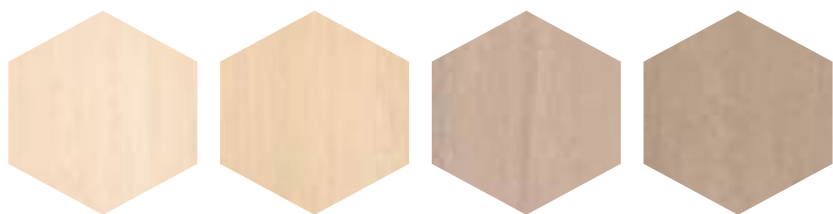
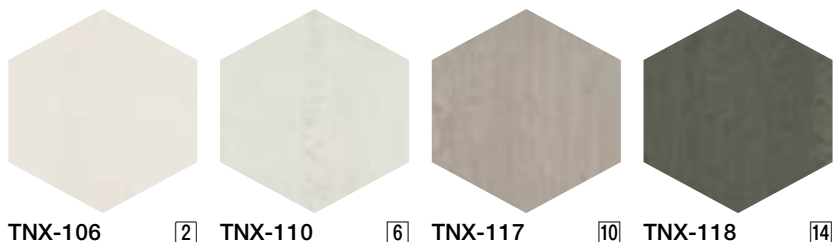
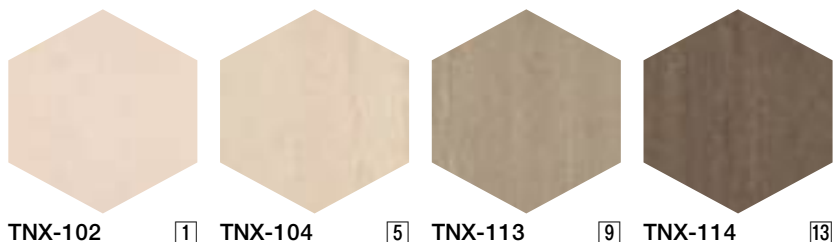
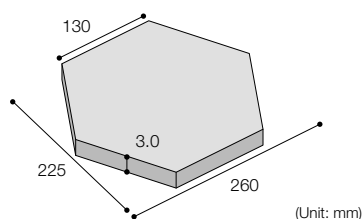
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Generally more labor is necessary for the installation due to its special shape.
- Due to the unique shape, some variation in dimensions may occur.
- The finish of the joints differs from basic Vinyl Composition Tile. And please pay careful attention so that the tile does not slip out of position during the installation.
- For more information regarding the installation, please contact our Tajima International division. "Installation Guide" is available as complementary document.

Tile Size

X Size



Tiles in one package are not stacked in the same direction. Placing the tile randomly facing different directions is recommendable to achieve natural-looking finish.

* Same colors and patterns as this product is available as TERAHNO (pages to 102-103).

Round Beveling



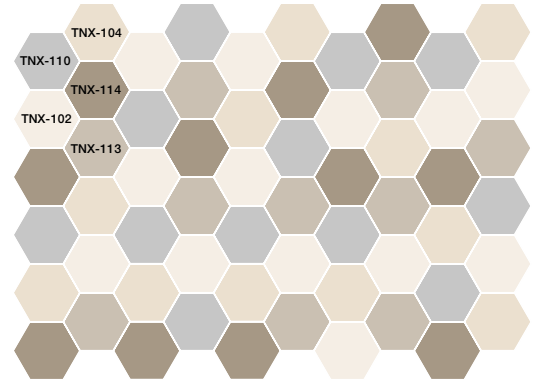
TERAHNO HEXA tiles features Round Beveling.

Product Color Numbers

TN-102	1	107	4	113	9	118	14
103	3	109	8	114	13		
104	5	110	6	115	12		
105	7	111	11	116	16		
106	2	112	15	117	10		

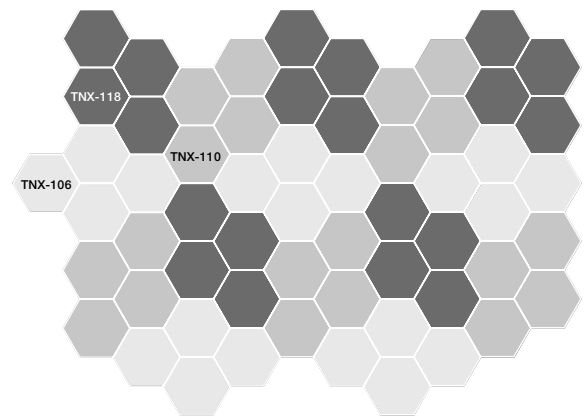


Layout Patterns



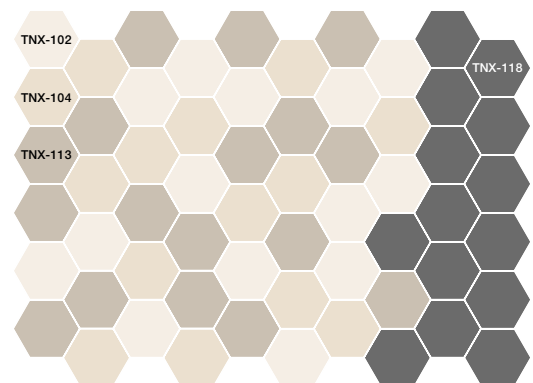
5-color Pattern

TNX-102, 104, 110, 113 (each comprises 21% of the floor), TNX-114 (comprises 16% of the floor)



3-color Pattern (with each color used in equal proportion)

TNX-106, 110, 118

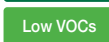


4-color Pattern (with 3 colors positioned randomly in equal proportion)

TNX-102, 104, 113, TNX-118

WOOD CRAFT

A Wood pattern finish tile available in many color tones



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
A Size	12,070 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	18.2kg/case
Build-to-Order E Size	12,542 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
H Size	12,070 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	18.7kg/case

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product

A Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 631-□□□F)	
E Size Classic Flat Surface Product (632-□□□F)	
Line Emboss Product (632-□□□)	
H Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 644-□□□F)	
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
	A Size: 12,070 JPY/case
Price	E Size: 12,542 JPY/case
	H Size: 12,070 JPY/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

H Size Natural



648-801



648-802



648-803



648-804



648-805



648-806



648-807

Flat Surface Product



648-808



648-809



648-810



648-811



648-812



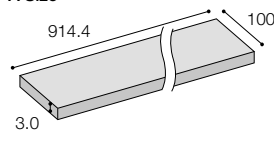
648-813



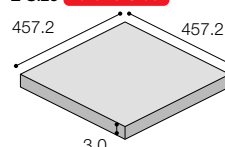
644-205, 207, 208, 648-802, 804, 809

Tile Size

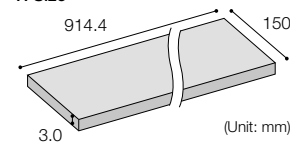
A Size



E Size Build-to-Order



H Size



(Unit: mm)

Product Color Numbers [H Size (Natural)]			Product Color Numbers [H Size (Vintage)]		Product Color Numbers [A Size (Classic)]			Product Color Numbers [E Size (Classic)]	
648-801	806	811	644-205		631-103	108	130	632-103	132
802	807	812	207		104	109	131	105	
803	808	813	208		105	110	132	107	
804	809				106	122		109	
805	810				107	124		131	

H Size Vintage Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



644-205



644-207



644-208

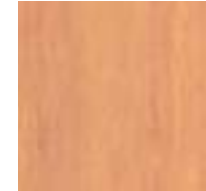
E Size Classic Build-to-Order Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



632-103



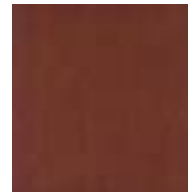
632-107



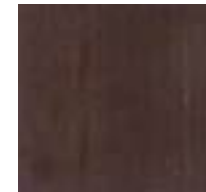
632-105



632-109



632-131



632-132

A Size Classic Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



631-124



631-108



631-122



631-109



631-103



631-110



631-104



631-130



631-105



631-131



631-106



631-132



631-107



631-107

* A size and H size feature Round beveling.

* Photos of A size and H size tiles show 3 to 4 WOOD CRAFT tiles placed together.



648-807, 808, 810, 811

NEW SOFTON

A tile with a bright, fresh appearance and rich color variation



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 11,288 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.6kg/case

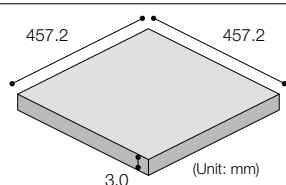


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

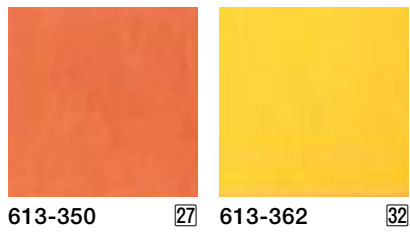
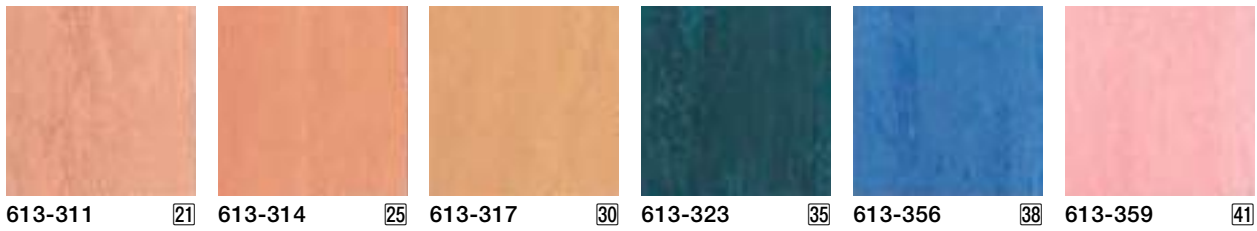
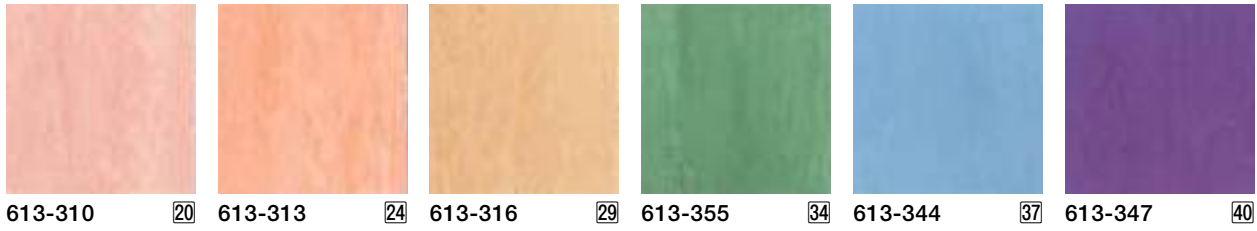
- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



Product Color Numbers

613-301	3	307	11	312	23	317	30	328	6	333	16	344	37	355	34	361	13
302	4	308	12	313	24	319	33	329	2	334	17	347	40	356	38	362	32
303	5	309	19	314	25	323	35	330	8	340	26	348	42	357	39		
305	14	310	20	315	28	324	22	331	9	341	31	350	27	359	41		
306	15	311	21	316	29	327	1	332	10	343	36	353	18	360	7		



613-327, MBE-252, 255

NA-1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,100 JPY/m ² 9,720 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case



NA-1



NA-2



NA-3



NA-4



NA-5



NA-6

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



NA-7



NA-8

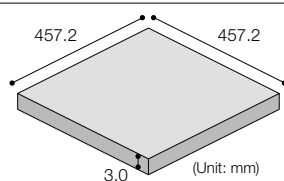


NA-9

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

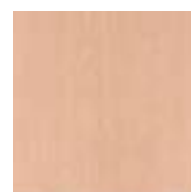
Tile Size



NA-10



NA-11



NA-12



NA-13



NA-14



NA-15



NA-1, 2, 3, WBH-607, 608, 609

TH-1101	1	1106	6	1111	8
1102	12	1107	7	1112	10
1103	5	1108	9	1113	13
1104	3	1109	11	1114	4
1105	14	1110	2		

*JIS certified Single Layer
Vinyl Tile TT

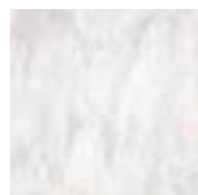
Excellent resistance with regards to cracks and abrasion. The unique homogeneous Vinyl tile



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Super Heavy
Commercial Use



TH-1101
Luxury White

1



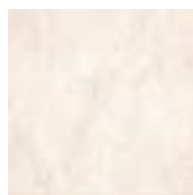
TH-1114
Mocha Cream

4



TH-1111
Jasmine Beige

8



TH-1102
Pure White

12



TH-1103
Luxury Beige

5



TH-1108
Milky Pink

9



TH-1113
Ramon Gray

13



TH-1110
Green Slate

2



TH-1106
Gold Slate

6



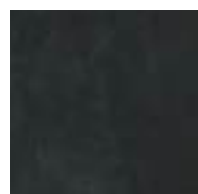
TH-1112
Crete Pink

10



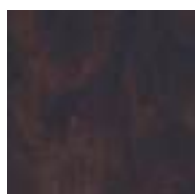
TH-1105
Champagne Grey

14



TH-1104
Pure Black

3



TH-1107
Deep Brown

7



TH-1109
Bright Rose

11

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ² 15,677 JPY/case
Material Classification	Homogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile TT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.8kg/case

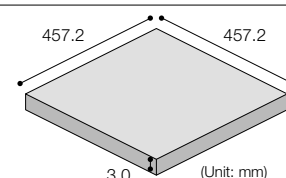


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK/ Cement U10
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



* Please note that in case the tile has scratch on its surface, dirt may be noticeable. Scratches can be prevented by using floor mats or by waxing.



TH-1104

P TILE Classic

Characteristic P tile standard design developed by Tajima. Impressive spotted design



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 002



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
(3mm thick P TILE)

Low VOCs



Thickness 2.0mm

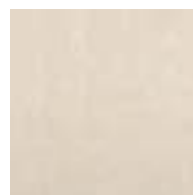
Price (material price)	1,900 JPY/m ² 8,826 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.3kg/case



P-74 3mm Build-to-Order 1



P-11 3mm Build-to-Order 3



P-17 8



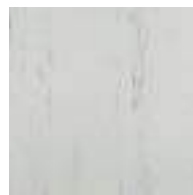
P-78 12

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,700 JPY/m ² 8,278 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case



P-60 3mm Build-to-Order 2



P-1 4



P-22 9



P-62 13

"3.0mm Build-to-Order" denotes build-to-order product.

Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases
Production lead time	10 days
Price	2,700 JPY/m ² (material price) 8,278 JPY/case (material price)
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m ²)

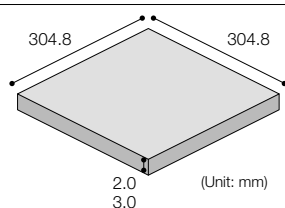


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



P-13 5



P-61 10



P-35 14



P-41 3mm Build-to-Order 6



P-44 3mm Build-to-Order 7



P-32 3mm Build-to-Order 11



P-10 15



P-60

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all standard colors

Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Available in 11 standard colors

* Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Also available in 11 Build-to-Order colors (those marked "3mm Build-to-Order")

Product Color Numbers									
P-1	4	17	8	35	14	62	13		
10	15	22	9	41	6	74	1		
11	3	23	17	44	7	78	12		
12	18	25	16	60	2				
13	5	32	11	61	10				



P-25 16



P-23 17



P-10, 12, 32, 44, 60, 74



P-12 3mm Build-to-Order 18



P-12, 41, 44, 60, 62, 74

P TILE Modern

Chic design with a calm color variation



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 001



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	1,900 JPY/m ² 8,826 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.3kg/case

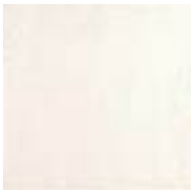
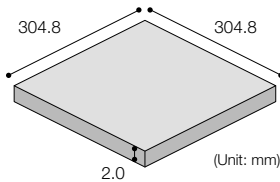


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

Tile Size



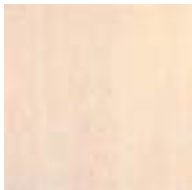
A-74

1



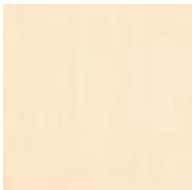
A-17

4



A-78

8



A-91

10



A-72

2



A-88

5



A-6

9



A-35

11



A-73

3



A-89

6



A-79

12



A-90

7

Product Color Numbers											
A-6	9	72	2	83	15	91	10	96	22		
17	4	73	3	85	17	92	16	97	19		
27	14	74	1	88	5	93	20	98	23		
29	13	78	8	89	6	94	21				
35	11	79	12	90	7	95	18				

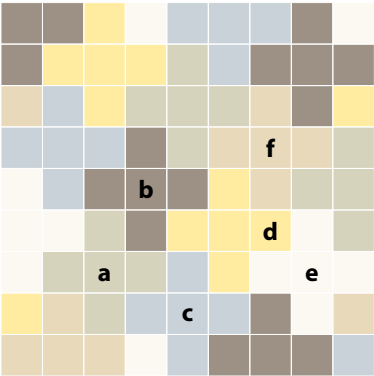


A-27, 74, 79, 94, 95, 97



A-74

Floor Design



a: A-95

b: A-79

c: A-97

d: A-94

e: A-74

f: A-27

Installing the same ratio.

P TILE Muji

Extensive color options. Special UV protection finishing



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

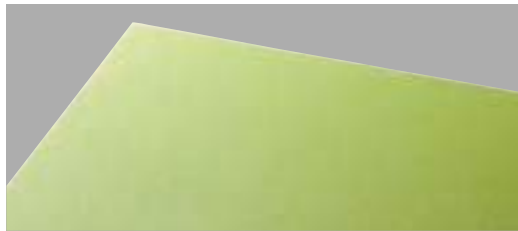
Low VOCs

Antifouling



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m ² 10,219 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.9kg/case

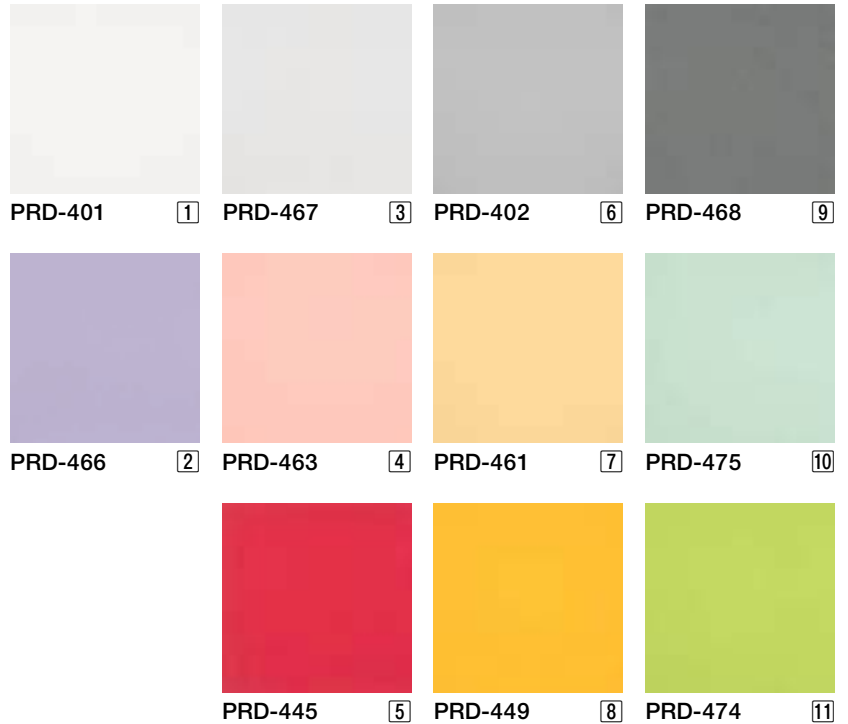
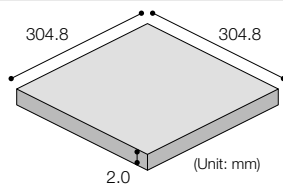


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

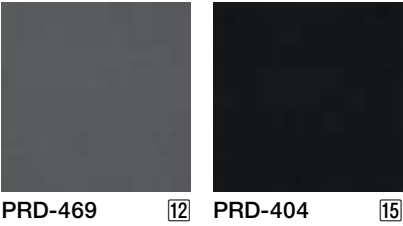
- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

Tile Size



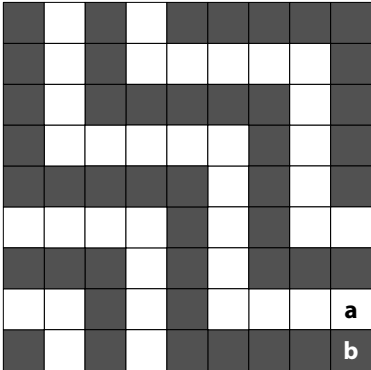
PRD-401, 475

Product Color Numbers								
PRD-401	1	461	7	469	12			
402	6	463	4	474	11			
404	15	466	2	475	10			
445	5	467	3	476	13			
449	8	468	9	478	14			



PRD-401, 404

Floor Design



a: PRD-401
b: PRD-404
 Installing the same ratio.

SHEET VINYL FLOORING





Sheet Vinyl Flooring
Brand Logo WELL



All of TAJIMA's vinyl sheet floorings are NO WAX maintenance products (except for U-MANITY Classic Marble/Rattan).

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.



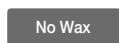
Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Antiviral

Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.



Deodorant

Indicates odor eliminating flooring.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Sheet Vinyl Flooring

Products without Foam Layer

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet (FS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MAJESTA	2.0	1,820×9m	120
HIHAKU	2.0	1,820×9m	128
PERMALEUM MONTE	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	130
PERMALEUM FILARE	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	132
PERMALEUM PIETRA	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	134
PERMALEUM STREET	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	135
PERMALEUM EM	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	136
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	138
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	1,820×9m	140
SEURATS PRINCE EM	2.0	1,820×9m	142
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	2.0	1,820×9m	144

Products with Foam Layer

Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam (HS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MEDIWEL	2.0	1,820×9m	146
	2.8		
Wood Series	3.5	1,820×9m	150
	6.0		
Linoleum Pattern	2.8		
	3.5	1,820×9m	152
	6.0		
Fabric Pattern	2.8		
	3.5	1,820×9m	153
	6.0		
U-MANITY	2.8		
Sand	3.5	1,820×9m	154
	6.0		
	2.8		
Color	3.5	1,820×9m	155
	6.0		
	2.8		
Classic Marble	3.5	1,820×9m	156
	6.0		
	2.8		
Rattan	3.5	1,820×9m	157
	6.0		

* Refer to page 158 for information about Slip Resistant function Sheet Vinyl Flooring. Refer to page 190 for information about Functional Flooring.
Refer to page 266 for information about Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E, page 267 for information about Tasklay Sheet U.

Multi-functional sheet with high designability. Various colors and patterns available



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ² 8,372 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



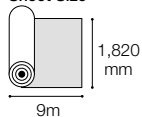
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

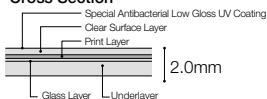
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance.
Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood pattern



MJ-1002
Rich Oak

1



MJ-1015
Rhythm Oak

9



MJ-1001
Rich Oak

2



MJ-1016
Rhythm Oak

10



MJ-1030
Spalted Maple

3



MJ-1019
Chalked Oak

11



MJ-1031
Spalted Maple

4



MJ-1020
Chalked Oak

12



MJ-1011
Japan Oak

5



MJ-1010
Classic Oak

13



MJ-1012
Japan Oak

6



MJ-1005
Oiled Oak

14



MJ-1022
Natural Oak

7



MJ-1007
Oiled Oak

15



MJ-1023
Natural Oak

8



MJ-1006
Oiled Oak

16

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Product Color Numbers [Wood pattern]

MJ-1001	2	1010	13	1019	11	1031	4	1047	21	1056	31	1070	26	1305	17	1317	35
1002	1	1011	5	1020	12	1040	42	1050	32	1060	28	1071	27	1306	18	1320	36
1005	14	1012	6	1022	7	1041	43	1051	33	1061	34	1078	19	1310	29	1323	37
1006	16	1015	9	1023	8	1042	44	1052	41	1067	40	1300	23	1311	30	1326	25
1007	15	1016	10	1030	3	1046	20	1055	22	1068	39	1301	24	1314	38		



MJ-1305
Plane Noce 17



MJ-1300
Fine Noce 23



MJ-1310
Noyer Mix 29



MJ-1323
Broad Oak 37



MJ-1306
Plane Noce 18



MJ-1301
Fine Noce 24



MJ-1311
Noyer Mix 30



MJ-1314
Timber Oak 38



MJ-1078
Noce Mosaic 19



MJ-1326
OSB 25



MJ-1056
Tigger Oak 31



MJ-1068
Walnut Hexa 39



MJ-1046
Fusion Zebra 20



MJ-1070
Wide Oak 26



MJ-1050
Oak Herringbone 32



MJ-1067
Walnut Hexa 40



MJ-1047
Fusion Zebra 21



MJ-1071
Wide Oak 27



MJ-1051
Oak Herringbone 33



MJ-1052
Random Walnut 41



MJ-1055
Cypress 22



MJ-1060
Rufus Birch 28



MJ-1061
Sap Oak 34



MJ-1040
Lux Walnut 42



MJ-1323 (Broad Oak)



MJ-1317
Fumed Oak 35



MJ-1041
Lux Walnut 43



MJ-1320
Joint Cast (with joints) 36

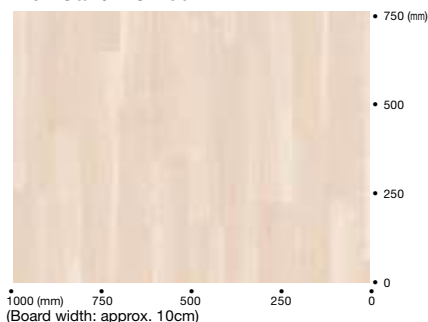


MJ-1042
Lux Walnut 44

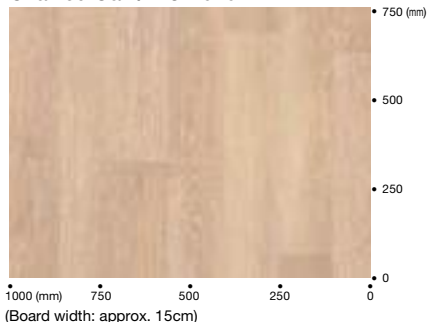
* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Wood pattern

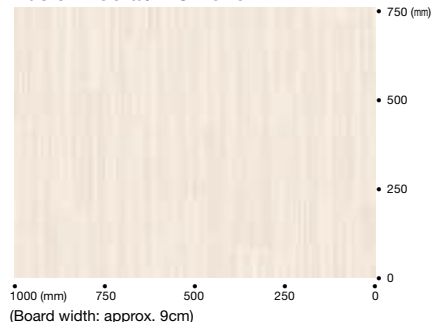
Rich Oak / MJ-1002



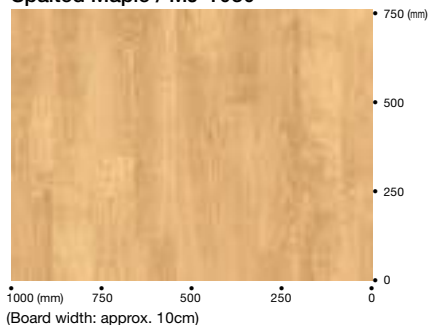
Chalked Oak / MJ-1019



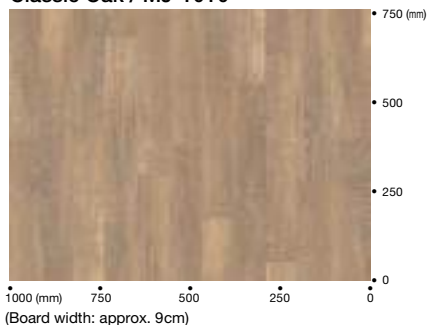
Fusion Zebra / MJ-1046



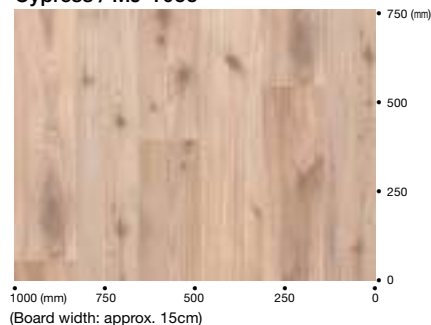
Spalted Maple / MJ-1030



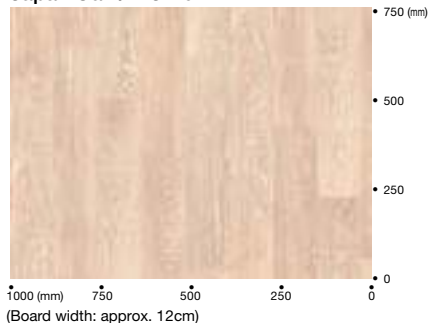
Classic Oak / MJ-1010



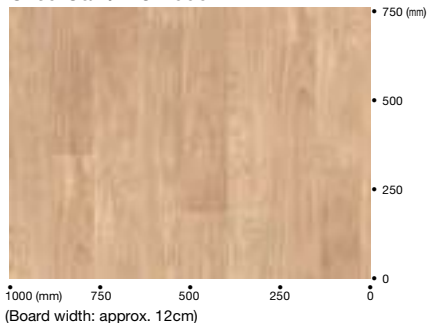
Cypress / MJ-1055



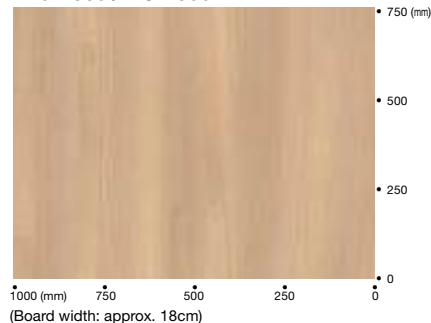
Japan Oak / MJ-1012



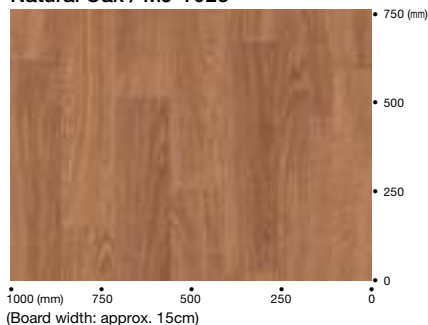
Oiled Oak / MJ-1005



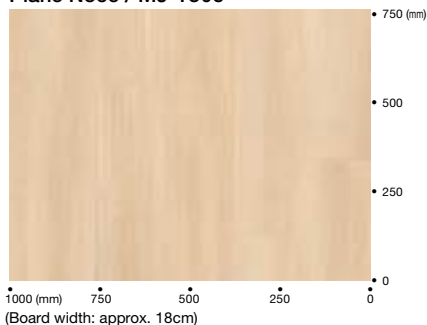
Fine Noce / MJ-1300



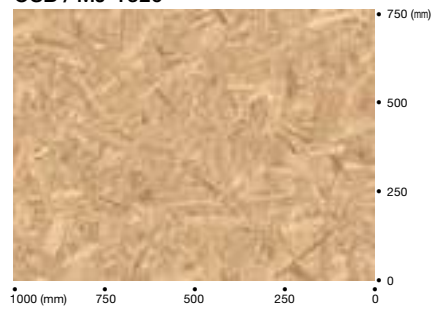
Natural Oak / MJ-1023



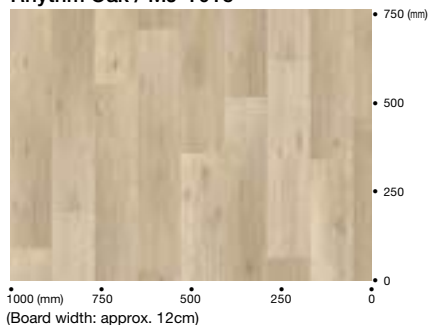
Plane Noce / MJ-1305



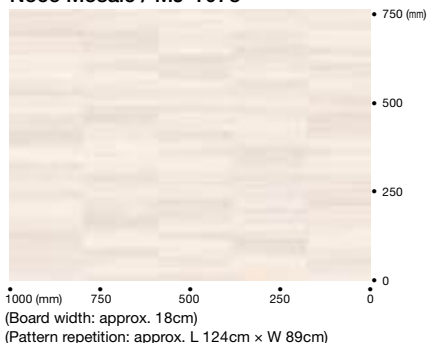
OSB / MJ-1326



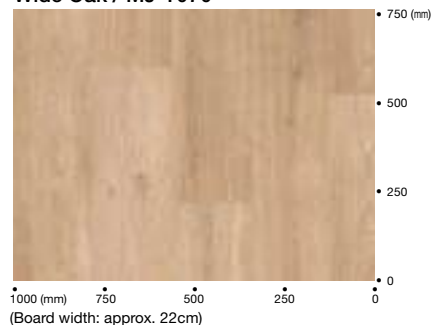
Rhythm Oak / MJ-1015



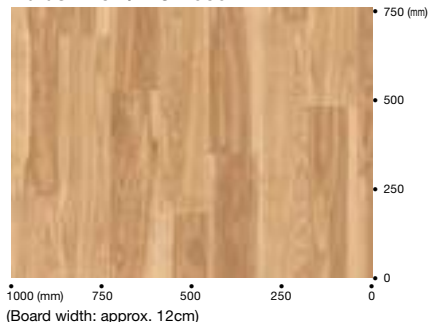
Noce Mosaic / MJ-1078



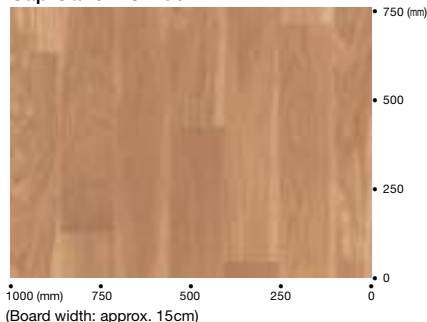
Wide Oak / MJ-1070



Rufus Birch / MJ-1060



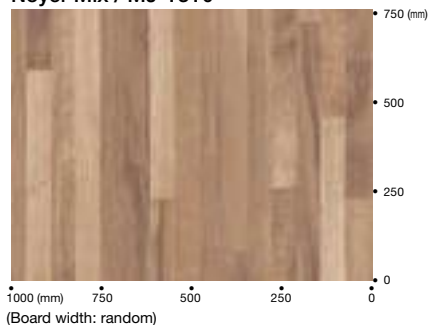
Sap Oak / MJ-1061



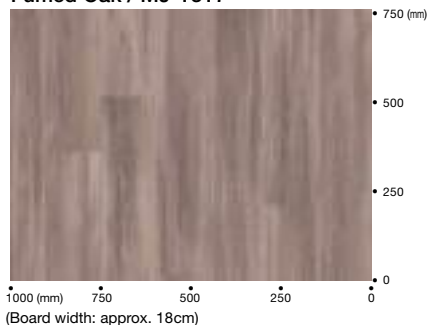
Timber Oak / MJ-1314



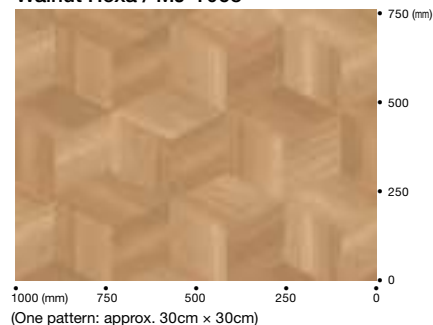
Noyer Mix / MJ-1310



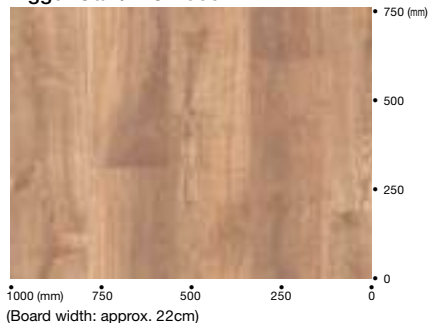
Fumed Oak / MJ-1317



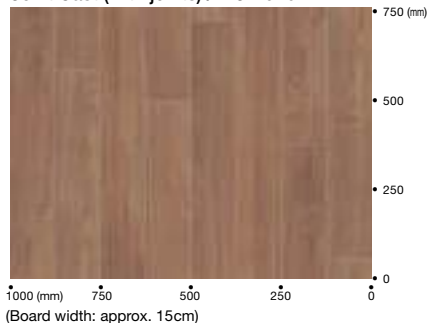
Walnut Hexa / MJ-1068



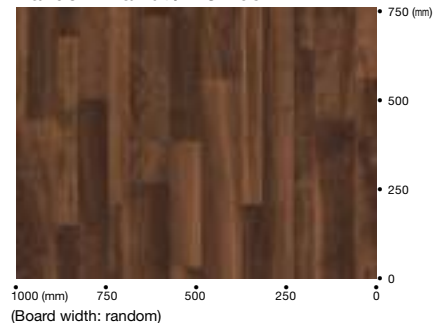
Tigger Oak / MJ-1056



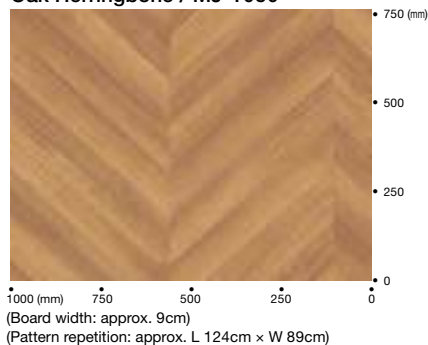
Joint Cast (with joints) / MJ-1320



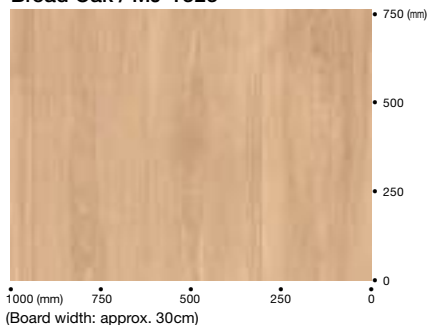
Random Walnut / MJ-1052



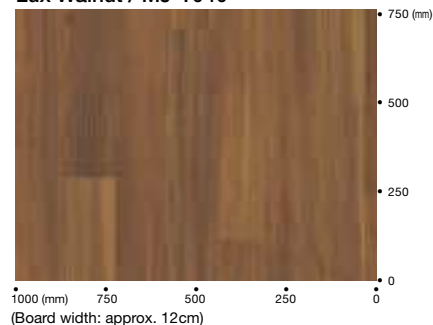
Oak Herringbone / MJ-1050



Broad Oak / MJ-1323



Lux Walnut / MJ-1040



Abstract Design



MJ-1157
Flamingo Shell

1



MJ-1360
Mist Concrete

5



MJ-1171
Multi Texture

9



MJ-1380
Toldo Cloth

13



MJ-1158
Flamingo Shell

2



MJ-1361
Mist Concrete

6



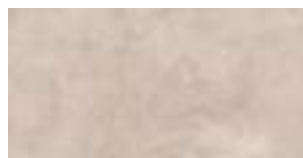
MJ-1172
Multi Texture

10



MJ-1390
Solid Cloth

14



MJ-1159
Flamingo Shell

3



MJ-1142
Concrete

7



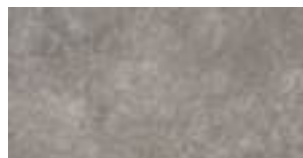
MJ-1173
Multi Texture

11



MJ-1391
Solid Cloth

15



MJ-1160
Flamingo Shell

4



MJ-1143
Concrete

8



MJ-1174
Multi Texture

12



MJ-1392
Solid Cloth

16

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1157, 1159 (Flamingo Shell)



MJ-1142 (Concrete)



MJ-1172 (Multi Texture)

MJ-1142	7	1160	4	1360	5	1392	16
1143	8	1171	9	1361	6		
1157	1	1172	10	1380	13		
1158	2	1173	11	1390	14		
1159	3	1174	12	1391	15		

Flamingo Shell / MJ-1157



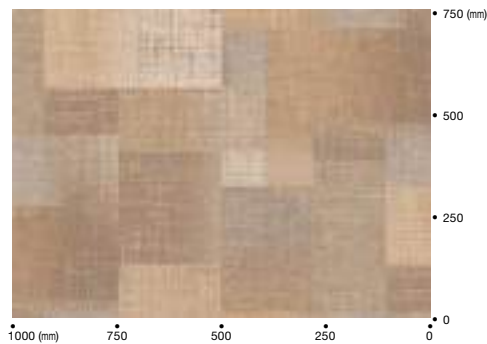
Multi Texture / MJ-1171



Mist Concrete / MJ-1360



Toldo Cloth / MJ-1380

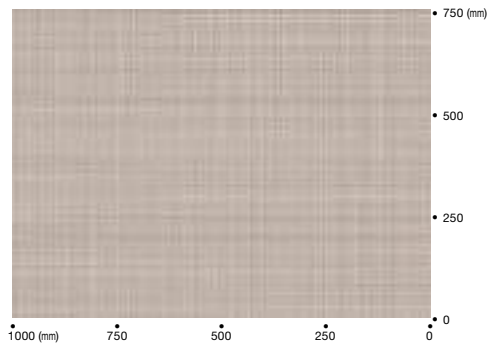


(Size of one pattern: random)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

Concrete / MJ-1142



Solid Cloth / MJ-1391



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



MJ-1390 (Solid Cloth)



MJ-1380 (Toldo Cloth)



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



Stone Designs



MJ-1355
Terrazzo

1



MJ-1139
Onyx

4



MJ-1368
Imperial (with joints)

8



MJ-1125
Limestone

13



MJ-1356
Terrazzo

2



MJ-1140
Onyx

5



MJ-1109
Napoli Limestone (with joints)

9



MJ-1126
Limestone

14



MJ-1365
Assort Stone (with joints)

3



MJ-1111
Pietra Dorata (with joints)

6



MJ-1101
Mixed Stone (with joints)

10



MJ-1120
Granite

15



MJ-1130
Oya Tuff Stone (with joints)

7



MJ-1350
Colemandina

11



MJ-1121
Granite

16



MJ-1351
Colemandina

12



MJ-1352
Stream Block

17

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1111 (Pietra Dorata)



MJ-1368 (Imperial)

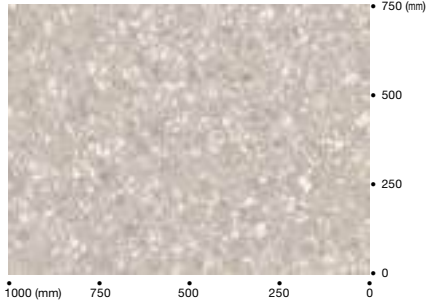


MJ-1351 (Colemandina)

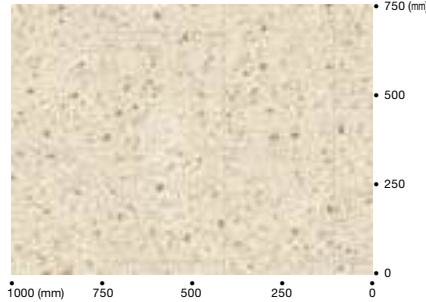
Product Color Numbers [Stone Design]

MJ-1101	10	1125	13	1350	11	1365	3
1109	9	1126	14	1351	12	1368	8
1111	6	1130	7	1352	17		
1120	15	1139	4	1355	1		
1121	16	1140	5	1356	2		

Terrazzo / MJ-1356

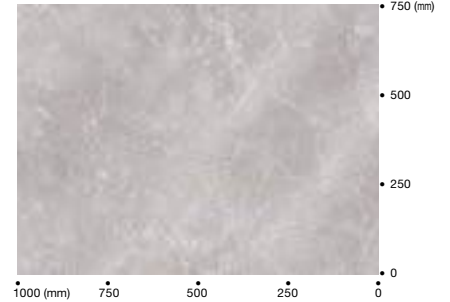


Oya Tuff Stone (with joints) / MJ-1130



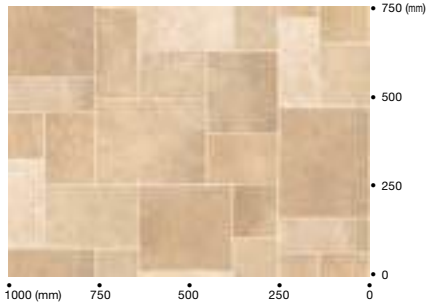
(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 30cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 177cm)

Colemandina / MJ-1350



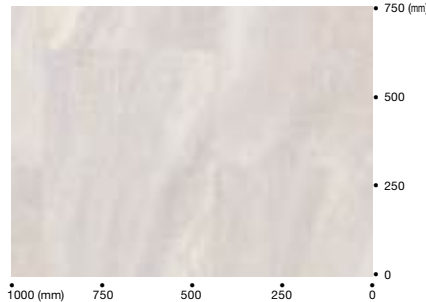
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)
* Pattern does not repeat across the width-wise (approx. 1,800mm) direction.

Assort Stone (with joints) / MJ-1365



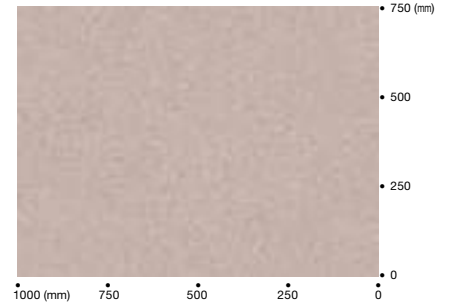
(One pattern: random)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

Imperial (with joints) / MJ-1368



(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 45cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 90cm)

Limestone / MJ-1126



Onyx / MJ-1140

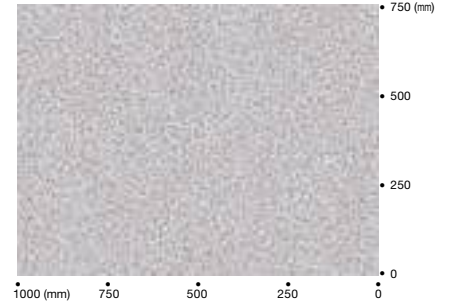


Napoli Limestone (with joints) / MJ-1109

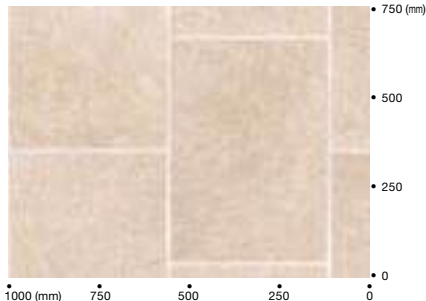


(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 30cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)

Granite / MJ-1120

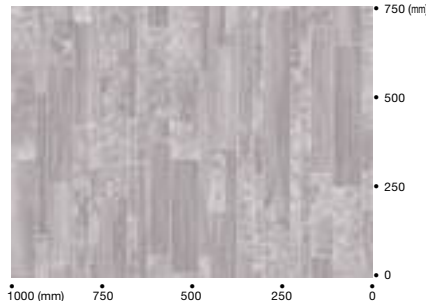


Pietra Dorata (with joints) / MJ-1111



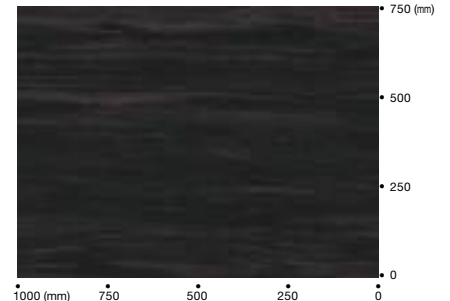
(One pattern: approx. 61cm x 44cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 177cm)

Mixed Stone (with joints) / MJ-1101



(One pattern: random)

Stream Black / MJ-1352



(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)
* Pattern does not repeat across the width-wise (approx. 1,800mm) direction.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

Inspired by Japanese traditional Kasuri textile pattern “HIHAKU”



Factory-based Recycling

No Wax



Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ² 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll



HK-4066M



HK-8166M



HK-8326M



HK-8336M



HK-8176M



HK-4236M

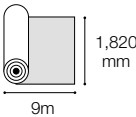
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

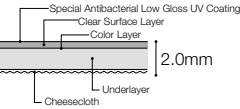
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size

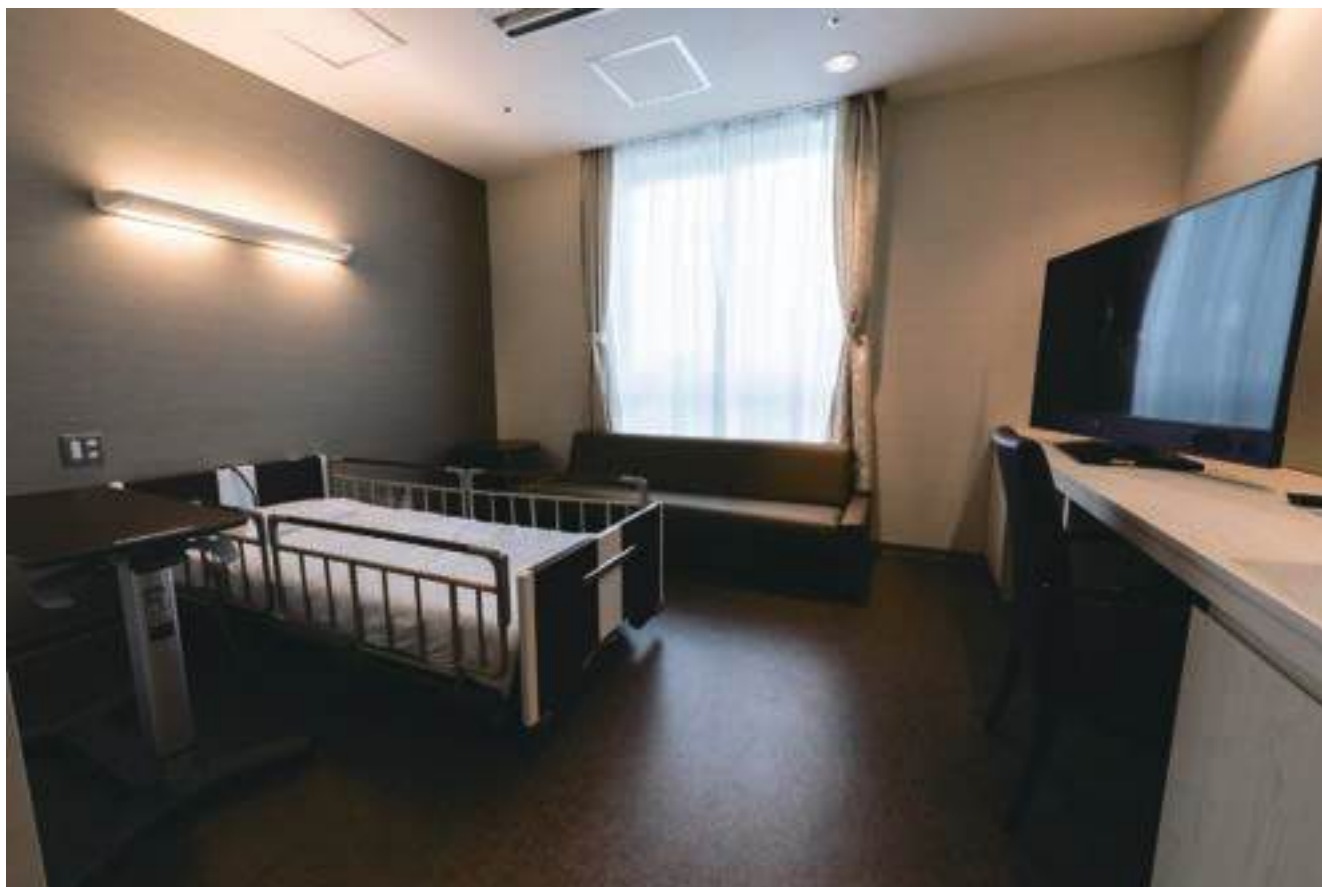


Cross Section



HK-4066M, 8166M

HK-4066M	8176M
4236M	8326M
8166M	8336M



HK-8176M



HK-4066M

PERMALEUM MONTE NO WAX+

Standard NO-WAX maintenance vinyl sheet flooring with real cloud design



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



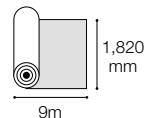
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

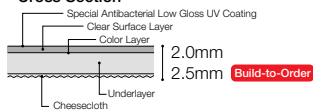
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



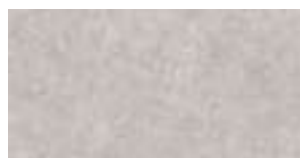
PH-5067

1



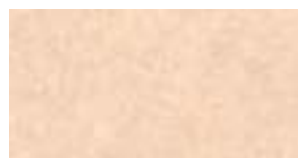
PH-4067

6



PH-4227

2



PH-4327

7



PH-8577

3



PH-8327

8



PH-8527

4



PH-8657

9



PH-4077

5



PH-8937

10



PH-4317

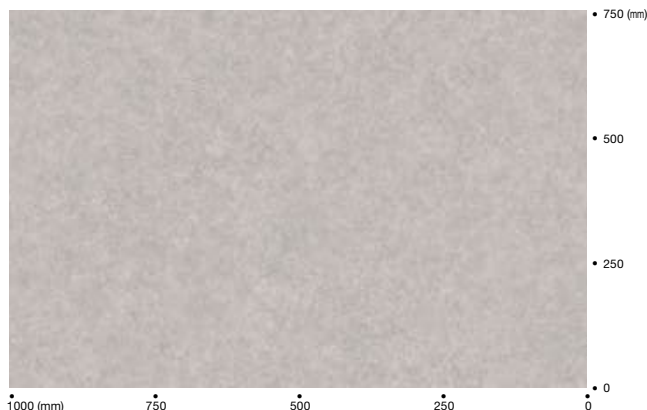
11



PH-8177

12

PH-4227



Product Color Numbers									
PH-4067	6	4337	16	5067	1	8217	21	8657	9
4077	5	4347	14	8037	15	8287	17	8937	10
4227	2	4357	18	8177	12	8327	8		
4317	11	4367	20	8187	13	8527	4		
4327	7	4377	22	8197	19	8577	3		



PH-8187 13



PH-4337 16



PH-8197 19



PH-8217 21



PH-4347 14



PH-8287 17



PH-4367 20



PH-4377 22



PH-8037 15



PH-4357 18



PH-5067

PERMALEUM FILARE NO WAX+

Standard vinyl sheet flooring with realistic textile pattern



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



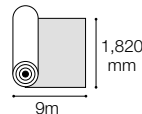
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/ Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

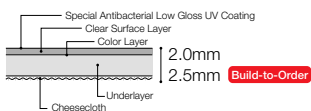
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



PF-4068

1



PF-5068

6



PF-4228

2



PF-8168

7



PF-8578

3



PF-8328

8



PF-8528

4



PF-8338

9



PF-4078

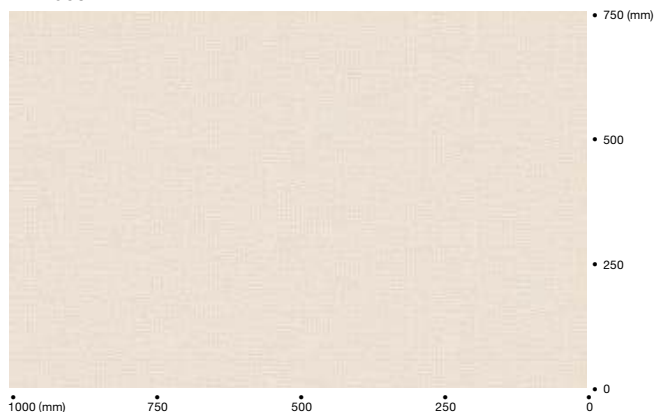
5



PF-8178

10

PF-4068



Product Color Numbers

PF-4068	1	4368	14	8168	7	8578	3
4078	5	4388	16	8178	10		
4228	2	4398	15	8328	8		
4338	13	5068	6	8338	9		
4348	11	5338	12	8528	4		



PF-4348

11



PF-4338

13



PF-4398

15



PF-4388

16



PF-5338

12



PF-4368

14



PF-8168

PERMALEUM PIETRA

NO WAX

Product Color Numbers

PX-4079	8529
4229	8579
8499	8659

Large abstract stone pattern for various scenes



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



PX-4229



PX-8659



PX-8579



PX-8499



PX-8529



PX-4079

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



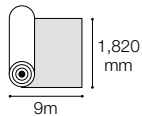
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/ Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

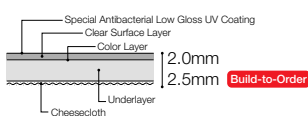
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

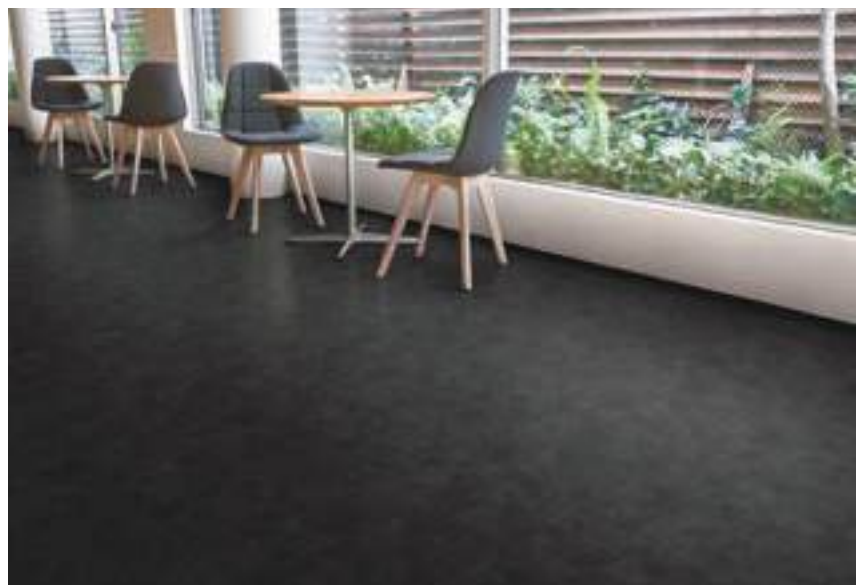
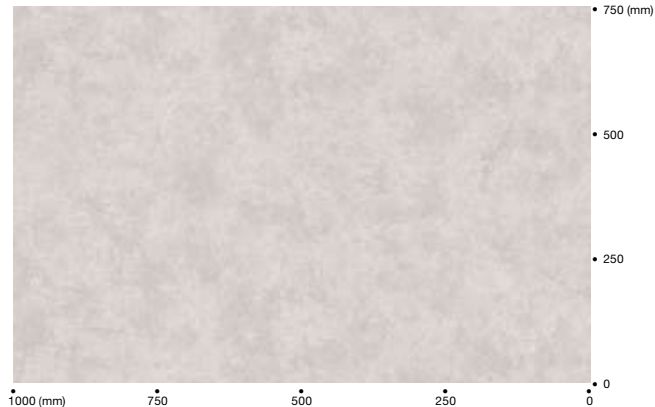
Sheet Size



Cross Section



PX-4229



PX-4079

PT-102M	108M
103M	110M
105M	111M
106M	113M
107M	

NO WAX+

PERMALEUM STREET

Embossed vinyl sheet flooring with abstract wood design



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



PT-102M



PT-103M



PT-105M



PT-110M



PT-113M



PT-107M



PT-106M



PT-111M



PT-108M

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	49.9kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	65.6kg



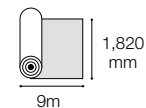
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

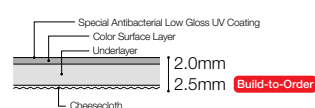
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



PT-113M

PERMALEUM EM NO WAX+

While maintaining an outstanding level of performance, our standard vinyl sheet flooring has improved as a NO WAX maintenance product



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

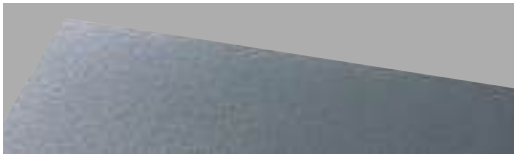
Price (material price)	3,000 JPY/m ² 5,460 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.4kg/roll

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m ² 6,006 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,300 JPY/m ² (material price) 6,006 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

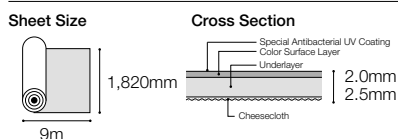


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

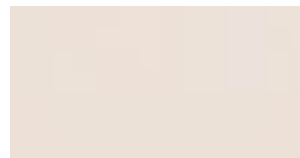
Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

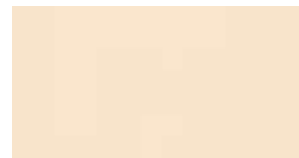


Plain



8450M

1



8160M

9



8930M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

2



8300M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

10

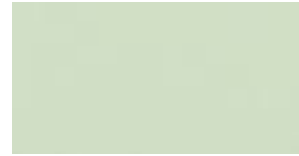


8650M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

3



8190M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

11



8490M

4

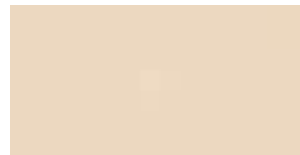


8200M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

12



8320M

5



8210M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

13



8330M

6



8240M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

14



8020M

7



8170M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

8



4070M, PM-116M

Product Color Numbers [Plain]

8020M 7	8190M 11	8290M 18	8490M 4
8030M 16	8200M 12	8300M 10	8650M 3
8160M 9	8210M 13	8320M 5	8930M 2
8170M 8	8240M 14	8330M 6	
8180M 15	8280M 17	8450M 1	

Product Color Numbers [Neutral]

4060M 19	8520M 22
4070M 23	8570M 21
4080M 25	
4220M 20	
4230M 24	

Product Color Numbers [Vivid]

4130M 26	4270M 29
4160M 28	4280M 30
4240M 33	4290M 31
4250M 34	4300M 32
4260M 27	

Neutral

Vivid



8180M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **15**



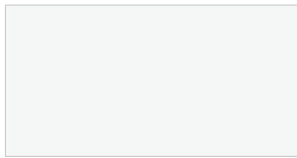
8030M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **16**



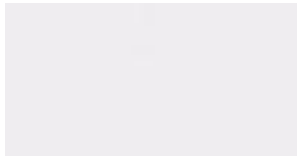
8280M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **17**



8290M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **18**



4060M **19**



4220M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **20**



8570M **21**



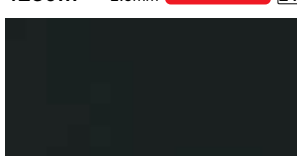
8520M **22**



4070M **23**



4230M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **24**



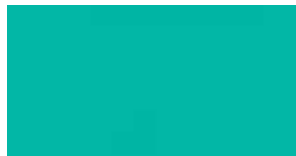
4080M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **25**



4130M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **26**



4260M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **27**



4160M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **28**



4270M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **29**



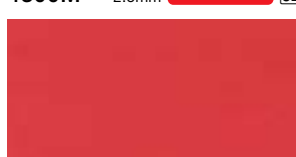
4280M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **30**



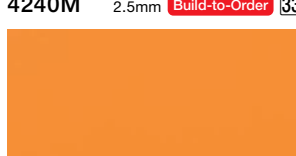
4290M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **31**



4300M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **32**



4240M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **33**



4250M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **34**

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors

Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors
(4060M/4070M/8020M/8160M/8320M/
8330M/8450M/8490M/8520M/8570M)

* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Also available in 24 Build-to-Order
Colors (those marked "2.5mm
Build-to-Order")

PERMALEUM MARBLE EM

NO WAX+

Original marble pattern sheet has improved as a low-gloss and antibacterial NO WAX maintenance product



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial



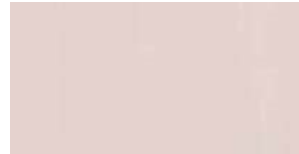
Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,100 JPY/m ² 5,642 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.7kg/roll



PM-133M

1



PM-105M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

8

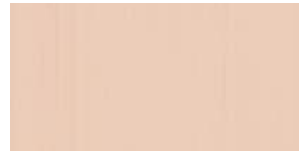
Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,400 JPY/m ² 6,188 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll



PM-127M

2



PM-115M

9



PM-107M

3



PM-116M

10

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,400 JPY/m ² (material price) 6,188 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll



PM-120M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

4



PM-117M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

11



PM-134M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

5



PM-135M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

12



PM-121M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

6



PM-136M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

13



PM-122M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

7



PM-137M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order**

14

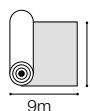
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/ Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

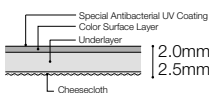
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size

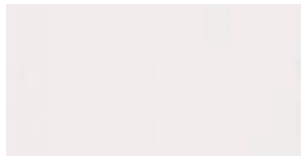


Cross Section



Product Color Numbers

PM-101M 16	116M 10	123M 20	132M 19	137M 14
102M 17	117M 11	124M 21	133M 1	
105M 8	120M 4	127M 2	134M 5	
107M 3	121M 6	130M 15	135M 12	
115M 9	122M 7	131M 18	136M 13	



PM-130M **15**



PM-101M **16**



PM-102M **17**



PM-131M **18**



PM-132M **19**



PM-123M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **20**



PM-124M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **21**

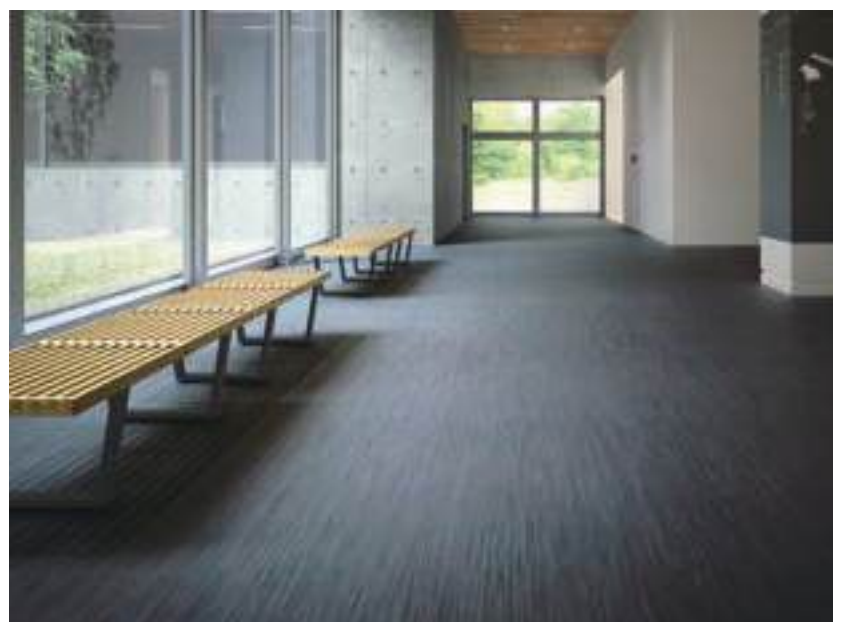
Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors

Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors (PM-101M/102M/107M/115M/116M/127M/130M/131M/132M/133M)

* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 11 Build-to-Order Colors (those marked "2.5mm **Build-to-Order**")



PM-107M



PM-132M

TOUGH ZONE NO WAX+

Highly durable sheet with dynamic load resistance and wear resistance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

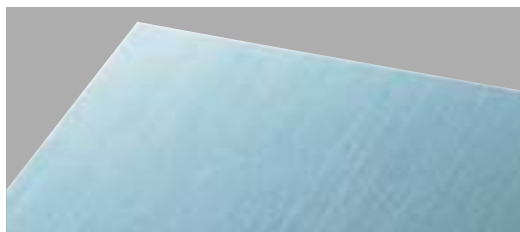
Dynamic Load
Resistant

Antibacterial

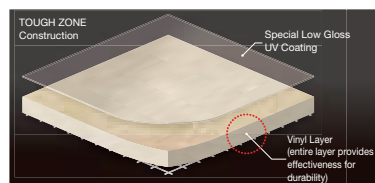
Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m ² 8,190 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.6kg/roll



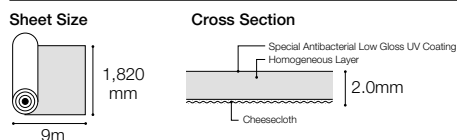
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20



Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



TF-301M

1



TF-305M

5



TF-302M

2



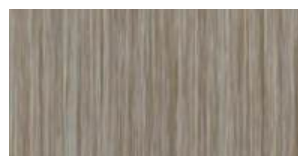
TF-306M

6



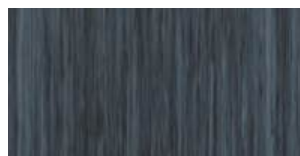
TF-303M

3



TF-307M

7



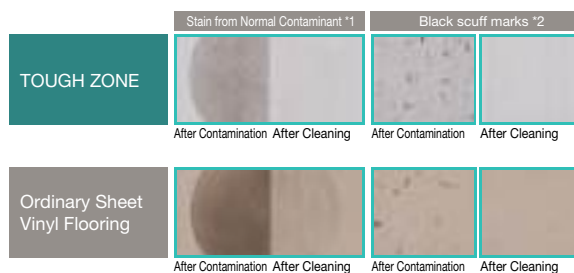
TF-304M

4

merit 1



Special UV Protection keeps TOUGH ZONE beautiful and clean for a long time.



TOUGH ZONE

Product Color Numbers

TF-301M	1	306M	6	311M	11	316M	16
302M	2	307M	7	312M	12	317M	17
303M	3	308M	8	313M	13	318M	18
304M	4	309M	9	314M	14		
305M	5	310M	10	315M	15		



TF-308M 8



TF-311M 11



TF-315M 15



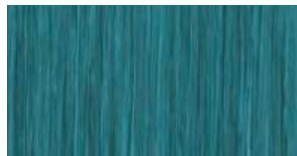
TF-317M 17



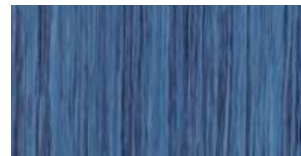
TF-309M 9



TF-312M 12



TF-316M 16



TF-318M 18



TF-310M 10



TF-313M 13



TF-314M 14

merit 2

TOUGH ZONE

TOUGH ZONE

TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

TOUGH ZONE	0.09	22,000	
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	0.06	6,700	

*TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

TOUGH ZONE

TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

TOUGH ZONE	2.0	Cement EP20	More than 6 Hours	Swelling	A
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	2.0	Cement EP20	1.5 Hours	Swelling	C

*TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

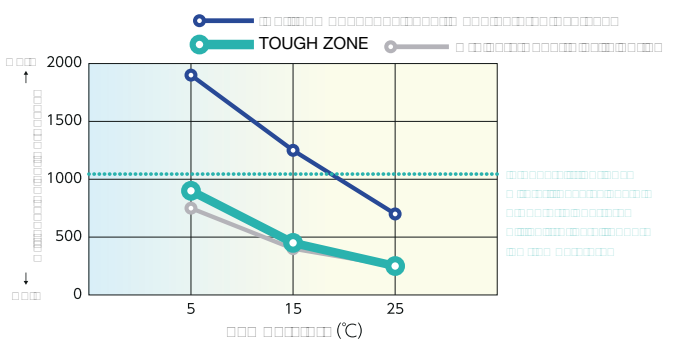
TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.

merit 3

TOUGH ZONE

Made-in-Japan Reliability

TOUGH ZONE is a new concept of vinyl flooring that is designed to be used in high-traffic areas. It is made of a special material that is more durable than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring. It is also easier to clean and maintain.



TF-305M

SEURATS PRINCE EM NO WAX+

Inlaid structure contributes to high abrasion resistance and long-lasting good appearance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ² 8,736 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	47.9kg/roll

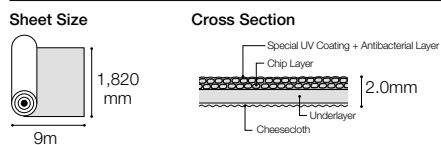


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern



Reversed Installation



Recommended



SC-210M

1



SC-207M

6



SC-211M

2



SC-208M

7



SC-212M

3



SC-209M

8



SC-213M

4



SC-215M

9



SC-214M

5



SC-216M

10

Product Color Numbers

SC-201M	14	206M	13	211M	2	216M	10
202M	15	207M	6	212M	3		
203M	16	208M	7	213M	4		
204M	11	209M	8	214M	5		
205M	12	210M	1	215M	9		



SC-204M

11



SC-201M

14



SC-205M

12



SC-202M

15



SC-206M

13



SC-203M

16



SC-215M, 216M

DEODORANT-WELCLEAN NO WAX+

Outstanding deodorant performance with chemical absorption



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Deodorant

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ² 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



SW-8320S

1



SW-4310S

3



SW-8930S

2

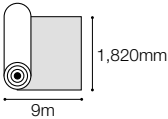
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

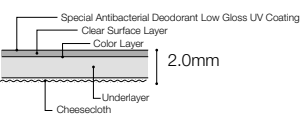
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial and Deodorant performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



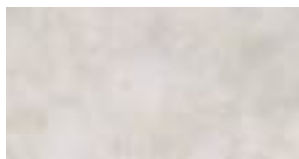
SW-8320S (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



SW-8320S

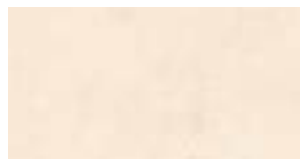
Product Color Numbers

SW-4067S	8	8187S	9	8579S	5
4079S	7	8197S	10	8657S	12
4229S	4	8217S	11	8930S	2
4310S	3	8320S	1	8937S	13
8177S	14	8529S	6		



SW-4229S

4



SW-4067S

8



SW-8657S

12



SW-8579S

5



SW-8187S

9



SW-8937S

13



SW-8529S

6



SW-8197S

10



SW-8177S

14



SW-4079S

7



SW-8217S

11

SW-4229S



SW-8937S

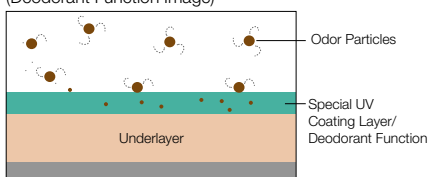


Flooring effectively captures odor particles

Deodorant Mechanism

The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT-WELCLEAN helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

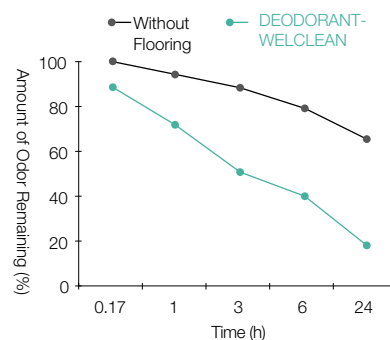
(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

DEODORANT-WELCLEAN's Deodorant Effectiveness

Test Chemical: Ammonia



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

Urine Resistant function

Urine Resistant

The UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN also resists urine stains. Please contact us for related test methods, test data or other information.



DEODORANT-WELCLEAN Ordinary Sheet Flooring

MEDIWEL

NO WAX

Sheet vinyl flooring designed for medical and welfare facilities as well as nursing homes. Excellent shock absorption and maintenance performance


Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Shock
Absorption

Antibacterial



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m ² 7,644 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



Wood pattern

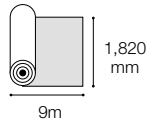
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

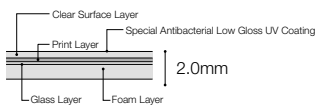
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood pattern


ME-4005
Oak

1


ME-4018
Oak

8


ME-4006
Oak

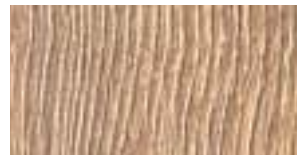
2


ME-4019
Oak

9


ME-4007
Oak

3


ME-4020
Oak

10


ME-4075
Elm

4


ME-4086
Beech

11


ME-4076
Elm

5


ME-4087
Beech

12


ME-4025
Maple

6


ME-4036
Cherry

13


ME-4026
Maple

7


ME-4037
Cherry

14



Oak ME-4018

Product Color Numbers

ME-4005 1	4020 10	4040 15	4086 11
4006 2	4025 6	4041 16	4087 12
4007 3	4026 7	4043 17	
4018 8	4036 13	4075 4	
4019 9	4037 14	4076 5	



ME-4040 **15**
Walnut



ME-4041 **16**
Walnut



ME-4043 **17**
Walnut

Oak/ME-4005 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Oak/ME-4018 (width of each board design is approx. 15cm)



Elm/ME-4075 (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



Walnut/ME-4040 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Cherry/ME-4036 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Beech/ME-4086 (width of each board design is approx. 6.3cm)



Maple/ME-4025 (width of each board design is approx. 6.5cm)



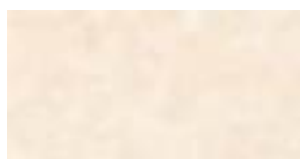
* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Linoleum Pattern



ME-4200

1



ME-4214

8



ME-4222

14



ME-4223

20



ME-4201

2



ME-4211

9



ME-4226

15



ME-4227

21



ME-4202

3



ME-4215

10



ME-4228

16



ME-4229

22



ME-4203

4



ME-4216

11



ME-4231

17



ME-4232

23



ME-4204

5



ME-4217

12



ME-4233

18



ME-4234

24



ME-4212

6



ME-4218

13



ME-4238

19



ME-4239

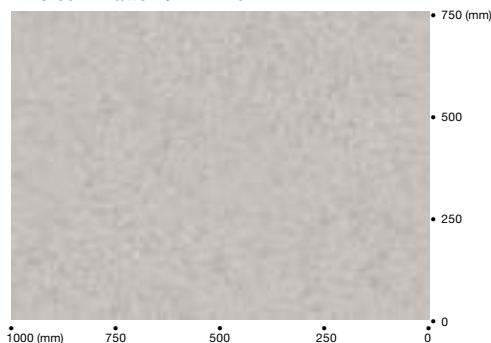
25



ME-4213

7

Linoleum Pattern/ME-4202



ME-4215, 4226, 4227, 4231

Product Color Numbers

ME-4200	1	4211	9	4216	11	4226	15	4232	23	4251	26	4257	31	4263	38
4201	2	4212	6	4217	12	4227	21	4233	18	4252	27	4258	32	4265	35
4202	3	4213	7	4218	13	4228	16	4234	24	4253	28	4260	33	4266	39
4203	4	4214	8	4222	14	4229	22	4238	19	4254	29	4261	37	4269	36
4204	5	4215	10	4223	20	4231	17	4239	25	4256	30	4262	34	4270	40

Fabric Pattern



ME-4251 26



ME-4256 30



ME-4260 33



ME-4261 37



ME-4252 27



ME-4257 31



ME-4262 34



ME-4263 38



ME-4253 28



ME-4258 32



ME-4265 35



ME-4266 39



ME-4254 29



ME-4269 36



ME-4270 40



Linoleum Pattern



Fabric Pattern

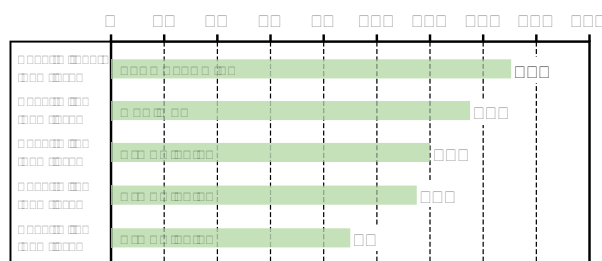


ME-4251, PH-8527

Fabric Pattern/ME-4252



Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)



G value:
A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.

U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX+

Achieves both a high level of security and functionality with its low-gloss, high-quality texture and foam layer



Low VOCs

No Wax



Antibacterial

Shock Absorption

Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	6,800 JPY/m ² 12,376 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks

Build-to-Order Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 14,378 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks

Material/Color	Packing	Weight
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern	9m/roll	48.8kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		70.4kg/roll (6.0mm)
Sand	9m/roll	51.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		60.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		73.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Classic Marble	9m/roll	47.7kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.0kg/roll (3.5mm)
		72.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Color	9m/roll	54.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		63.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		75.1kg/roll (6.0mm)
Rattan	9m/roll	47.6kg/roll (2.8mm)
		51.6kg/roll (3.5mm)
		74.0kg/roll (6.0mm)



Wood pattern

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Oak


 AC-3005 28/35/60
Oak

 AC-3019 28/35/60
Oak

 AC-3007 28/35/60
Oak

 AC-3020 28/35/60
Oak

Walnut


 AC-3043 28/35/60
Walnut

 AC-3075 28/35/60
Elm

 AC-3040 28/35/60
Walnut

 AC-3076 28/35/60
Elm

Maple


 AC-3025 28/35/60
Maple

 AC-3036 28/35/60
Cherry

 AC-3026 28/35/60
Maple

 AC-3037 28/35/60
Cherry

* 6mm-thick AC-3005/3007/3025/3040/3076/3086 products have become standard stock.

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.
- Transition to the antiviral specification product is ongoing on a product-by-product basis. Please inquire more details.

U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

No Wax



Factory-based Recycling

Antibacterial

Shock Absorption

Linoleum Pattern



AC-3200 28/35/60

1



AC-3214 28/35/60

6



AC-3215 28/35/60

10



AC-3222 28/35/60

14



AC-3201 28/35/60

2



AC-3211 28/35/60

7



AC-3216 28/35/60

11



AC-3223 28/35/60

15



AC-3202 28/35/60

3



AC-3212 28/35/60

8



AC-3217 28/35/60

12



AC-3231 28/35/60

16



AC-3203 28/35/60

4



AC-3213 28/35/60

9



AC-3218 28/35/60

13



AC-3232 28/35/60

17



AC-3204 28/35/60

5



Linoleum Pattern

Linoleum Pattern/AC-3214



AC-3201, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3239



AC-3200 28/35/60 1	AC-3211 28/35/60 7	AC-3216 28/35/60 11	AC-3226 28/35/60 18	AC-3232 28/35/60 17	AC-3251 28/35/60 26
AC-3201 28/35/60 2	AC-3212 28/35/60 8	AC-3217 28/35/60 12	AC-3227 28/35/60 19	AC-3233 28/35/60 20	AC-3252 28/35/60 27
AC-3202 28/35/60 3	AC-3213 28/35/60 9	AC-3218 28/35/60 13	AC-3228 28/35/60 22	AC-3234 28/35/60 21	AC-3253 28/35/60 28
AC-3203 28/35/60 4	AC-3214 28/35/60 6	AC-3222 28/35/60 14	AC-3229 28/35/60 23	AC-3238 28/35/60 24	AC-3256 28/35/60 29
AC-3204 28/35/60 5	AC-3215 28/35/60 10	AC-3223 28/35/60 15	AC-3231 28/35/60 16	AC-3239 28/35/60 25	AC-3257 28/35/60 30
					AC-3258 28/35/60 31

Fabric Pattern



AC-3226 28/35/60 **18**



AC-3228 28/35/60 **22**



AC-3251 28/35/60 **26**



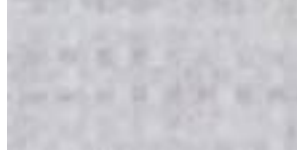
AC-3256 28/35/60 **29**



AC-3227 28/35/60 **19**



AC-3229 28/35/60 **23**



AC-3252 28/35/60 **27**



AC-3257 28/35/60 **30**



AC-3233 28/35/60 **20**



AC-3238 28/35/60 **24**



AC-3253 28/35/60 **28**



AC-3258 28/35/60 **31**



AC-3234 28/35/60 **21**



AC-3239 28/35/60 **25**

U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)

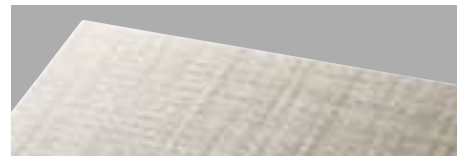
(Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



AC-3258

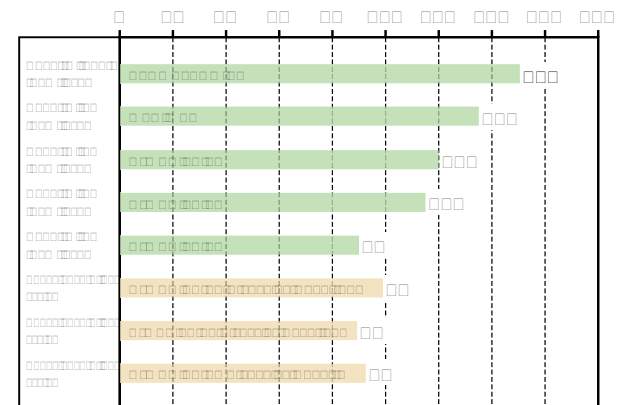


Fabric Pattern

Fabric Pattern/AC-3256



Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)



G value:

A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.

U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax
Antibacterial

Shock Absorption

Sand



AC-8007 28/35/60



AC-8001 28/35/60



AC-8004 28/35/60



AC-8008 28/35/60



AC-8002 28/35/60



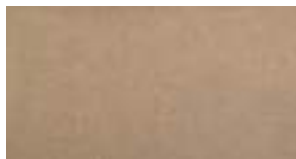
AC-8005 28/35/60



AC-8009 28/35/60



AC-8003 28/35/60



AC-8006 28/35/60



Sand



AC-8004, 3231, 3233, 3239 (Linoleum Pattern)



Product Color Numbers [Sand]

AC-8001 28/35/60	AC-8006 28/35/60
AC-8002 28/35/60	AC-8007 28/35/60
AC-8003 28/35/60	AC-8008 28/35/60
AC-8004 28/35/60	AC-8009 28/35/60
AC-8005 28/35/60	

Product Color Numbers [Color]

AC-2001 28/35/60	AC-2006 28/35/60
AC-2002 28/35/60	
AC-2003 28/35/60	
AC-2004 28/35/60	
AC-2005 28/35/60	

Color



AC-2001 28/35/60



AC-2004 28/35/60



AC-2002 28/35/60



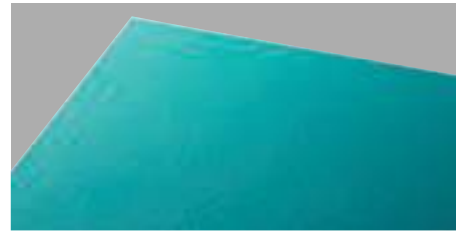
AC-2005 28/35/60



AC-2003 28/35/60



AC-2006 28/35/60



Color

U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)
(Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)



AC-2002, 2004, 2005

U-MANITY 28/35/60



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
(Classic Marble only)

Low VOCs

Antibacterial
Shock
Absorption

Antibacterial
(Rattan)

Super Heavy
Commercial Use
(Classic Marble)

Classic Marble



AC-2201 28/35/60



AC-2214 28/35/60



AC-2222 28/35/60



AC-2282 28/35/60



AC-2283 28/35/60



AC-2291 28/35/60



AC-2295 28/35/60

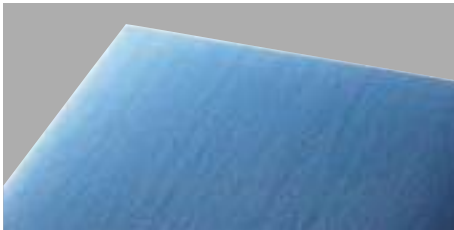


AC-2296 28/35/60



AC-2299 28/35/60

* This color is not Antiviral product.



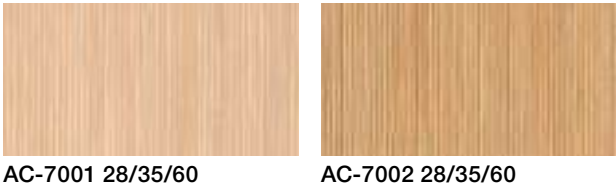
Classic Marble



AC-2295 60

Product Color Numbers [Classic Marble]		Product Color Numbers [Rattan]
AC-2201 28/35/60	AC-2291 28/35/60	AC-7001 28/35/60
AC-2214 28/35/60	AC-2295 28/35/60	AC-7002 28/35/60
AC-2222 28/35/60	AC-2296 28/35/60	
AC-2282 28/35/60	AC-2299 28/35/60	
AC-2283 28/35/60		

Rattan



Rattan

* This color is not Antiviral product.

U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
 Must order at least 45m of one color)

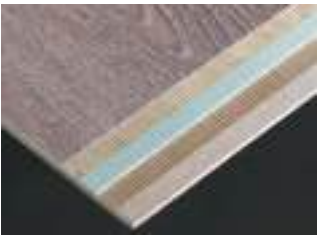
U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
 Must order at least 45m of one color)
 (Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)

* Please require people to use slippers when walking on rattan.



AC-7001 28

Shock Absorption System that Provides a Higher Sense of Security



Tasklay Sheet
50E/30E

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasklay Sheet) which offers elasticity



Tasklay Sheet
U

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasklay Sheet) which offers elasticity and improved indentation recovery

Tasklay System

Used under U-MANITY, special foam sheet (Tasklay Sheet) can further improve shock absorption. Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E can be used together with U-MANITY, MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL. Tasklay Sheet U can be used with various types of flooring sheets, including U-MANITY. Please be sure to consider Tasklay Sheet if you desire the higher solution for shock absorption regarding your flooring.

* For details about the Tasklay System, refer to pages 266-267.

SLIP RESISTANT VINYL FLOORING



Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring

Performance Icons

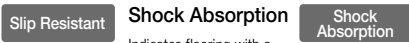
Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Slip Resistant function

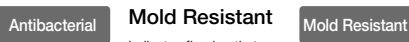
Indicates a flooring product that offers good Slip Resistant function performance.



Shock Absorption
Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Mold Resistant
Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.

Weather Resistant

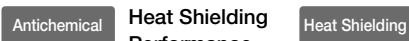
Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).



Visibility
Indicates flooring that offers Visibility.

Chemical Resistant

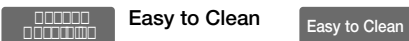
Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Heat Shielding Performance
Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.

Sound Absorbing

Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.



Easy to Clean
Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.

Heat Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	2.5	1,820×10m	160
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
		1,250×10m	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	2.5	1,820×10m	161
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	2.5	1,820×10m	162
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	2.5	1,820×10m	163
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	2.5	1,820×10m	164
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	2.5	1,820×10m	165
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	2.5	1,820×10m	166
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	2.5	1,820×10m	167
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	2.5	1,820×10m	168
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk	2.5	1,350×10m	169
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean	2.5	1,820×10m	170
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk	3.5	1,350×10m	171
VIEWGISTA STEP VLT	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	172
VIEWGISTA STEP VST	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	174
VG UNDER L	-	-	175
VIEWGISTA STEP CP	6.5	1,250mm width 950mm width	176
CP SHEET	4.0	310×20m	176
VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	177
VIEWGISTA STEP YVST	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	177
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II			
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX	-	-	178
CORNER GUARD			
VG DRAIN RAIL EX	NEW		
VG DRAIN RAIL	NEW		
VG DRAIN HOLDER EX	NEW		
VG PARTITION	NEW		
VIEWGISTA AQUA	2.5	1,820×10m	180
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	3.9	1,850mm width	181
Sheet Vinyl for Risers	1.8	1,350×10m	181
VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials			182
VIEWGISTA ORIGINAL CUT			183
VIEWGISTA Performance			
DEODORANT-CLINSEF	2.0	1,820×9m	184
CULINA	2.0	1,820×9m	185
SR Sheet 4300	2.5	1,230×10m	186
SR Sheet 2800	2.0	1,820×9m	187

VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with universal embossed pattern

Product Color Numbers

VGG-701
702
703
704
706



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant



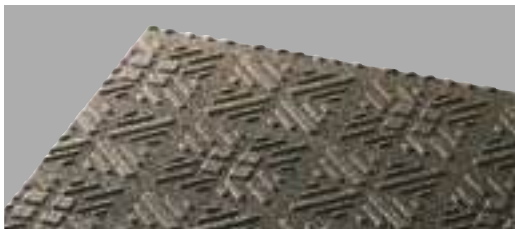
Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,150 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,250mm width	5,188 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	31.8kg/roll
1,350mm width	5,603 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,723 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	41.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,553 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160047
------------------	--



VGG-701



VGG-703



VGG-702



VGG-704



VGG-706

Related Item Compatibility Chart

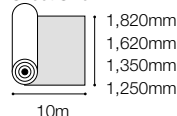
	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VGG-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VGG-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VGG-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VGG-704	VLT-704	VST-704	V-704Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VGG-706	VLT-706	VST-706	V-706Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
Page	⇒ 172	⇒ 174	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



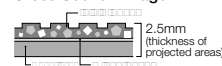
VGG-701

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

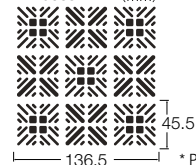
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VGB-701
702
703

VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with large ceramic tile pattern



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VGB-701



VGB-703



VGB-702

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Color Equivalent				
VGB-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VGB-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VGB-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
Page	⇒ 172	⇒ 174	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

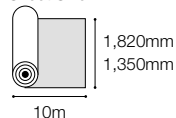
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160047
------------------	--



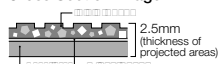
VGB-706

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

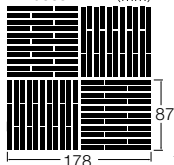
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood

High designability series - Natural wooden texture

Product Color Numbers

VML-630
631
632
633



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant



Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-630



VML-631



VML-632



VML-633

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-630	-	V-630Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VML-631	-	V-631Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-632	-	V-632Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
VML-633	-	V-633Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
Page	-	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

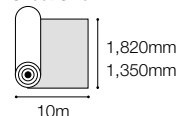
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



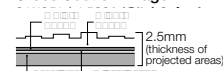
VML-631

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VML-650
651
652
653

VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood

A peaceful wood pattern designed to blend naturally with indoor flooring



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VML-650



VML-651



VML-652



VML-653

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-650	-	V-650Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VML-651	-	V-651Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-652	-	V-652Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-653	-	V-653Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
Page	-	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

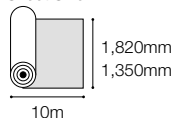
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



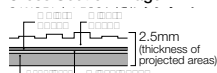
VML-651

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice

High designability series - Delicate woven-fabric pattern

Product Color Numbers

VML-600
601
602
603



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant



Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,075 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



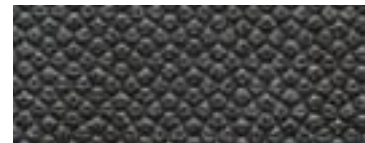
VML-600



VML-602



VML-601



VML-603

Related Item Compatibility Chart

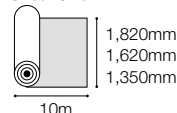
	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VML-600	VLT-600	VST-600	V-600Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-601	VLT-601	VST-601	V-601Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-602	VLT-602	VST-602	V-602Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
VML-603	-		V-603Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 173	⇒ 175	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



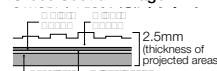
VML-602

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

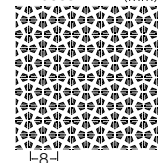
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VML-670
671
672
673

VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline

A carpet-like design for more sophisticated spaces



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant



Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VML-670



VML-672



VML-671



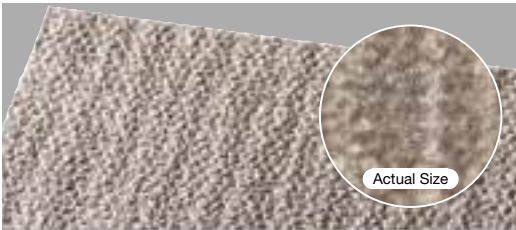
VML-673

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-670	-	V-670Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-671	-	V-671Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VML-672	-	V-672Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VML-673	-	V-673Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	-	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

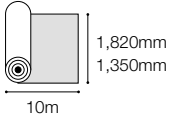
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



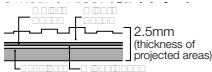
VML-670

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble

Product Color Numbers

VML-660
661
662

A dynamic and realistic stone-like pattern, available in three shades of brightness



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant



Easy to Clean

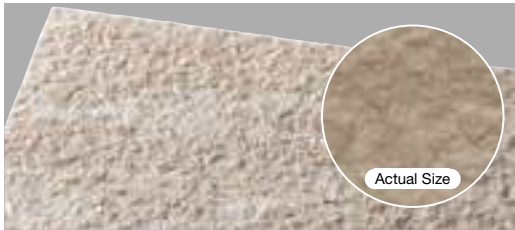
Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

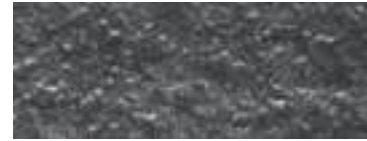
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



VML-660



VML-662



VML-661

Related Item Compatibility Chart

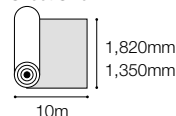
	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-660	-	V-660Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-661	-	V-661Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VML-662	-	V-662Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	-	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



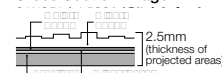
VML-660

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VSH-401
402
403
404

VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa

Standard universal design with hexagonal emboss and natural color



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant



Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VSH-401



VSH-403



VSH-402



VSH-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VSH-401	VLT-401	VST-401	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VSH-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VSH-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VSH-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 172	⇒ 174	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	43.2kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



VSH-403

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

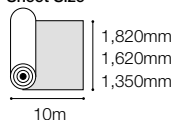
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

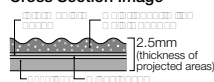
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160048
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

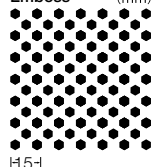
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



H5-I

* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone

Standard universal emboss design which does not require pattern matching

Product Color Numbers

VSS-402
403
404



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant



Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

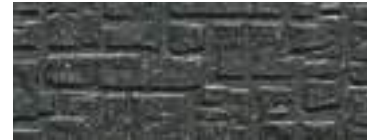
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160048
------------------	--



VSS-402



VSS-403



VSS-404

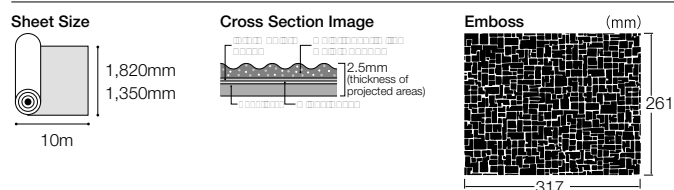
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Color Equivalent				
VSS-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VSS-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VSS-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 172	⇒ 174	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



VSS-404

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



* Pattern matching is not possible with this embossing pattern.

VPD-640
641
642
643

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. Combines both smoothness and slip resistance



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Easy to Clean

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VPD-640



VPD-642



VPD-641



VPD-643

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VPD-640	-	V-640Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VPD-641	-	V-641Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VPD-642	-	V-642Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VPD-643	-	V-643Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
Page	-	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



Shallow Gradated Embossing

Surface grip strength is achieved through a gradated embossment that creates friction with the sole. This also reduces noise from caster wheels (such as when moving carts, luggage, etc.), and is easy to sweep clean.



Grips footwear to prevent slipping.



Reduces noise from caster wheels.



Easy to sweep clean.



VPD-641

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	40.5kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	54.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

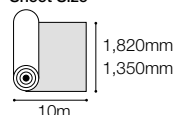
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

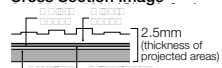
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180085
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

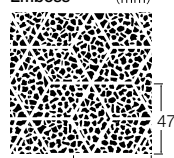
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean

Product Color Numbers

VPC-401
402
403
404

High performance series with an additional unique function. Unique emboss shape allows easy cleaning



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant



Easy to Clean

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.4kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll



VPC-401



VPC-403



VPC-402



VPC-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VPC-401	VLT-4011	VST-4011	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPC-402	VLT-4021	VST-4021	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPC-403	VLT-4031	VST-4031	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VPC-404	VLT-4041	VST-4041	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 173	⇒ 175	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



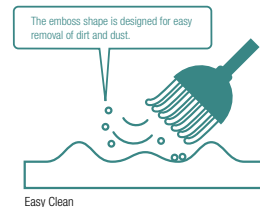
Easy-Clean Embossing

Flooring in areas such as apartment building hallways and balconies require frequent cleaning. Easy Clean makes daily cleaning much easier.

■ Floor Cleaning Illustrations (cross section views)



Ordinary Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring



Easy Clean

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

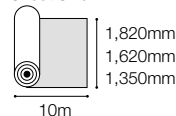
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160052
------------------	--



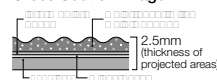
VPC-401

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

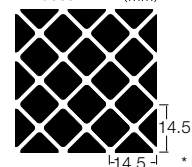
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VPA-401
402
405
406

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. High sound absorbing performance with foam layer

Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantShock
Absorption

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical



VPA-405



VPA-401



VPA-406



VPA-402

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VPA-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPA-402	-	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPA-405	-	V-405Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPA-406	-	V-406Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
Page	-	⇒ 293	⇒ 182	⇒ 179



Reduces the Sound of Footsteps

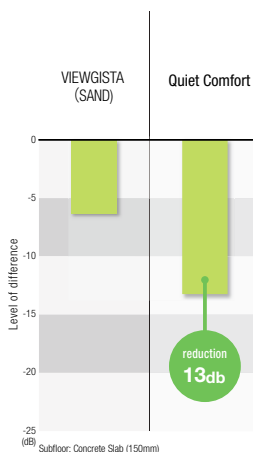
Noise generated in common areas such as corridors or stairs can be highly disturbing when it occurs at night. Quiet Walk has a foam layer to absorb the sound of footsteps, perfect for use in areas where noise is a concern.

Changes in Noise Level/Level of Perception

Changes in Noise Level	Level of Perception
3dB (A)	Change in noise level can just barely be perceived
5dB (A)	Can clearly perceive change in noise level
10dB (A)	Noise is perceived to be twice as loud



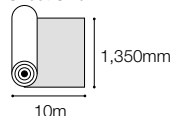
Noise Level Comparison



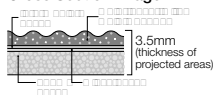
VPA-405

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

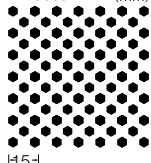
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)

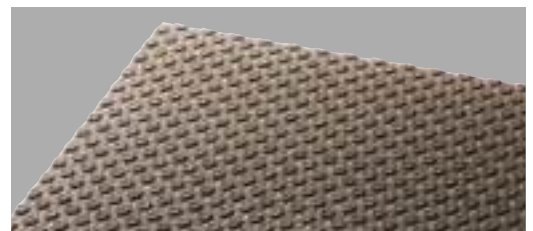


H5-I

* Pattern matching is not possible.

Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
1,350mm width	6,210 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.6kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160051
------------------	--

VIEWGISTA STEP VLT

An integrated step flooring with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility

Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant



Mold Resistant

(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

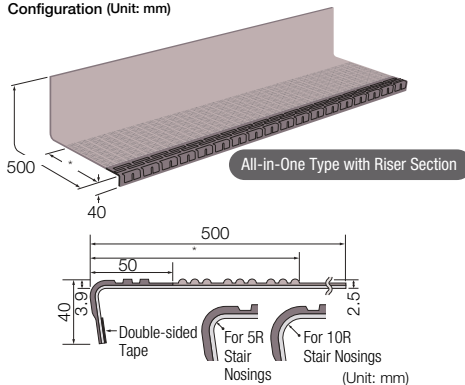
Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Include anti-rust treatment when installing on steel plate subfloors.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Special Characteristics

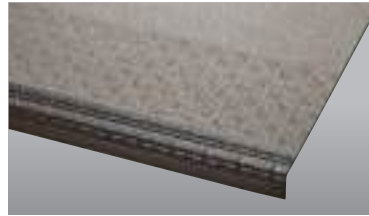
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140159
------------------	--

Configuration (Unit: mm)

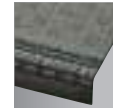


* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm

Gio Type



VLT-701



VLT-704



VLT-702



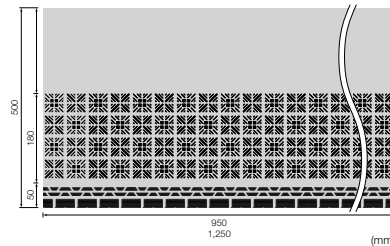
VLT-706



VLT-703

Related Item Compatibility Chart

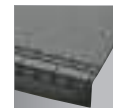
	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VLT-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VLT-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VLT-704	VGG-704	-	V-704Y	VG-104
VLT-706	VGG-706	-	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 160	⇒ 161	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



Hexa Type



VLT-401



VLT-403



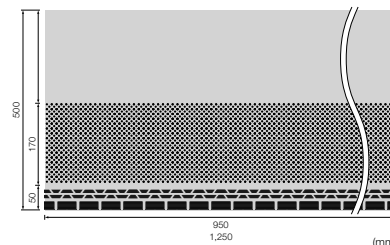
VLT-402



VLT-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 167	⇒ 168	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



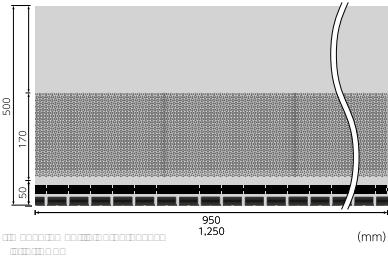
Product Color Numbers			
VLT-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

Lattice Type

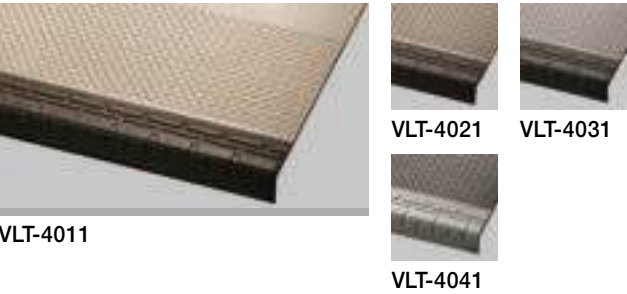


Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLT-600	Same color/pattern VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VLT-601	Same color/pattern VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VLT-602	Same color/pattern VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 164	⇒ 293	⇒ 182

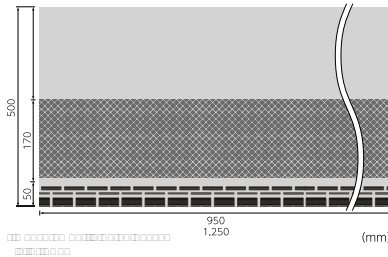


Easy Clean Type



Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLT-4011	Same color/pattern VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-4021	Same color/pattern VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-4031	Same color/pattern VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-4041	Same color/pattern VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 170	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



VLT-403

VIEWGISTA STEP VST

Specially designed for stair treads, with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility

Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant



Mold Resistant

(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	4,950 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,500 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

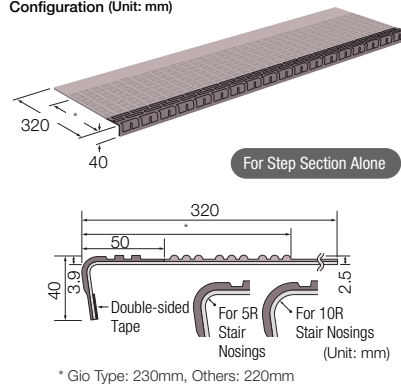
Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when installed on plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

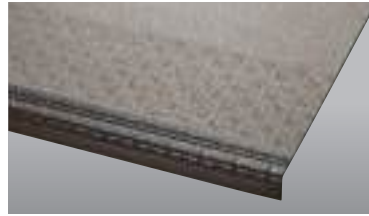
Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140159
------------------	--

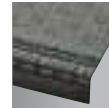
Configuration (Unit: mm)



Gio Type



VST-701



VST-704



VST-702



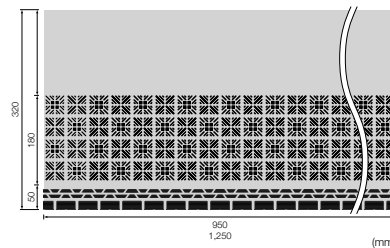
VST-706



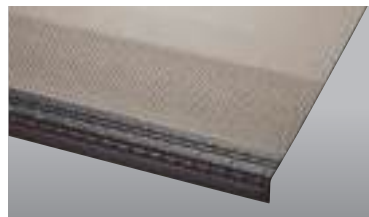
VST-703

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VST-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VST-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VST-704	VGG-704	-	V-704Y	VG-104
VST-706	VGG-706	-	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 160	⇒ 161	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



Hexa Type



VST-401



VST-403



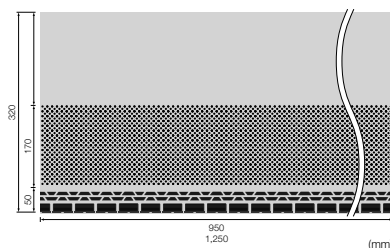
VST-402



VST-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

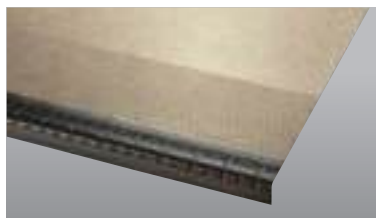
	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 167	⇒ 168	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



Product Color Numbers

VST-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

Lattice Type



VST-600



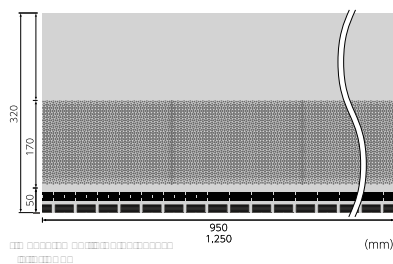
VST-601



VST-602

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-600	Same color/pattern VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VST-601	Same color/pattern VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VST-602	Same color/pattern VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 164	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



Easy Clean Type



VST-4011



VST-4021



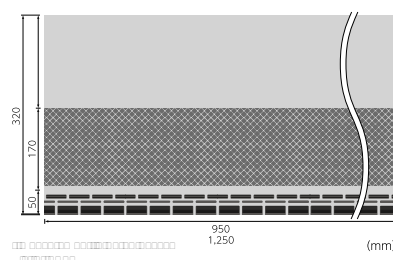
VST-4031



VST-4041

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-4011	Same color/pattern VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-4021	Same color/pattern VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-4031	Same color/pattern VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-4041	Same color/pattern VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 170	⇒ 293	⇒ 182



VG UNDER L

Foam underlayer sheet for outdoor use,
for use with VIEWGISTA flooring

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,600 JPY/m ² 46,800 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Special foam (closed cell)/non-woven
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 900mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	3.0kg/roll

Installation Method

Adhesive between VIEWGISTA Sheet and VG Under L	Cement VG
Adhesive between VG Under L and Subfloor*	Cement VG/EP20

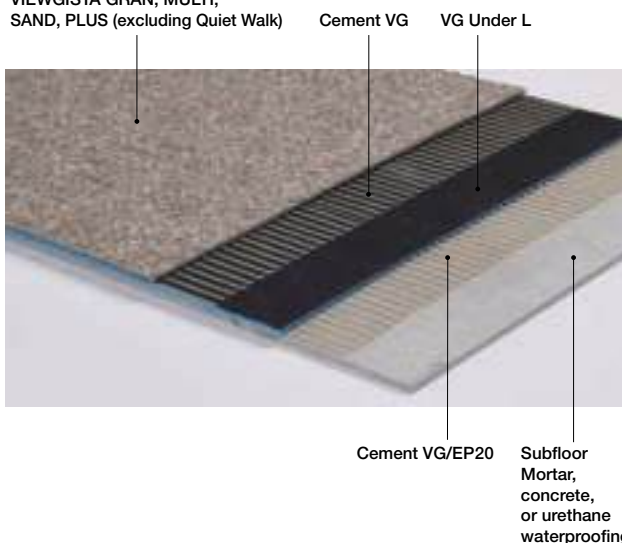
* Subfloor: Mortar, concrete, or urethane waterproofing.

Notes

- After installation of VIEWGISTA Under L, please cure for at least 24 hours before installing VIEWGISTA.
- Please be aware that impressions may remain in areas with high caster traffic.
- Impressions may be left on the floor when placing heavy objects. Please use coasters or other methods to redistribute weight (recommendation: 0.25kg/cm² or less).

Applicable flooring:

VIEWGISTA GRAN, MULTI,
SAND, PLUS (excluding Quiet Walk)



Exceptional impact sound insulation: LL-50

Greatly reduces transmission of noise to lower floors.

Impact absorption: 23 point reduction in G-value

Absorbs and reduces impacts from falls.

Install with black surface facing up.



VIEWGISTA STEP CP

Build-to-Order Product

Product Color Numbers

VST-□□□CP

Step flooring sheet with foam layer to improve sound absorption

Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

Antichemical

Shock
Absorption

Slip Resistant



Build-to-Order Thickness 7.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,700 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use w/Foam Layer
Dimensions	7.9mm (thickness of projected areas on stair nosing section) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	1.7kg/unit
Minimum Order Quantity	4 cases (16 units)
Production lead time	3 weeks



Build-to-Order Thickness 7.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	8,800 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use w/Foam Layer
Dimensions	7.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	2.2kg/unit
Minimum Order Quantity	4 cases (16 units)
Production lead time	3 weeks

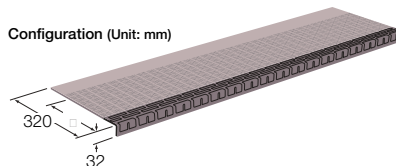
All VIEWGISTA STEP series can be upgraded to VIEWGISTA STEP CP.

This reduces noise by 23.5dB*, making it suitable for steel stairways and areas where footsteps echo. (*In-house measurement value. Not a guaranteed value.)

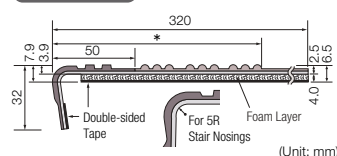
Product No.: VST-□□□CP

(put the color number of VIEWGISTA STEP into "□□□")

Configuration (Unit: mm)



For Step Section



Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Yellow stair nosing available, please contact us about information.
- Color of foam layer may turn reddish brown due to UV rays, but this does not affect performance.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180095
------------------	--



CP SHEET

Build-to-Order Product

Sound absorbing subfloor sheet for stair landing, for use with VIEWGISTA STEP CP

Low VOCs

Shock
Absorption

Build-to-Order Thickness 4.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Foam Sheet w/Adhesive tape on one side
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 310mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	9.9kg/roll



Use VG Primer CP and double-sided tape (attached in advance) between the Subfloor and CP SHEET. Use Cement VG between CP SHEET and VIEWGISTA.

Installation Method	Subfloor	Basic Specifications	VIEWGISTA Seams	Edge
General Installation	checker plate	VG Primer CP/CP SHEET/Cement VG/VIEWGISTA	VG Sealant MS	VG Sealant MS

Notes

- Please carry out anti-rust treatment when installed on steel plate subfloor.
- Foam layer color may become reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this does not affect performance due to the characteristics of the material.

Configuration (Unit: mm)

Foam Layer
Double-sided Tape

YVLT-701	YVST-701
702	702
703	703
704	704
706	706

Build-to-Order Product

VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT

Features a yellow stair nosing section for improved visibility

Low VOCs

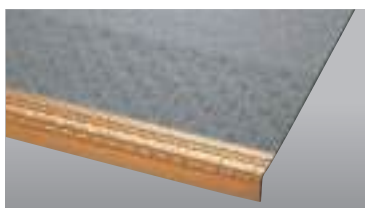
Weather
ResistantSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

Antichemical

Slip Resistant



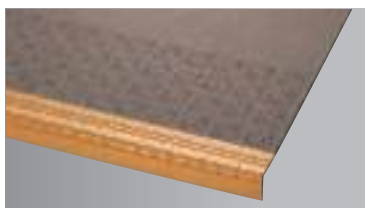
YVLT-701/YVST-701



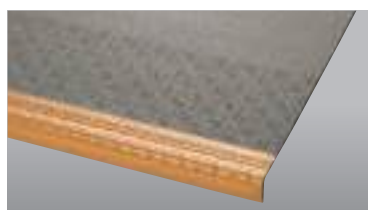
YVLT-703/YVST-703



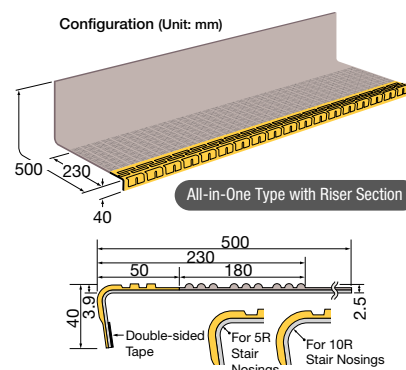
YVLT-706/YVST-706



YVLT-702/YVST-702



YVLT-704/YVST-704



Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140184
------------------	--

* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 172-173. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,200 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	8,100 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Build-to-Order Product

VIEWGISTA STEP YVST

Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

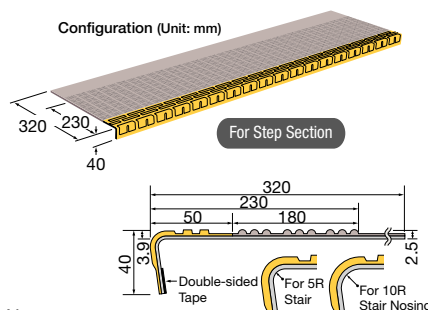
Antichemical

Slip Resistant



(YVST-703, VST-703)

* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 174-175. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").



Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140184
------------------	--

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	5,150 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,700 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

*Installation method is the same as for VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT.

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II

Air conditioner drainage channels (hollow type)

Mold Resistant

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	2,000 JPY/m
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 50mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	5.5kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA.

- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are specially designed household-type wall-mounted air conditioner drains. Using this product to drain hot water (for instance from a water heater) for extended periods of time may lead to discoloring or deformation.

Accessories to prevent water from air conditioning units from spreading. Shape and appearance have been newly redesigned.



VCD-307
HOLDER VCH-207



VCD-311
HOLDER VCH-211



VCD-301
HOLDER VCH-201



VCD-312
HOLDER VCH-212



VCD-314
HOLDER VCH-214



VCD-313
HOLDER VCH-213



VCD-308
HOLDER VCH-208



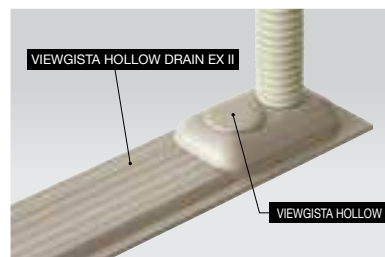
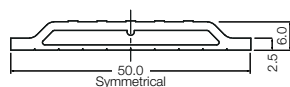
VCD-306
HOLDER VCH-206

Product Color Numbers

VCD-301	312
306	313
307	314
308	
311	



Configuration (Unit: mm)
<Cross Section>



Shown connected with drain

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX)

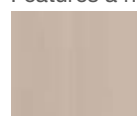
Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	50mm (width) × 93mm (depth) × 17mm (height)
Packing	20 holders, 40 caps, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.5kg/set

Notes

- * Drainage hose: 18mm Φ.
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX sold in set together with VIEWGISTA.

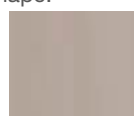
Connects the drainage hose from the air conditioner with the hollow drain. Features a newly designed shape.



VCH-207



VCH-211



VCH-201



VCH-212

Product Color Numbers

VCH-201	212
206	213
207	214
208	
211	



VCH-214



VCH-213



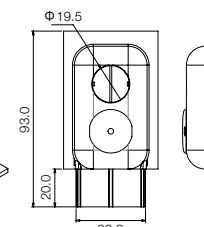
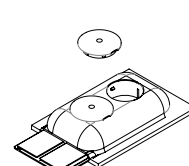
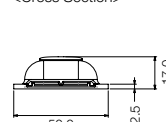
VCH-208



VCH-206



Configuration (Unit: mm)
<Cross Section>



CORNER GUARD

Outer Corner Protective Material

Thickness 2.5mm

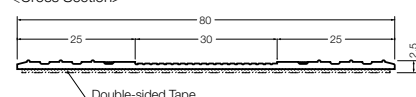
Price (material price)	1,750 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 80mm (width) × 30m (length)
Packing	30m/roll
Weight	7.0kg/roll
Compatible Subfloor	Urethane Waterproofing Material

Notes

- * Please apply Stair Nosing Primer (sold separately) to the subfloor.

Configuration (Unit: mm)

<Cross Section>



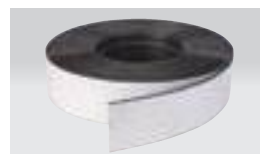
Step Edge Guard for raised balcony areas



VCG-1



VCG-2



CORNER GUARD

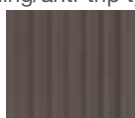
Product Color Numbers

VCG-1
2

Drainage rail to prevent water from air conditioner outdoor units from spreading.
Noise dampening/anti-trip type.



VGR-2001
HOLDER VGH-1001



VGR-2002
HOLDER VGH-1002



VGR-2003
HOLDER VGH-1003



VGR-2004
HOLDER VGH-1004



VGR-2005
HOLDER VGH-1005



VGR-2006
HOLDER VGH-1006



VGR-2007
HOLDER VGH-1007



VGR-2008
HOLDER VGH-1008

Product Color Numbers

VGR-2001	2006
2002	2007
2003	2008
2004	
2005	



VG DRAIN RAIL EX

Air conditioner drainage channels

Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 56.5mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	4.3kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod

* Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.

* For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.

* Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

Drainage rail to prevent water from air conditioner outdoor units from spreading. Normal type.



VGD-1001
HOLDER VGH-1001



VGD-1002
HOLDER VGH-1002



VGD-1003
HOLDER VGH-1003



VGD-1004
HOLDER VGH-1004



VGD-1005
HOLDER EX VGH-1005



VGD-1006
HOLDER VGH-1006



VGD-1007
HOLDER VGH-1007



VGD-1008
HOLDER VGH-1008

Product Color Numbers

VGD-1001	1006
1002	1007
1003	1008
1004	
1005	



VG DRAIN RAIL

Air conditioner drainage channels

Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 45.0mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	3.4kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod

* Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.

* For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.

* Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

Holder for insertion of up to two air conditioner outdoor unit drainage hoses.



VGH-1001



VGH-1002



VGH-1003



VGH-1004



VGH-1005



VGH-1006



VGH-1007



VGH-1008

Product Color Numbers

VGH-1001	1006
1002	1007
1003	1008
1004	
1005	



VG DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VG DRAIN RAIL EX and VG DRAIN RAIL)

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	26.5mm (thickness) × 56mm (depth) × 30m (height)
Packing	20 holders, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.3kg/set

Notes

- * Cannot be used with drainage hoses with external diameters exceeding 18 mm.
- * VG Drainage Rail and VG Drainage Rail EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA in sets.

* Up to 1 VG Drainage Holder EX may be installed per single VG Drainage Rail or VG Drainage Rail EX.

* For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.



Product Color Numbers

VGM-101
102
104
107



VGM-101



VGM-102



VGM-104



VGM-107

VG PARTITION

Subfloor divider for balcony partitions

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	2,800 JPY/unit 16,800 JPY/case
Dimensions	25mm (thickness of projected areas) × 60mm (width) × 1,350m (length)
Packing	6 pieces/case
Weight	4.6kg/set

Notes

* Depending on drainage conditions, water may flow to neighboring homes.

* Cannot be installed when the gap between the separator and subfloor is less than 30 mm.

* Do not place items on the protruding portion.

* VF Partition is sold together with VIEWGISTA as sets.

VIEWGISTA AQUA

Suitable for indoor and outdoor poolsides. Various color options and high quality of heat-shielding performance

Product Color Numbers		
VAQ-801	806	811
802	807	812
803	808	
804	809	
805	810	



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant



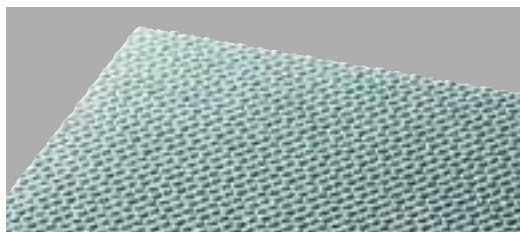
Heat Shielding

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	45.7kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

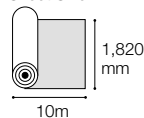
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- When installing over a large area, emboss patterns may be out of position.

Special Characteristics

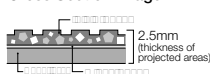
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160049
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

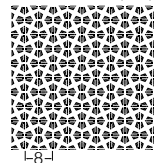
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Please be aware that pattern matching is not possible.



VAQ-801



VAQ-807



VAQ-802



VAQ-808



VAQ-803



VAQ-809



VAQ-804



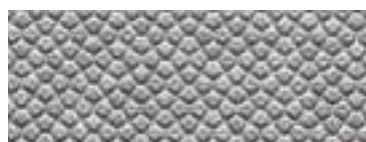
VAQ-810



VAQ-805



VAQ-811



VAQ-806



VAQ-812

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	Edge Sealant
VAQ-801	same color/pattern VST-801	V-801Y	VAQ-801E
VAQ-802	-	V-802Y	VAQ-802E
VAQ-803	same color/pattern VST-803	V-803Y	VAQ-803E
VAQ-804	-	V-804Y	VAQ-804E
VAQ-805	-	V-805Y	VAQ-805E
VAQ-806	-	V-806Y	VAQ-806E
VAQ-807	-	V-807Y	VAQ-807E
VAQ-808	-	V-808Y	VAQ-808E
VAQ-809	-	V-809Y	VAQ-809E
VAQ-810	-	V-810Y	VAQ-810E
VAQ-811	-	V-811Y	VAQ-811E
VAQ-812	-	V-812Y	VAQ-812E
Page	⇒ 181	⇒ 293	⇒ 182

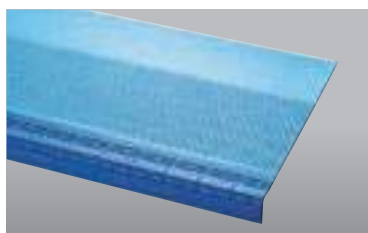


VAQ-801

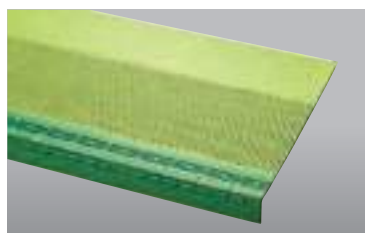
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type

Step flooring sheet for VIEWGISTA AQUA, with same color nosing

Low VOCs	Weather Resistant	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antichemical
	Slip Resistant		Heat Shielding



VST-801



VST-803

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)
VST-801	Same color/pattern VAQ-801	VAQ-801ET
VST-803	Same color/pattern VAQ-803	VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 180	⇒ 182

Thickness 3.9mm

Price (material price)	10,500 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather resistance and Slip resistance Vinyl Flooring for Stair Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,850mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/package
Weight	2.2kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA

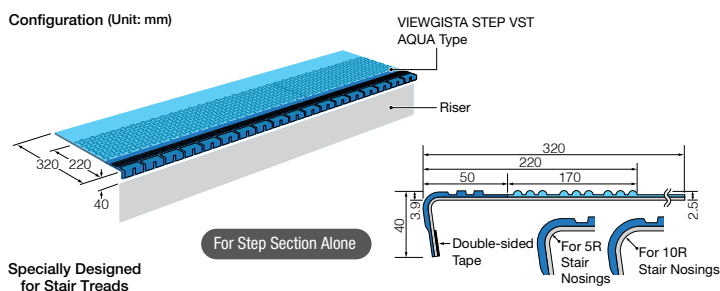
Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 950mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm.
Please contact us for order criteria and production lead time information.
- Please provide sufficient anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Please contact us for 10R stair nosing products.
- Two tubes of Cement DB are included with each case.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160049
------------------	--

Configuration (Unit: mm)



Specially Designed for Stair Treads

For Step Section Alone

Sheet Vinyl for Risers

Designed for use with VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type



VGK-801



VGK-803

Weather Resistant	Heat Shielding
Antichemical	

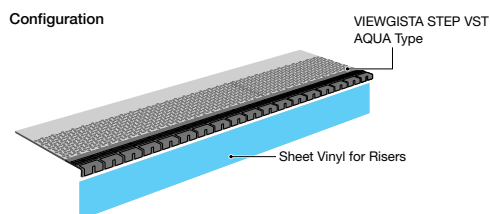
Thickness 1.8mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ² 5,063 JPY/m
Material Classification	Weather Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	1.8mm (thickness) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	27.0kg/roll

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Step	Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)
VGK-801	Same color/pattern VAQ-801	Same color/pattern VST-801	VAQ-801ET
VGK-803	Same color/pattern VAQ-803	Same color/pattern VST-803	VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 180	⇒ 181	⇒ 182

Configuration



VST-801, VGK-801

VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials



Cement VG

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	18kg can 9kg can
Price	30,000 JPY (18kg can) 16,000 JPY (9kg can)



Cement EP20

Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	16kg (A component and B component set) 8kg (A component and B component set)
Price	28,500 JPY (16kg can set) 15,000 JPY (8kg can set)



Stair Nosing Primer

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Primer
Application	Subfloor Surface Reinforcement for Stair Nosing Sections
Quantity	0.4kg can
Price	2,400 JPY/can



VG Primer CP

Specifications

Type	Urethane Solvent-type Primer
Application	Subfloor Primer for Checker Plate
Quantity	8kg can
Price	16,500 JPY/can



VG Sealant MS

Specifications

Type	Modified silicone sealant
Application	Sealant for raised sections and sheet edge
Quantity	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)
Number of Colors	8 colors (VG-101 to 108)
Price	7,500 JPY/box



Cement DB

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin-type Elastic Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for steps, underside of VIEWGISTA STEP sections placed over nosings, landings, and risers
Quantity	320cc cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Price	2,100 JPY/box



Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA/STEP AQUA

Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Two-Component Type
Application	Edge sealing
Quantity	2kg/set
Price	18,000 JPY/set

■ Guide for Standard Use Quantities of Supplementary Materials *Calculated using 250mm steps and 200mm risers as a basis.

Product Name	Package Type	VIEWGISTA	VIEWGISTA Step VLT		VIEWGISTA Step VST		VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA	VIEWGISTA Step CP	
			950mm width	1,250mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width	1,850mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width
Cement VG 18kg	Can	Approx. 55m ²	120 stairs	92 stairs	216 stairs	164 stairs	110 stairs	-	-
Cement EP20 16kg	Can Set	Approx. 48m ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement DB	1 cartridge/box	-	10 stairs	7 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs	4 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs
VG Sealant MS	2 cartridges/box	40m	21 stairs	18 stairs	15 stairs	12 stairs	-	7 stairs	6 stairs
Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA	2kg/set	50m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA	2kg/set	-	-	-	-	-	8 stairs	-	-
Stair Nosing Primer	Can	-	-	-	140 stairs	100 stairs	70 stairs	-	-
VG Primer CP	Can	-	-	-	-	-	-	234 stairs	178 stairs

* Stair Nosing Primer is required when not installing riser material on mortar or concrete Subfloor.

* One Cement DB cartridge is included in each case of VIEWGISTA STEP (2 cartridges included in each case of AQUA). Please place a separate order if the quantity is insufficient.

VG Original cut Build-to-Order

A variety of signs and displays can be created using VIEWGISTA's wide array of sheet colors and patterns.

EVACUATION HATCH SIGN

VIEWGISTA Original Cut Hatch

VIEWGISTA Original Cut Hatch is a high-visibility yellow sign with a black border and a black 'X' in the center. It is used to indicate evacuation routes and is available in three designs: A Type, B Type, and C Type.

3 DESIGNS

Choose one design from below.



A Type



B Type



C Type



Order Example

600 - B - VGG701

Size

Design

Base sheet No.

* Please refer to the above when ordering.

Base sheet: VGG-701



Base sheet can be selected from the range of VIEWGISTA sheets (excluding Quiet Walk).

* The color of the yellow section is VIEWGISTA AQUA VAQ-810.

Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)
300×300	11,000 JPY
450×450	12,000 JPY
600×600	13,000 JPY

Pictograms

VIEWGISTA Original Cut Picto

VIEWGISTA Original Cut Picto is a high-visibility yellow sign with a black border and a black pictogram in the center. It is used to indicate various safety and warning signs.



Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)	(3 colors)	(4 colors)
300×300	11,000 JPY	13,000 JPY	16,000 JPY

* A variety of designs are available, such as to indicate building floors or pool lanes. Please inquire for details.

Notes

- For design and manufacturing only, allow around 1 month for delivery from order.
- The designs included on this page are for reference purposes only. Please consult on necessary design and colors when ordering.
- Please understand that pattern matching is not possible.
- There may be some variation in color tone with each production lot.
- Due to manufacturing limitations, there may be a gap of less than 1 mm between seams.
- Background colors may be changed. Please consult with sales staff regarding desired changes.
- Depending upon conditions, some orders may require more time.
- The Original Cut design book features original Tajima designs.
- Displayed price is per tile. Price does not include consumption tax or installation fees.
- For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

VIEWGISTA Performance

Weather Fade Resistance

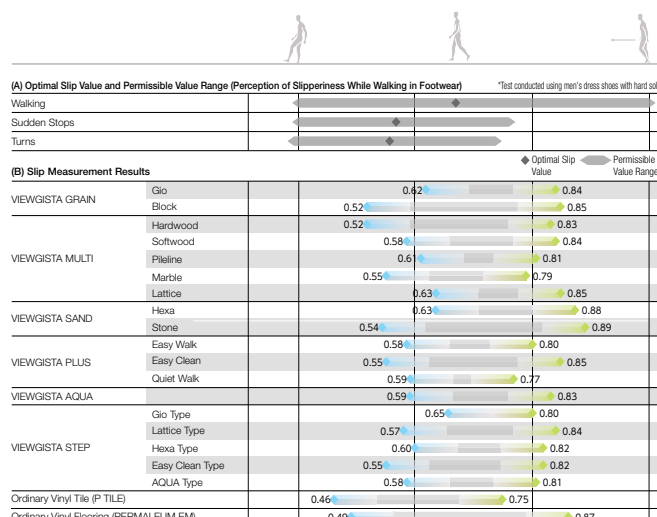
Even after 4,000 hours of exposure to ultraviolet light, VIEWGISTA flooring shows no significant change in color or appearance.



Testing method: JIS A 1415 Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources for polymeric material of buildings

Slip Resistance

This flooring provides better slip resistance than standard vinyl floor sheets and tiles, particularly when dust or water is present.



DEODORANT CLINSEF

Flat, Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring with alumina. Excellent option for dry kitchen and restroom

Product Color Numbers

[Stone Design/Abstract
Stone Design]

FT-1121 [4] 1180 [6]
1171 [1] 1181 [8]
1172 [2] 1182 [9]
1173 [3] 1179 [7]
1179 [7]

Product Color Numbers

[Wood pattern]

FT-1001 [5]
1043 [10]



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant

Moderate Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ² 10,192 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.1kg/roll



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



Wood Pattern

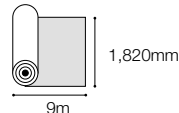
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

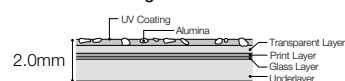
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod. Edges can also be glued using Edge Sealant.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



FT-1171

[1]



FT-1180

[6]



FT-1172

[2]



FT-1179

[7]



FT-1173

[3]



FT-1181

[8]



FT-1121

[4]



FT-1182

[9]

Wood pattern



FT-1001

[5]



FT-1043

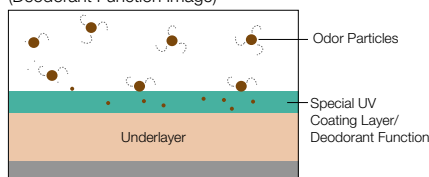
[10]

Flooring effectively captures odor particles

Deodorant Mechanism

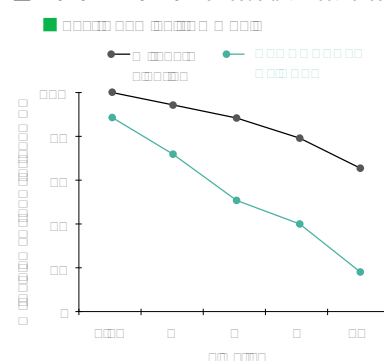
The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-CLINSEF eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT-CLINSEF helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

DEODORANT-CLINSEF's Deodorant Effectiveness



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

CL-321	1	326	2
322	5	327	3
323	6	328	4
324	7	329	9
325	8		

Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring with alumina, even in wet and oily circumstances. HACCP compliant



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Moderate Commercial Use

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant



CL-321 1



CL-322 5



CL-326 2



CL-323 6



CL-327 3



CL-324 7



CL-328 4



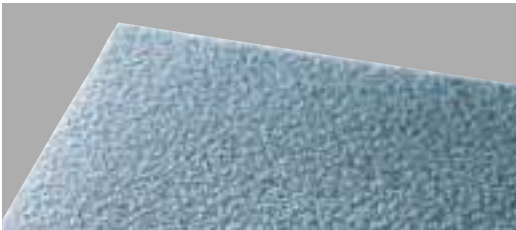
CL-325 8



CL-329 9

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/m ² 10,920 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.8kg/roll



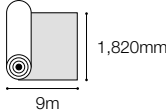
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams/Edges
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20	Leave a 4mm seam and secure a 5mm clearance under the edge section and fill the clearance with Edge Sealant.

Notes

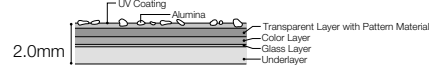
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

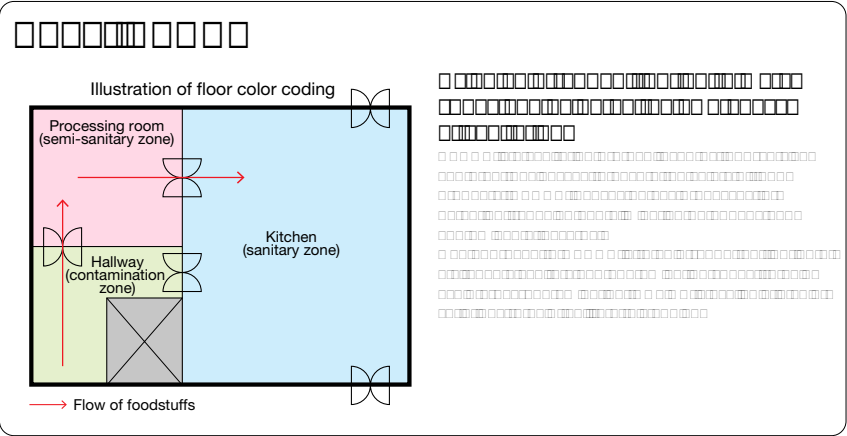
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



CL-322



SR Sheet 4300

For Indoor Use

Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring for indoor use offering both decorativeness and safety


 Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant

 Factory-based
Recycling


Product Color Numbers

[Circle Pattern]

 111 [1]
112 [2]
114 [3]
115 [5]
116 [4]

Product Color Numbers

[Rib Pattern (vertical)]

 151 [6]
152 [7]
154 [8]
155 [10]
156 [9]

Product Color Numbers

[Rib Pattern (horizontal)]

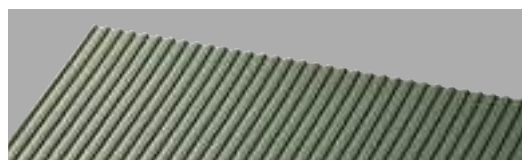
 161 [11]
162 [12]
164 [13]
165 [15]
166 [14]

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m ² 6,027 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,230mm (width) × 10m (length)
	Circle Pattern and Rib Pattern: Width of embossed section = 1,180mm (flat part on both sides = 25mm)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.2kg/roll



Circle Pattern



Rib Pattern (vertical)

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

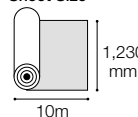
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

Special Characteristics

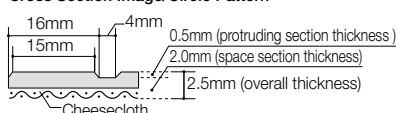
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900230
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section

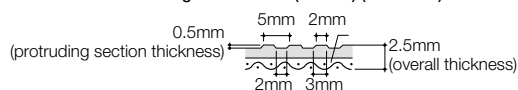
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image/Circle Pattern



Cross Section Image/Rib Pattern (vertical) (horizontal)



Circle Pattern



Circle Pattern 111 [1]



Circle Pattern 112 [2]



Circle Pattern 114 [3]



Circle Pattern 116 [4]



Circle Pattern 115 [5]

Rib Pattern (vertical)



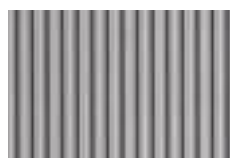
Rib Pattern (vertical) 151 [6]



Rib Pattern (vertical) 152 [7]



Rib Pattern (vertical) 154 [8]



Rib Pattern (vertical) 156 [9]



Rib Pattern (vertical) 155 [10]

Rib Pattern (horizontal)



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 161 [11]



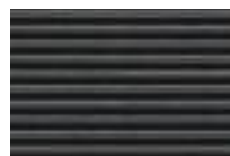
Rib Pattern (horizontal) 162 [12]



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 164 [13]

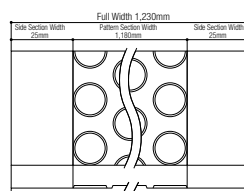


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 166 [14]

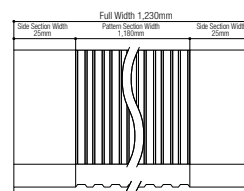


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 165 [15]

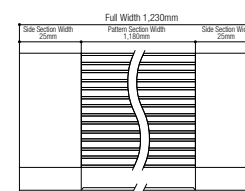
Circle Pattern



Rib Pattern (vertical) (runs lengthwise)



Rib Pattern (horizontal) (runs widthwise)



PE-21
22
23
24
25

SR Sheet 2800

For Indoor Use

Low cost Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring designed for indoor use offering outstanding antifouling performance



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant

Factory-based Recycling





PE-21



PE-22



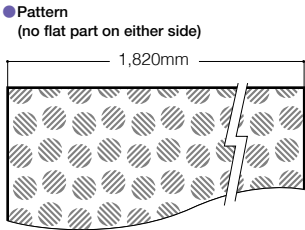
PE-23



PE-24



PE-25



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,200 JPY/m ² 5,824 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	43.9kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

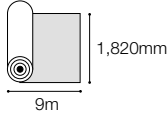
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

Special Characteristics

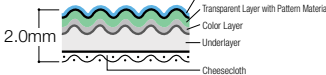
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET020050
------------------	---

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



PE-25, AC-3005

FUNCTIONAL FLOORING



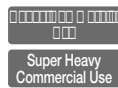
Functional Flooring

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	190
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	192
M FLOOR OG	2.0	1,820×9m	193
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS NEW	2.0	1,820×9m	194
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB NEW	2.0	1,820×9m	195
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	196
Conductive LE FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	197
ANTISTAR SHEET	2.0	1,820×9m	198
ANTISTAR TILE C	2.0	504×504	199

Performance Icons

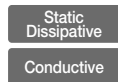
Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates product that is made using scrap materials (including scrap wood) that are produced in factories.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



M FLOOR

Functional sheet vinyl flooring offering outstanding dynamic load resistance, static resistance, and chemical resistance



Factory-based
Recycling
Long Lasting
Product

Low VOCs

Dynamic Load
Resistant
Static
Dissipative

Antichemical
Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m ² 13,468 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistant and Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll

Build-to-Order

Sizes for Raised Floors

Two sizes (505mm x 505mm, 605mm x 605mm) are available for surface finish materials of raised floor panels. Since these are materials supplied to raised floor manufacturers for panels, they cannot be installed or glued to panels on site.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

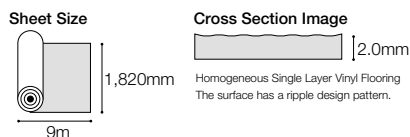
Note Regarding Installation

- Prepare the area before installation. This floor covering becomes hard when exposed to low temperatures, and may require more time for installation than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to installation procedures.

Notes

- Weld seams together using designated welding rod. (V cut is made in the upper part of the seam)
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry floor thoroughly before applying an appropriate antistatic flooring wax. Other maintenance products may diminish the floor's performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



M-175

1



M-179

5



M-176

2



M-164

6



M-177

3



M-170

7



M-178

4



M-172

8

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time will be 10 days for orders of 300m² or more for each color.

Special Characteristics

■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality										Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h		
M FLOOR	2.0										Swelling	
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0										Swelling	

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$7.2 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.9 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Visibility

Assuming that the floor covering may be installed in operating rooms, we provide with a color pattern, on which you can easily find a suture needle lying on the floor.



M FLOOR



Vinyl Flooring with Basic Color Pattern

Product Color Numbers

M-161	12	174	13	179	5	184	16
164	6	175	1	180	9		
169	14	176	2	181	10		
170	7	177	3	182	11		
172	8	178	4	183	15		



M-180

9



M-174

13



M-181

10



M-169

14



M-182

11



M-183

15



M-161

12



M-184

16

* The prefix has been changed from "No." to "M-".



M-176, 174

ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR

Build-to-Order Product

Product Color Numbers

Functional sheet vinyl floor offering antibacterial performance in addition to dynamic load resistance


Factory-based Recycling
Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs
Dynamic Load Resistant
Static Dissipative
Antichemical
Super Heavy Commercial Use
Antibacterial
Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m ² 15,470 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic, Antibacterial Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	180m ² (equivalent to more than 100m in roll length)
Production Lead Time	3 weeks

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m², please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

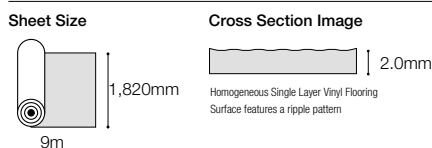
* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

- It is important to prepare the installation environment for a proper installation. The floor covering will become hard when exposed to low temperatures, especially during winter. Therefore, please note that installation for this product may require more time than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to the installation procedure.

Notes

- Please weld the seams together using designated antibacterial welding rod.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Applying basic type of wax deteriorates the antibacterial performance of the product. Dry the floor before applying an antibacterial or antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). If other maintenance agents are used, floor performance may not be fully achieved.

Sheet Size/Cross Section


KD-175

①



KD-179

⑨



KD-176

②



KD-164

⑩



KD-177

③



KD-170

⑪



KD-178

④



KD-172

⑫



KD-180

⑤



KD-174

⑬



KD-181

⑥



KD-169

⑭



KD-182

⑦



KD-183

⑮



KD-161

⑧



KD-184

⑯

Special Characteristics
■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Same information as provided on page 190 "M FLOOR".

■ Static Resistance

Same information as provided on page 190 "M FLOOR".

■ Antibacterial Performance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	Effective	Effective

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

Suppresses out-gas and chemical contamination in addition to providing dynamic load resistance

Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Dynamic Load
Resistant

Antichemical

Long Lasting
Product

Static
Dissipative

Super Heavy
Commercial Use



OG-161



OG-169



OG-164



OG-170

Build-to-Order Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m ² 16,926 JPY/m
Material Classification	Out-gas Suppressing, Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	300m ² per color (equivalent to more than 171m of roll length)
Production Lead Time	1 month

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m², please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

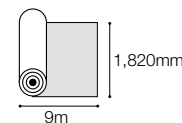
- It is important to prepare the installation environment for a proper installation. The floor covering will become hard when exposed to low temperatures, especially during winter. Therefore, please note that installation for this product may require more time than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to the installation Method and Procedure.

Notes

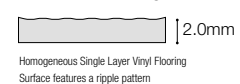
- Weld seams together using designated welding rod.
- In order to fully achieve the flooring's moving load resistance, it is necessary to make the same Subfloor as for M FLOOR.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Regarding the maintenance of Clean room flooring, please refer and follow the local rule and standard.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Special Characteristics

■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality										Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h		
M FLOOR	2.0											Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0											Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$5.4 \times 10^5 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^5 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.4 \times 10^5 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^5 \Omega$ or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Diffusion Test

Unit: $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{h}$ (in terms of toluene)

Product Name	Initial Occurrence Value	After 7 Days
M FLOOR OG	180	76
M FLOOR	306	129

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Silicon Wafer Test

Unit: ng/cm^2 (in terms of hexadecane)

Product Name	Total Adhesive Organic Substance Amount
M FLOOR OG	20
M FLOOR	36

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Effectively suppresses chemical contamination of silicon wafers.

Materials for M FLOOR OG are carefully selected in order to reduce the amount of substances adhering to silicon wafers. Highly volatile organic substances(solvents, alcohol, etc.) are not included, and phthalic acid-based plasticizers such as DOP are absolutely not included either. Therefore, the floor covering is capable of suppressing chemical contamination more effectively than conventional floor covering.

Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS NO WAX+

Product Color Numbers

TP-4061G 8	8197G 6
4068G 11	8217G 7
4310G 2	8320G 1
4327G 4	8338G 13
4421G 9	8450G 3
8168G 12	8528G 14
8187G 5	8571G 10

Wax-free, antistatic and chemical resistant while maintaining appearance. Film type



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Static
Dissipative

Antichemical

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ² 10,192 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.0kg/roll



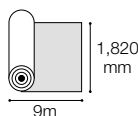
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

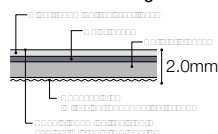
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Wipe up any concentrated alkaline substances quickly if spilled.
- Due to the special UV coating, the appearance of the coated pattern may differ depending on lighting.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



TP-8320G

1

TP-4061G

8

TP-4310G

2

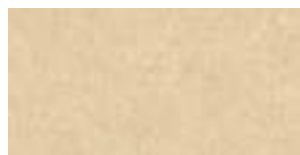
TP-4421G

9

TP-8450G

3

TP-8571G

10

TP-4327G

4

TP-4068G

11

TP-8187G

5

TP-8168G

12

TP-8197G

6

TP-8338G

13

TP-8217G

7

TP-8528G

14

Standard Product

However, the delivery time for orders of 300m² or more per color is approx. 3 weeks.

Antibacterial Performance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB	Effective	Effective

* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

Product Color Numbers

TY-4070 8330
4360
4370
4400
4410

NO WAX+

Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB

Wax-free, antistatic and chemical resistant while maintaining appearance. Plain color type



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

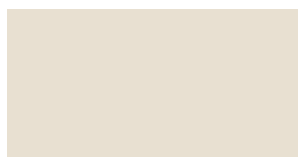
Low VOCs

No Wax

Static
Dissipative

Antichemical

Antibacterial



TY-4400



TY-8330



TY-4410



TY-4360



TY-4070



TY-4370

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is approx. 3 weeks.

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ² 9,100 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.0kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		
Water resistant Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20

Special Characteristics

■ Chemical Resistance (results of chemical resistance test which is frequently conducted at educational facilities)

JIS A 1454 compliant

Measured Value	Concentration (%)	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS		Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB		Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	
		Color	Luster	Color	Luster	Color	Luster
Sodium sulfite	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ammonia	28	A	A	A	A	A	A
Barium chloride	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Hydrochloric acid	37	B	A	B	A	B	A
Hydrogen peroxide solution	3	A	A	A	A	A	A
Potassium chromate	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitric acid	61	C	A	C	A	C	C
Potassium hydroxide	30	B	A	B	A	B	D
Sodium hydroxide	30	B	A	B	A	B	D
Potassium dichromate	12.7	A	A	A	A	A	A
Iodine	10	B	A	B	A	C	A
Sulfuric acid	50	A	A	A	A	B	C
Copper sulfate (II)	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Aniline	100	A	C	A	C	B	C
Xylene	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cresol	50	B	B	B	B	A	B
Chloroform	100	A	B	A	B	A	B
Ethyl acetate	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Carbon tetrachloride	100	A	A	A	A	A	A
Toluene	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitrobenzene	100	A	B	A	B	A	D
Phenol	50	A	B	A	B	A	B
Formalin	35	A	A	A	A	A	A
Methanol	-	A	A	A	A	A	A

A: No change B: Slight change present C: Change present D: Dramatic change present

* Due to being a visual-based measurement, there are some differences depending on the color of the flooring.

■ Static Resistance For both LAB/LAB PLUS

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$1.3 \times 10^9 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$3.1 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$2.5 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

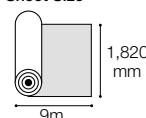
* The data provided above are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Notes

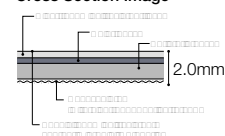
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Wipe up any concentrated alkaline substances quickly if spilled.
- Due to the special UV coating, the appearance of the coated pattern may differ depending on lighting.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



DS-511
512
531
532

Conductive DS FLOOR

Excellent conductivity and static prevention, with less sensitivity to humidity



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Long Lasting Product

Conductive

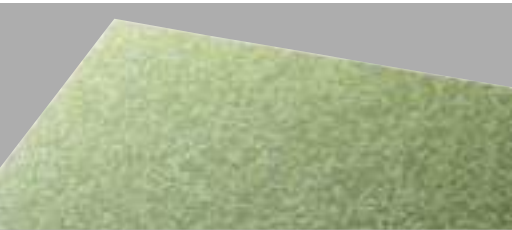
Dynamic Load Resistant

Antichemical

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	17,000 JPY/m ² 30,940 JPY/m
Material Classification	Conductive, Dynamic Load Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	44.5kg/roll



DS-511




DS-512



DS-531



DS-532

 Please use the reversed layout pattern.

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is 20 days.

Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	—	Cement EP30
Dynamic Load Resistance Installation Method	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	

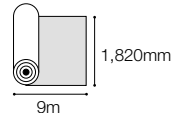
*Please use when necessary.

Notes

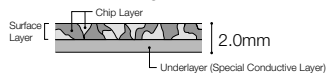
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
- Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
- The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
- A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect a ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, make sure there are no issues and use the antistatic wax from the wax manufacturer.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern


Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Reversed



Recommended

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value
Surface Resistance	7.0×10 ⁴ Ω
Volume Resistance	4.3×10 ⁴ Ω

*The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1854) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality										Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h		
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0											Swelling
Conductive DS FLOOR (Basic Installation)	2.0											Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0											Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.



DS-531

LE-311
332
371
372

Conductive LE FLOOR

Conductivity performance enables to suppress the electric potential low at human bodies while it also prevents dust adsorption

Factory-based Recycling

Conductive

Low VOCs

Antichemical





Standard Product
Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is 20 days.

Thickness 2.0mm	
Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m ² 15,470 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Conductive Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	47.2kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

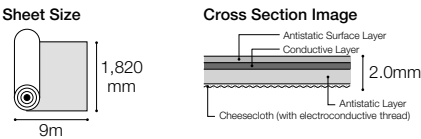
JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	6.6×10 ⁶ Ω	1.0×10 ⁷ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	7.8×10 ⁶ Ω	1.0×10 ⁷ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

- Notes
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
 - Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
 - The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
 - A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect the ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
 - Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, make sure there are no issues and use the antistatic wax from the wax manufacturer.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



LE-311

No.903
904
905
953

ANTISTAR SHEET

Cost effective, with excellent anti-static and dust repelling properties



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

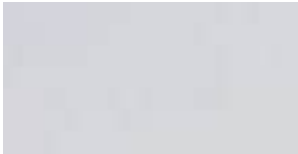
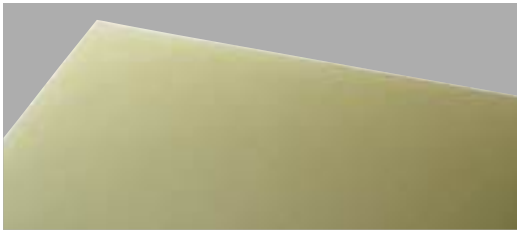
Static
Dissipative

Factory-based
Recycling

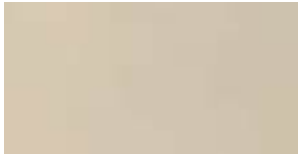


Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ² 8,736 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Static Dissipative Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.2kg/roll



No.905



No.953



No.903



No.904

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is 10 days.

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	9.3×10 ⁷ Ω	5.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 ⁷ Ω	1.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

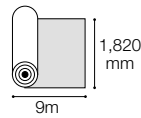
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

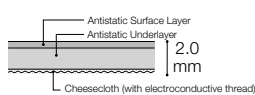
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
(Groove the seam of sheet into V-shape)
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



No.903

No.- 1	34
14	35
17	38
18	61
29	

ANTISTAR TILE C

An antistatic Vinyl Tile with a long history



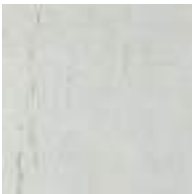
Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Static
Dissipative



No.-17



No.-18



No.-1



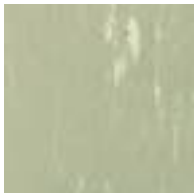
No.-34



No.-35



No.-61



No.-29



No.-38



No.-14

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m ² 28,577 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	Size for direct layout on mortar 2.0 (thickness)×504×504mm
Packing	25 tiles/case (approx. 6.35m ²)
Weight	25.3kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- Cannot be installed on raised floor at the installation site.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size (for direct layout)	Cross Section Image
	 Contains Special Antistatic Agent
(Unit: mm)	

Special Characteristics

■ Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	3.3×10 ⁸ Ω	5.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 ⁷ Ω	1.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.



No.-17

CARPET TILE

Performance Icons

Durability

Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.



Antistatic

Indicates a carpet tile that easily discharges static electricity thanks to conductive fiber woven into the pile.

Antistatic

High Antistatic

Made with Solution-dyed yarn

Indicates a carpet tile made using Solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.

Soil Guard Treatment

Lightweight

Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.

Lightweight

Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards.

Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet tile that is Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant.

Government Specification Compliant

Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Label Plus Certification Program

This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).



Recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities

Indicates a product recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.

Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs



Carpet Tile

TZ : High-Grade Design

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR CT (DMC-)	7.5	500×500	40
LA500 (456-)	7.0	500×500	204
TAPIS MINA PLUS (445-)	7.5	500×500	205
TAPIS MURASAME (436-)	7.5	500×500	206
TAPIS MINAMO (437-)	7.0	500×500	207
TAPIS TRIOS (TZ10-)	9.0	500×500	208
TAPIS PASEO (429-)	8.0	500×500	209
TAPIS CARREAUCA (439-)	8.0	500×500	210
MF500 (4710-)	8.0	500×500	211
LA1000 (4560-)	7.0	250×1,000	212
TAPIS REFINA (432-)	8.0	500×500	213
SW1000 (4730-)	8.0	250×1,000	214
CB5000 (4740-)	8.5	1,000×500	215
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE (497-)	8.0	500×500	216
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED (494-)	8.0	500×500	218
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED (TZ08-)	8.5	500×500	219
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK (TZ09-)	9.0	500×500	220
TAPIS GRUNGENI (4030-)	8.0	500×500	222
TAPIS GRACIA (4040-)	8.0	500×500	223
TAPIS DELIE (4050-)	8.5	500×500	224
TAPIS STONE FACE (TZ07-)	8.0	250×1,000	225
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI (TZ06-)	8.5	250×1,000	226
TAPIS OCTAVER (TZ05-)	9.5	500×500	228
TAPIS REVERB (TZ04-)	8.5	250×1,000	229
TAPIS DISTORTION (TZ03-)	10.0	500×500	230
TAPIS PRUINA (408-)	8.5	500×500	231
TAPIS AMNIS II (TZ02-)	11.0	500×500	232
TAPIS NEBULA II (TZ01-)	11.0	500×500	233
TAPIS LUCIR (4010-)	8.5	500×500	234
TAPIS ARTELE (4020-)	8.5	500×500	236
TAPIS HG (AS-)	15.0	500×500	237

TS : Standard

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TS-7000 typeA (TSA-)	7.5	500×500	238
TS-7000 typeB (TSB-)	7.5	500×500	239
TS-7000 typeC (TSC-)	7.5	500×500	240
TS-7000 typeD (TSD-)	7.5	500×500	241
TS-7000 typeE (TSE-)	7.5	500×500	242
TS-7000 typeF (TSF-)	7.5	500×500	243
TS-7000 typeG (TSG-)	7.8	500×500	244
TS-7000 typeH (TSH-)	7.7	500×500	245
TS-7000 typeI (TSI-)	7.5	500×500	246
TS-7000 typeJ (TSJ-)	7.5	500×500	247

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS STYLE TS (454-)	7.0	500×500	248
TAPIS STYLE WT (4600-)	6.5	500×500	249
TAPIS STYLE WF (4610-)	6.5	500×500	250
TAPIS STYLE SS (4620-)	6.5	500×500	251
TAPIS STYLE BB (4630-)	7.0	500×500	252
TAPIS STYLE SH (4640-)	7.0	500×500	253
TAPIS SELECT Plus (TSP-)	6.5	500×500	254
TAPIS PLAYNUE II (481-)	6.0	500×500	256
TAPIS TRESSA (483-)	6.0	500×500	260

Functional Carpet/Needle Punch

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS SELECT OA (TOA-)	6.5	500×500	261
TAPIS CG (JS-, JL-)	-	300×300	262
PP Carpet	3.8	910/1,820×25m	263
PP Carpet with Rubber backing	7.0	910/1,820×20m	263

* Refer to page 268 for information about Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet.



TAJIMA
CARPET
TILE

MADE IN JAPAN, FOR OVER 35 YEARS

Expertise built over decades

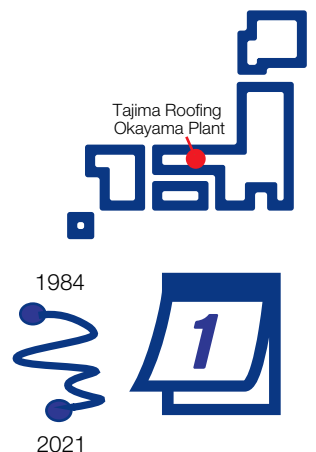


Produced at our own factory in Japan

All products are produced at our factory in Okayama Prefecture.

38 years in business

We've been creating carpet tiles for nearly 40 years.



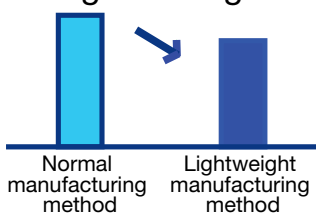
TAJIMA
CARPET
TILE

FOR ENVIRONMENT

How we serve the environment

20% lighter

Lighter weight



Tile is manufactured to be 20% lighter than with traditional methods.



Helps reduce CO₂ from shipping.



Reduces the burden on workers.



Improves installability.

Recycled yarn



Some Tajima products also feature yarn recycled from sources such as fishing nets.

Recycle

Cutoffs from carpet tiles are reused to create new tiles and sheets.





TAJIMA
CARPET
TILE

PRODUCT CONCEPT

Five advantages of TAJIMA CARPET TILE

1.



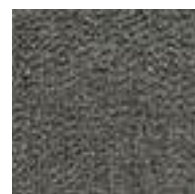
Made with solution-dyed nylon thread

Solution-dyed nylon thread is highly resistant to direct sunlight and chlorine bleach, to better resist fading.

Before applying bleach



24 hours after applying bleach



Color has not faded

2.



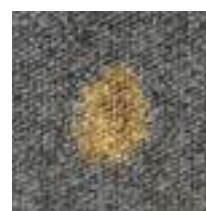
Stain resistant finish as standard

Stain resistant and easier to clean, with long-lasting water and oil repellency.

Stain resistant finish



No stain resistant finish



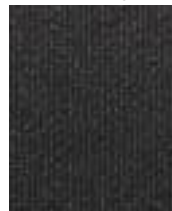
3.



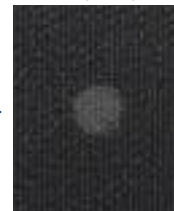
High quality yarn

Tajima tile carpeting uses high-quality yarn that remains clean and attractive in appearance for longer.

Before testing



Immediately after removing weight



3 hours after removing weight



Settling test: exceptional ability to recover pile shape is apparent

4.



Products that meet official standards

Reliable product quality that meets Japanese official construction standards for pile density.

5.



Green Label Plus certification

Meets standards established by the US Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) for volatile compounds.

* The above may not apply to all products. Please contact us for information on testing methods or other details.

LA500

Availability of the same color lineup as LA1000 expands floor design possibilities



Product Color Numbers

456-1704	1712
1706	1714
1709	
1710	
1711	



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 7.0mm

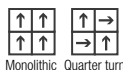
Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ² 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

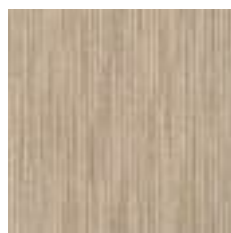
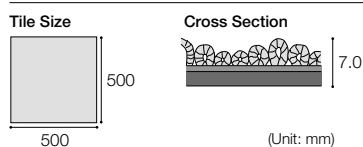


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160213
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31228

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



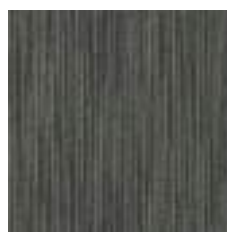
456-1709



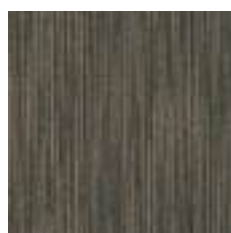
456-1711



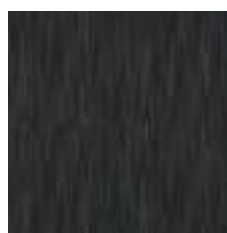
456-1706



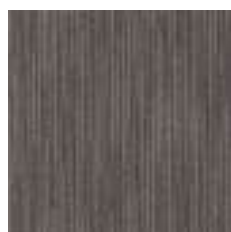
456-1712



456-1710



456-1704



456-1714



456-1709 (monolithic)/LF-3522 (LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000)

Product Color Numbers

445-3901
3902
3903
3904



TAPIS MINA PLUS

Features an understated and sophisticated weave patterned design



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Low VOCs

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



445-3901



445-3903



445-3902



445-3904

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ² 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

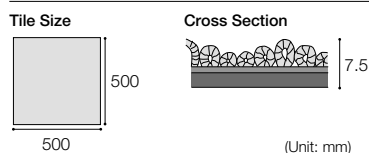


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120239
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30924

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



445-3903, 3904 (monolithic pattern)


DESIGN

TAPIS MURASAME

A sophisticated texture based on a motif of rain streaking down a window



Product Color Numbers	
436-4001	4007
4002	4008
4003	
4004	
4006	



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant


Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



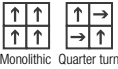
Thickness 7.5mm	
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m ² 37,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon	
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

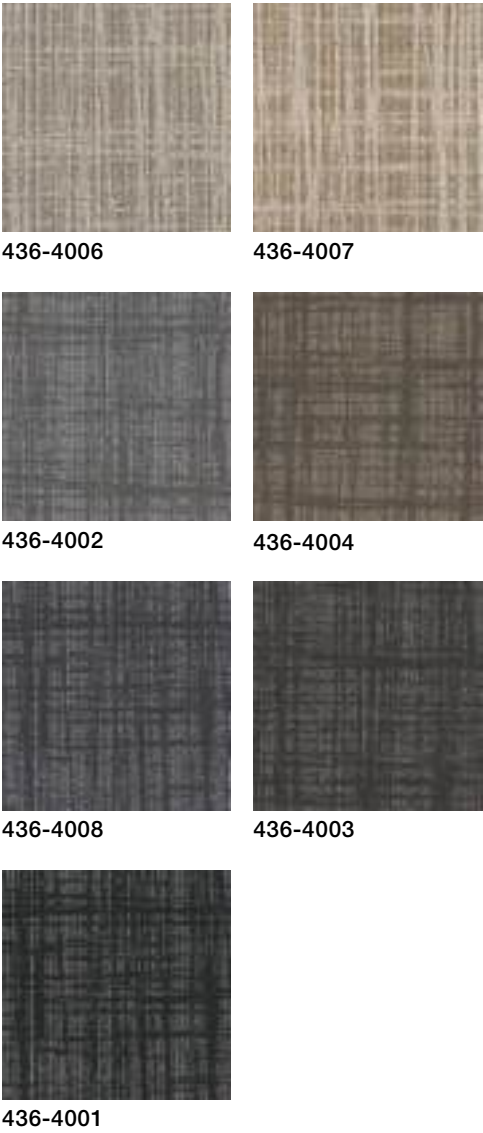
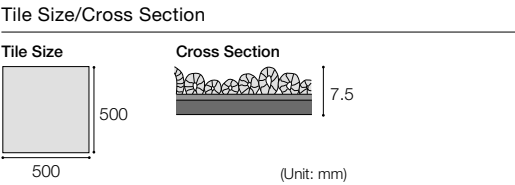
Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics	
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120240
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30926

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



436-4006 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

437-4101
4102
4103
4104



TAPIS MINAMO

A design inspired by sunlight sparkling on a rippling water surface



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



437-4101



437-4103



437-4102



437-4104

Thickness 7.0mm

Price (material price)	9,900 JPY/m ² 39,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

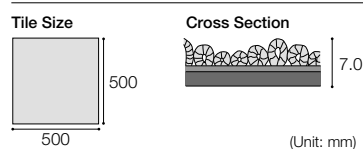


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120241
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30925

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



437-4103 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS TRIOS

The use of triangles creates a fun and expansive design

Product Color Numbers

TZ10-681
682
683
684
685



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

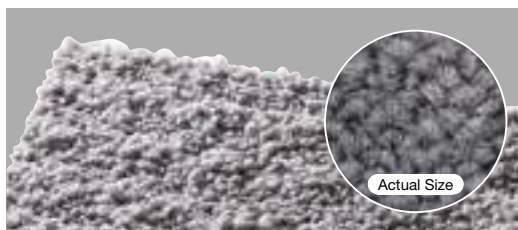
Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 9.0mm

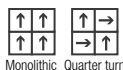
Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 29,100 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

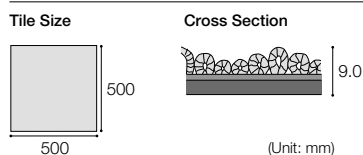


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210197
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31649

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

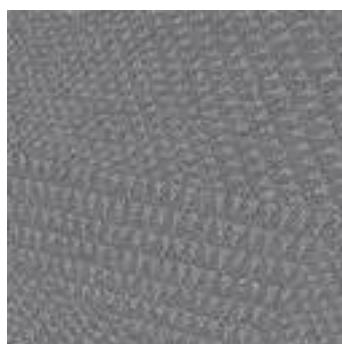
Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



TZ10-681



TZ10-682



TZ10-684



TZ10-683



TZ10-685



TZ10-682, 683, 684



TAPIS PASEO

Expressing a stone paved texture. Ideal for creating elegant, chic spaces



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



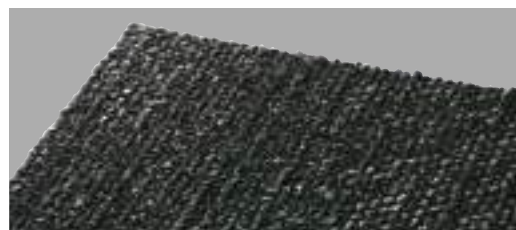
429-2605



429-2602

Thickness 8.0mm

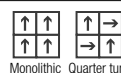
Price (material price)	10,300 JPY/m ² 41,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge x 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

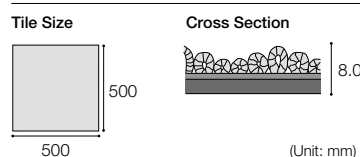


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET070260
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J07-30484

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



429-2602 (monolithic pattern)


DESIGN

TAPIS CARREAUCA

Expressing a three-dimensional texture with monotone color



Product Color Numbers	
439-4401	4412
4403	
4407	
4409	
4410	



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant


Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

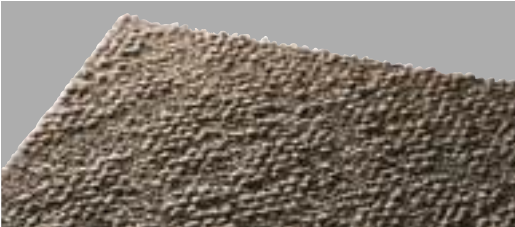
Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight





Thickness 8.0mm	
Price (material price)	10,300 JPY/m ² 41,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



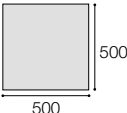
MonolithicQuarter turn

Special Characteristics	
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120243
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30920

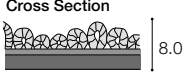
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



439-4403



439-4401



439-4409



439-4407



439-4410



439-4412



439-4401 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

4710-6601
6602
6603



MF500

Popular and timeless marble pattern

Factory-based
RecyclingGovernment
Specification CompliantSoil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



4710-6601



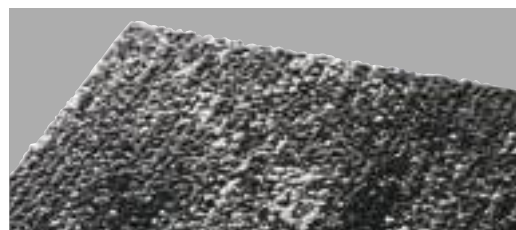
4710-6603



4710-6602

Thickness 8.0mm

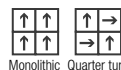
Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 38,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

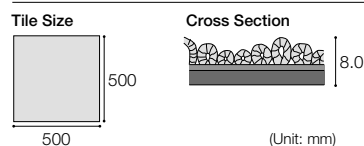


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160215
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31226

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4710-6601 (monolithic pattern)

LA1000

A plank type carpet tile offered in the same colors as LA500



Product Color Numbers

4560-1704	1712
1706	1714
1709	
1710	
1711	



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 7.0mm

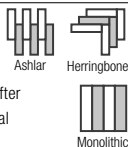
Price (material price)	10,300 JPY/m ² 30,900 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	13.2kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

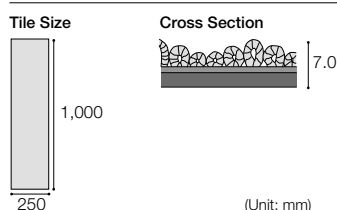


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160214
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31229

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

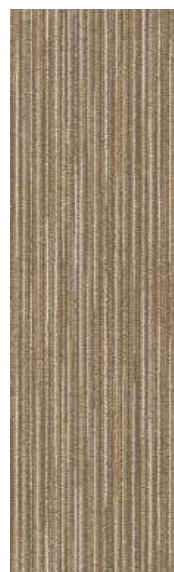
Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



4560-1709



4560-1706



4560-1710



4560-1714



4560-1711



4560-1712



4560-1704



4560-1706, 1709, 1710 (ashlar layout)

Product Color Numbers

432-2902	2908
2903	2909
2904	2910
2905	
2907	



TAPIS REFINA

Color variation and yarn density create a wood-like texture



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

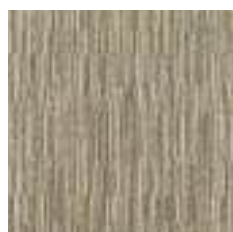
Lightweight



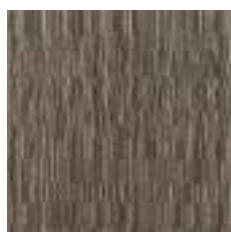
432-2909



432-2905



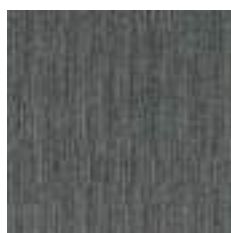
432-2902



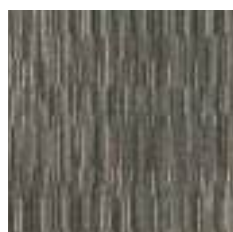
432-2907



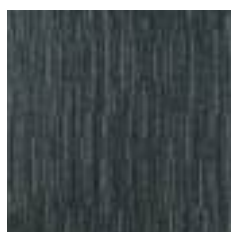
432-2903



432-2910



432-2904



432-2908

Thickness 8.0mm

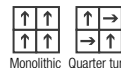
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge x 14.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

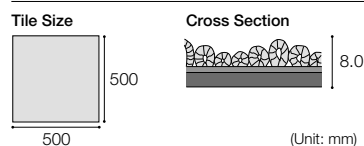


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET070263
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J07-30482

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



432-2903 (monolithic pattern)

SW1000

A plank type carpet tile with a rustic wood pattern appearance



Product Color Numbers

 4730-6701
 6702
 6703


Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m ² 33,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



4730-6701



4730-6702

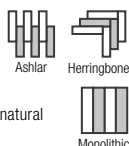


4730-6703

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160217
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31224

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
(Unit: mm)	



4730-6701, 6702, 6703 (ashlar layout)

**CB5000**

Night cherry blossoms and indigo dye. Traditional Japanese motifs with large pattern

Factory-based
Recycling
Low VOCsGovernment
Specification Compliant
Solution-DyedSoil Guard
Treatment
AntistaticFlame Resistant
Lightweight

4740-6801



4740-6802

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 32,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×1,000×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	6 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- We recommend using a brick pattern layout for installation in order to provide a more natural look.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Brick

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160218
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31225

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
1,000	8.5
	(Unit: mm)



4740-6801 (brick pattern)

MODE

TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE

A precious-stone inspired design, in a variety of lustrous colors



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

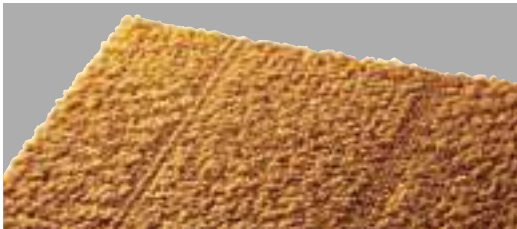
Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 8.0mm

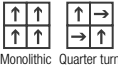
Price (material price)	9,400 JPY/m ² 37,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 15.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

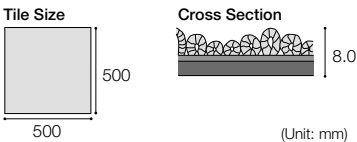


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160210
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31231

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



497-6501



497-6504



497-6502



497-6505



497-6503



497-6506



(left to right) 497-6509, 6508, 6507, 6512, 6505, 6504, 6510, 6511, 6513, 6506 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers			
497-6501	6506	6511	6516
6502	6507	6512	6517
6503	6508	6513	
6504	6509	6514	
6505	6510	6515	



497-6507



497-6510



497-6514



497-6508



497-6511



497-6515



497-6509



497-6512



497-6516



497-6513



497-6517


MODE

TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED

A tweed design offering a sense of sophistication and richness



- Product Color Numbers
- 494-6401
 - 6402
 - 6403
 - 6404
 - 6405



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant


Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

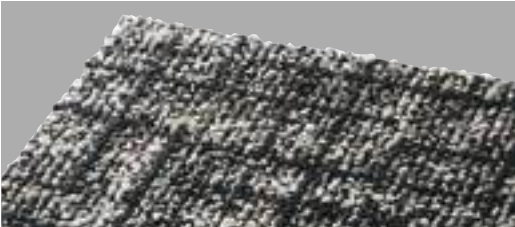
Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight





Thickness 8.0mm	
Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 38,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



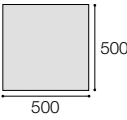
Monolithic Quarter turn

Special Characteristics	
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160212
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31232

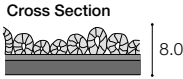
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

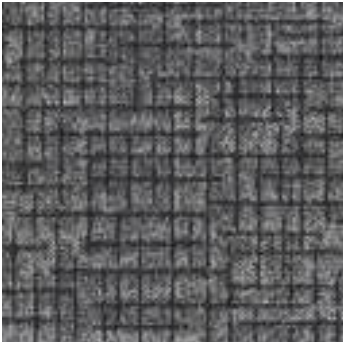
Tile Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



494-6401



494-6404



494-6402



494-6405



494-6403



494-6401, 6402 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED

The interplay of different materials creates a captivating soft tweed pattern



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

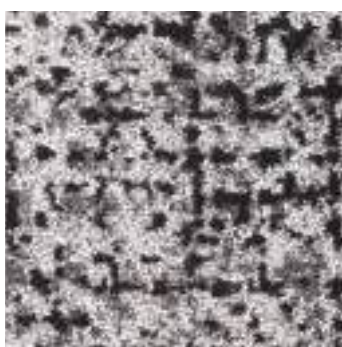
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TZ08-643



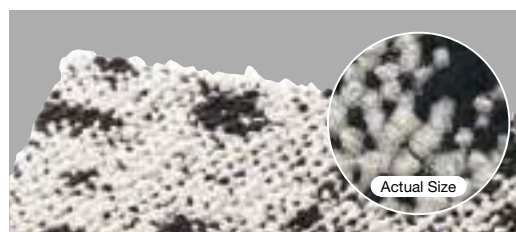
TZ08-641



TZ08-642

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,900 JPY/m ² 39,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

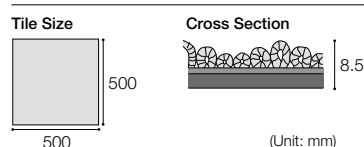


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210195
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31651

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ08-641, 642 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS CRAFT CHECK

The orthodox plaid pattern is perfect for more playful spaces



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

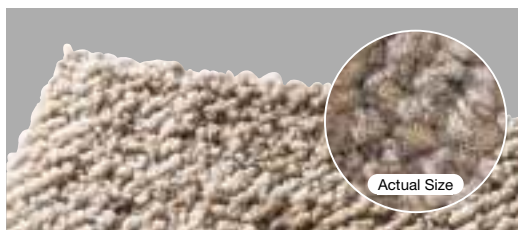
Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 9.0mm

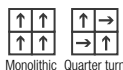
Price (material price)	9,900 JPY/m ² 29,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.8 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

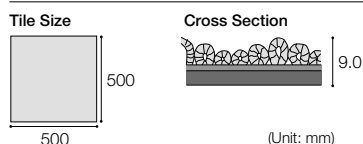


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210196
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31644

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



TZ09-661



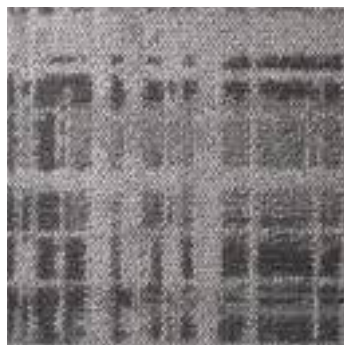
TZ09-665



TZ09-662



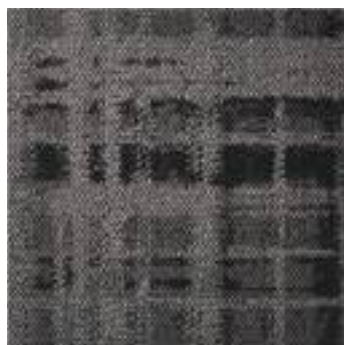
TZ09-666



TZ09-663



TZ09-667



TZ09-664



TZ09-668

TZ09-661	666
662	667
663	668
664	
665	



TZ09-661 (monolithic pattern)



TZ09-661



TZ09-667 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS GRUNGENI

A mortar texture and motif, on tip sheared pile with deep shading



Product Color Numbers

4030-7201
7202
7203
7204



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

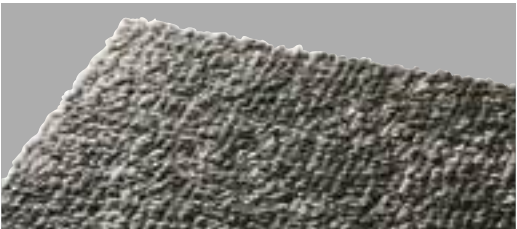
Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 8.0mm

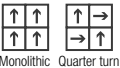
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

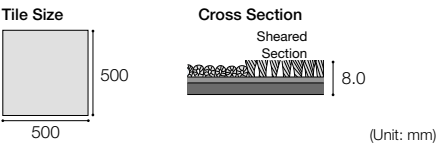


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31384

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4030-7201



4030-7203



4030-7202



4030-7204



4030-7204 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

4040-7301
7302
7303
7304



TAPIS GRACIA

Elaborate intersecting lines and shades of cut grass create a sense of elegant unity



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



4040-7301



4040-7303



4040-7302



4040-7304

Thickness 8.0mm

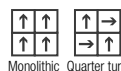
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

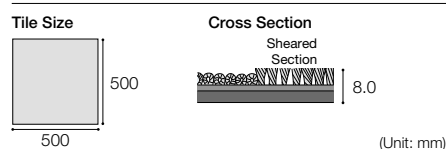


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180004
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31383

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4040-7302, 7303 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS DELIE

Subtle overlapping installation shadows inspired by Japanese paper fuse together tradition and modernity



Product Color Numbers

4050-7401
7402
7403
7404



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

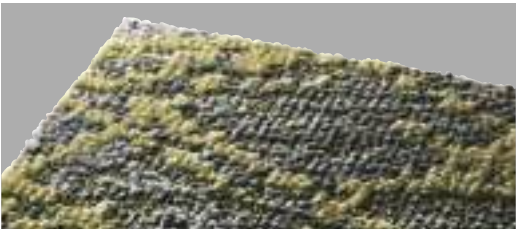
Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 8.5mm

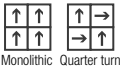
Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 43,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

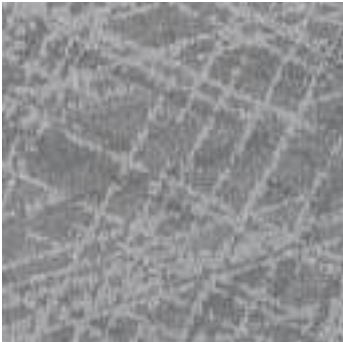
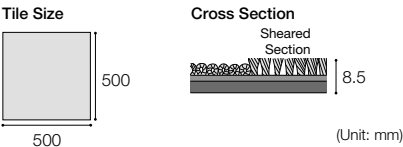


Special Characteristics

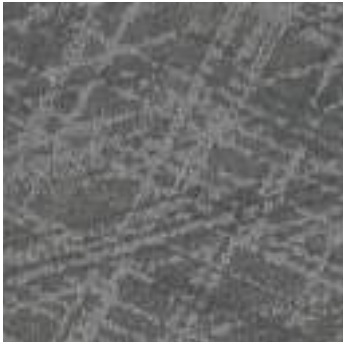
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180058
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31382

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4050-7401



4050-7403



4050-7402



4050-7404



4050-7402 (monolithic pattern)

TZ07-621
622
623

TAPIS STONE FACE

A carpet that closely reproduces the natural texture and coloring of stone



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight



TZ07-621



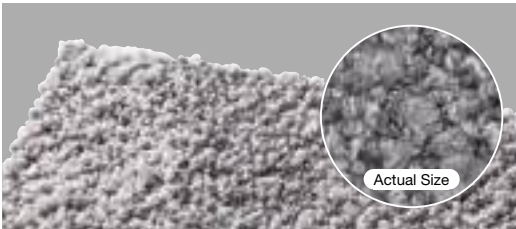
TZ07-622



TZ07-623

Thickness 8.0mm

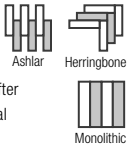
Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 32,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

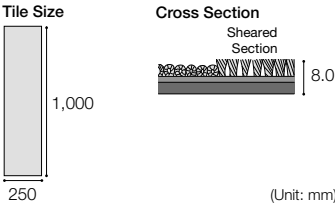


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210194
	Certification Number J21-31648

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects


Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ07-622, 623 (ashlar layout)

TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI

A hybrid design fusing natural with digital



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant


Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight






Thickness 8.5mm	
Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 32,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Solution-dyed Nylon+Space Dye Nylon
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

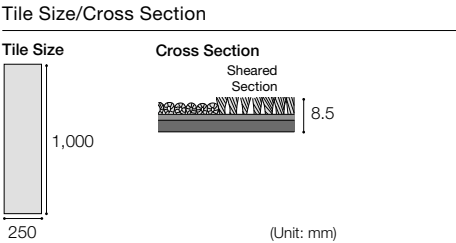
 Ashlar Herringbone Monolithic

Special Characteristics	
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210193
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31645

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



TZ06-601 TZ06-602 TZ06-603 TZ06-606 TZ06-607 TZ06-608



TZ06-601	606
	602
	607
	603
	608
	604
	609
	605
	610



TZ06-604



TZ06-605



TZ06-609



TZ06-610



TZ-06-603, 608, 609 (ashlar layout)



TZ06-601 (ashlar layout)

TAPIS OCTAVER

Perfect for spaces that bring people together and promote creative thinking

TZ05-581
582
583
584



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

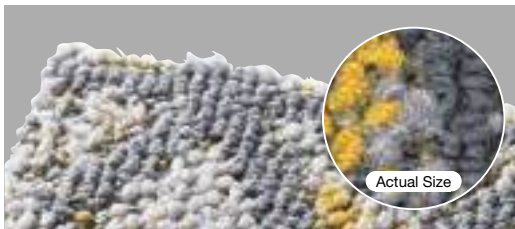
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness 9.5mm

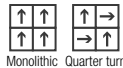
Price (material price)	11,500 JPY/m ² 34,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

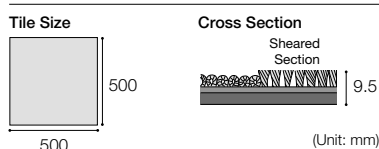


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210192
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31643

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



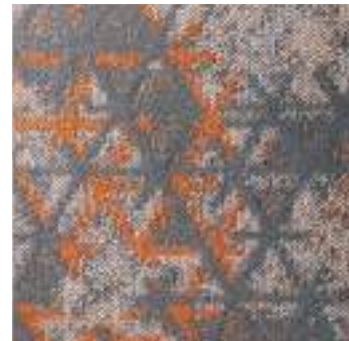
TZ05-581



TZ05-583



TZ05-582



TZ05-584



TZ05-581, 584 (monolithic pattern)

TZ04-561
562
563
564

TAPIS REVERB

The unique design creates an energetic atmosphere



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TZ04-561



TZ04-562



TZ04-564



TZ04-563

Thickness 8.5mm

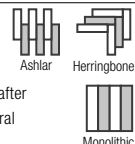
Price (material price)	12,500 JPY/m ² 37,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

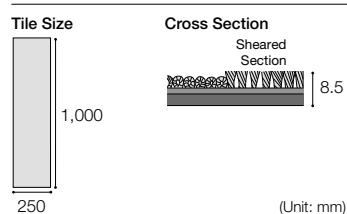


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210191
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31652

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ04-564 (ashlar layout)

TAPIS DISTORTION

A sophisticated and casual design



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

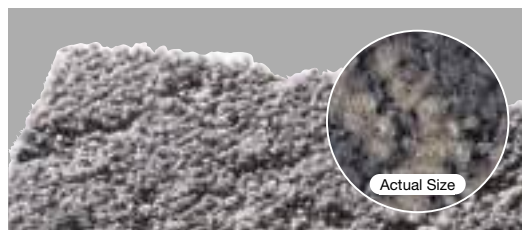
Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Product Color Numbers

TZ03-541
542
543
544
545

Thickness 10.0mm

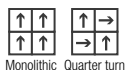
Price (material price)	14,000 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	10.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	7.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

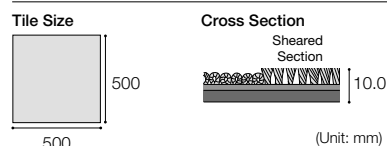


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210190
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31647

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ03-541



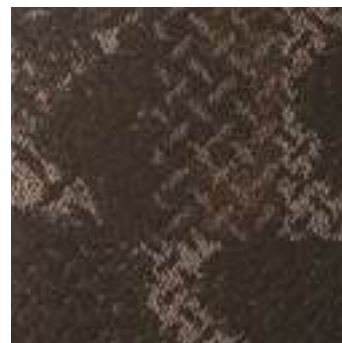
TZ03-543



TZ03-542



TZ03-544



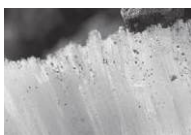
TZ03-545



TZ03-542 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

408-5201
5202
5203
5204



TAPIS PRUINA

A subtle design consisting of frosted columns in varying gradations



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

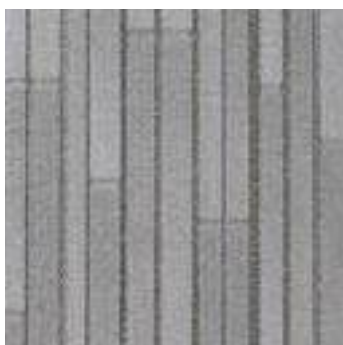


Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



408-5201



408-5204



408-5202



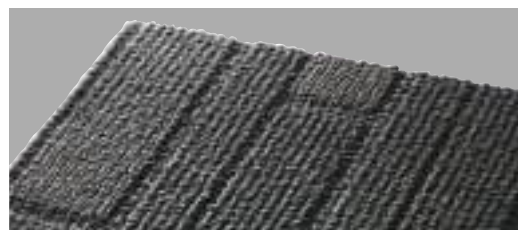
408-5203



408-5203 (monolithic pattern)

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 43,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

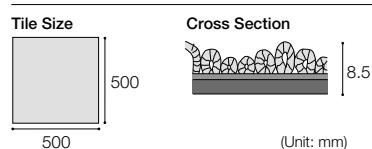


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140141
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J14-31007

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TEXTURE

TAPIS AMNIS II

A calm flowing pattern contrasted with a glimmering water-like surface. The manufacturing method has been updated



Product Color Numbers

TZ02-521
522
523
524



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	14,000 JPY/m ² 28,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.9kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

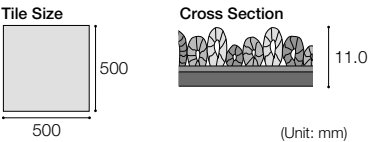


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210198
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31646

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ02-521



TZ02-522



TZ02-523



TZ02-524

Standard stock item

Please note that orders of 300m² (equivalent to 150 cases) or more require 1 1/2 months for production lead time.



TZ02-524 (monolithic pattern)



TAPIS NEBULA II

Overlapping colors and gradations form a swaying sea of clouds. The manufacturing method has been updated



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

**Government
Specification Compliant**

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant



TZ01-501



TZ01-504



TZ01-502



TZ01-503

Thickness **11.0mm**

Price (material price)	14,800 JPY/m ² 29,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.9kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar	Anti-slip adhesive
Concrete	
Raised Floor	


Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210119	
	Certification Number J21-31650	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Carpet Tile Type 1 Loop Pile Compliant Product

Tile Size/Cross Section


Tile Size



500

500

Cross Section



11.0

(Unit: mm)



TZ01-503 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS LUCIR

Features cut pile with velvet-like smoothness and sheen



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 38,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout for this product since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



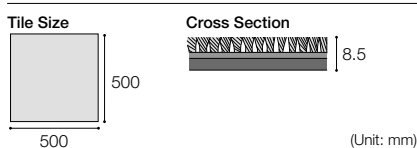
Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180003
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31387

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4010-7001



4010-7005



4010-7002



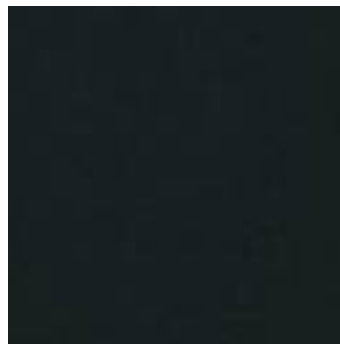
4010-7006



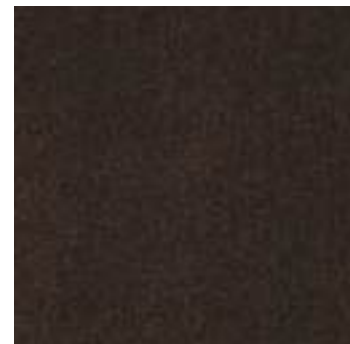
4010-7003



4010-7007



4010-7004



4010-7008

Product Color Numbers			
4010-7001	7006	7011	7016
7002	7007	7012	7017
7003	7008	7013	
7004	7009	7014	
7005	7010	7015	



4010-7009



4010-7012



4010-7015



4010-7010



4010-7013



4010-7016



4010-7011



4010-7014



4010-7017



4010-7010 (quarter turn pattern), LF-3515/3516 (LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000), ORIFY

TAPIS ARTELE

A beautiful, gradated motif resembling undulating feathers



Product Color Numbers

4020-7101
7102
7103
7104
7105



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

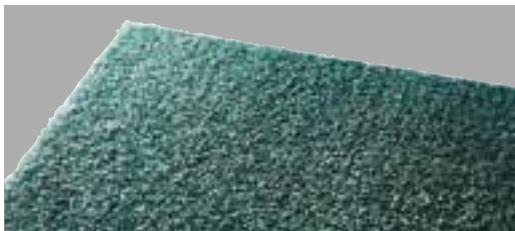
Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile. Each carpet tile has a different degree of color gradation and shade.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



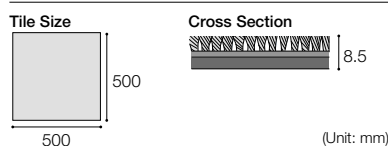
Monolithic

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	Less than 1.0kV (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180060
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31386

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4020-7101



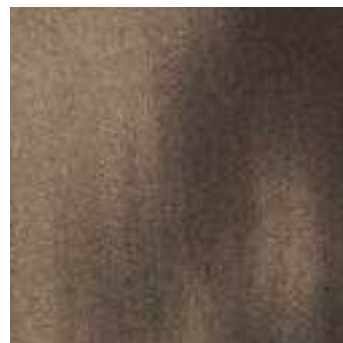
4020-7104



4020-7102

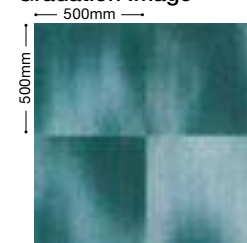


4020-7105



4020-7103

Gradation Image



4020-7101

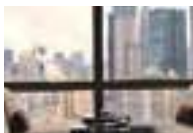
This image shows 4 carpet tiles placed together.



4020-7101 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

AS-2	31
9	35
24	36
26	37



TAPIS HG

A luxurious texture, expressing comfort and calm

Factory-based
RecyclingGovernment
Specification Compliant

Flame Resistant



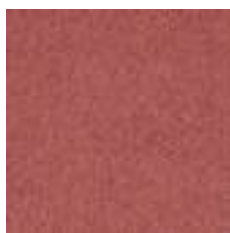
Low VOCs

Antistatic

Lightweight



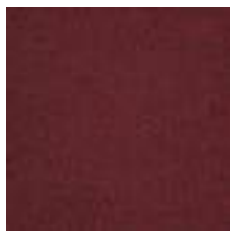
AS-35



AS-31



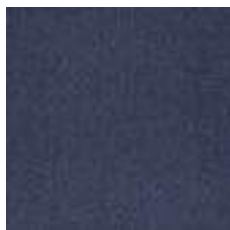
AS-26



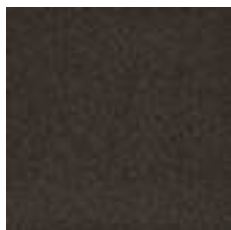
AS-24



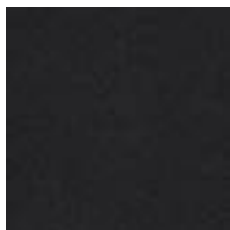
AS-2



AS-9



AS-36



AS-37

Thickness 15.0mm

Price (material price) 16,500 JPY/m² 33,000 JPY/case

Material Classification Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)

Pile: 100% Nylon

Material Backing Layer: Special PVC +
Non-woven glass sheet
(lightweight backing)

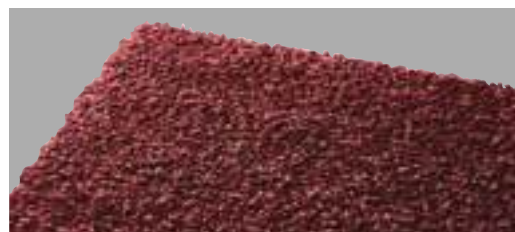
Dimensions 15.0 (thickness)×500×500mm

Pile Height 12.0mm

Pile Density 1/8 gauge × 11.5 stitches

Packing 8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m²)

Weight 14.7kg/case



Subfloor

Adhesive

Mortar
Concrete
Raised Floor

Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

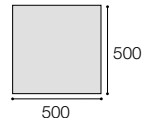
Electrostatic Propensity 1.0kV or less
(23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)Color Fastness Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number
ET950226

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-30198

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

Standard stock item

1 month production lead time for more than 300m²
(75cases)/color.

AS-24 (quarter turn pattern)

TS-7000 typeA Waterdrop

Expressing water splashing with three dimensional pattern

Product Color Numbers

TSA-301	304
302	305
303	306



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Thickness 7.5mm

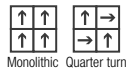
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

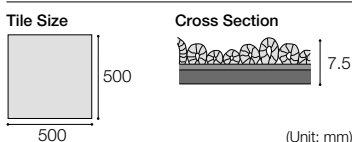


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200110
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31585

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



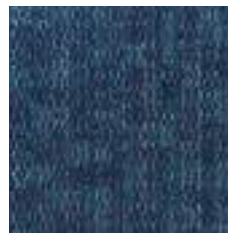
TSA-301



TSA-304



TSA-302



TSA-305



TSA-303



TSA-306



TSA-305

Product Color Numbers

TSB-321	326	331
322	327	
323	328	
324	329	
325	330	

TS-7000 typeB Brick

Expressing the texture of quaint antique brick



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



TSB-321



TSB-325



TSB-329



TSB-322



TSB-326



TSB-330



TSB-323



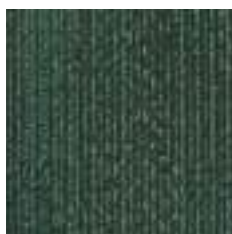
TSB-327



TSB-331



TSB-324



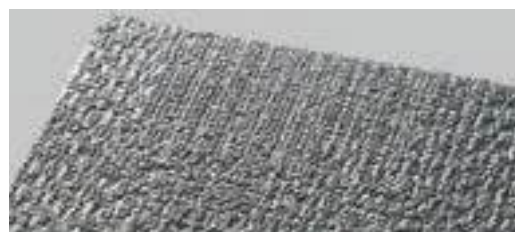
TSB-328



TSB-331

Thickness 7.5mm

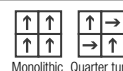
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

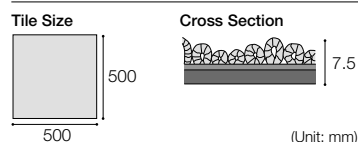


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200111
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31586

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSC-341	346
342	347
343	348
344	349
345	

TS-7000 typeC Sunbeam

A design resembling sunlight filtering through trees



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Thickness 7.5mm

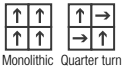
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

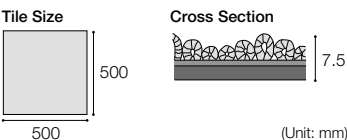


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200112
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31587

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSC-341



TSC-346



TSC-342



TSC-347



TSC-343



TSC-348



TSC-344



TSC-349



TSC-345



TSC-349

TSD-361	366
362	367
363	368
364	
365	

TS-7000 typeD Mesh

A mesh-like, straight line design



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSD-361



TSD-365



TSD-362



TSD-366



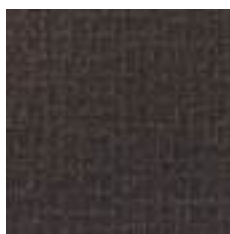
TSD-363



TSD-367



TSD-364



TSD-368



TSD-365

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

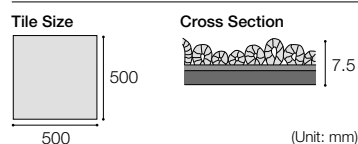


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200113
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31588

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSE-381
382
383
384

TS-7000 typeE Coffee

Stylish design inspired by coffee jute bag



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSE-381



TSE-383



TSE-382

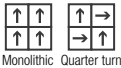


TSE-384

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

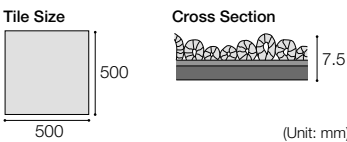


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200114
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31589

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSE-383

TSF-401	406
402	407
403	408
404	
405	

TS-7000 typeF Fluffy

A soft and fluffy texture like a hand-knitted sweater



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSF-401



TSF-405



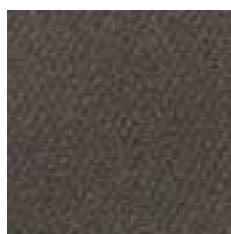
TSF-402



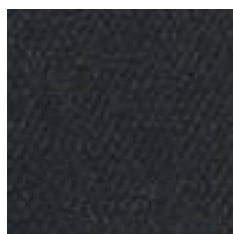
TSF-406



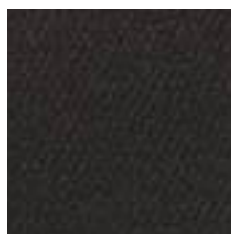
TSF-403



TSF-407



TSF-404



TSF-408



TSF-405

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

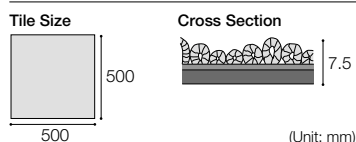


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200115
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31590

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSG-421
422
423
424

TS-7000 typeG Blanket

A carpet that evokes the warmth and comfort of a blanket



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.8mm

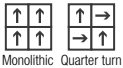
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile) Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.8 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.8mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

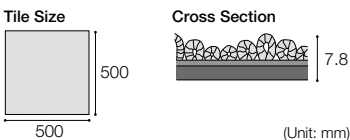


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200116
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31591

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSG-421



TSG-423



TSG-422



TSG-424



TSG-423

TSH-441
442
443
444

TS-7000 typeH Sway

A relaxing design, with a natural swaying pattern



Low VOCs	Government Specification Compliant	Soil Guard Treatment	Flame Resistant	
Solution-Dyed	Antistatic	Lightweight		



TSH-441



TSH-443



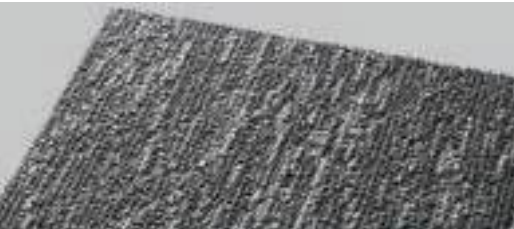
TSH-442



TSH-444

Thickness 7.7mm

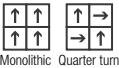
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.7 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.7mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

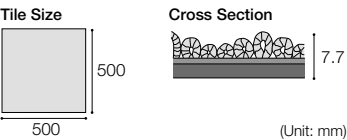


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200117
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31592

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSH-442

TSI-461	466
462	467
463	468
464	
465	

TS-7000 typeI Cedar Weave

Classy design with random herringbone weave pattern



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.5mm

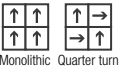
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

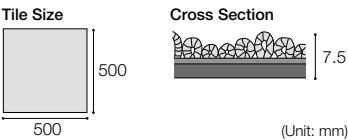


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200118
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31593

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSI-461



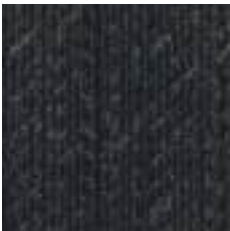
TSI-465



TSI-462



TSI-466



TSI-463



TSI-467



TSI-464



TSI-468



TSI-465

TSJ-481
482
483

TS-7000 typeJ Lawn

Soft and natural color of groomed lawn



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSJ-481



TSJ-482



TSJ-483

Thickness 7.5mm

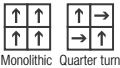
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

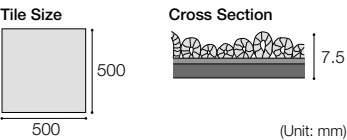


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200119
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31594

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSJ-481

TAPIS STYLE TS

Design with convex lines that create a modern and relaxing space

454-714
716
717
719

Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

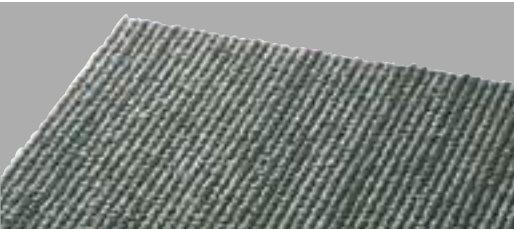
Low VOCs

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant




Thickness 7.0mm	
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Solution-dyed Nylon (60%), Polypropylene F (40%)
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm and 3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



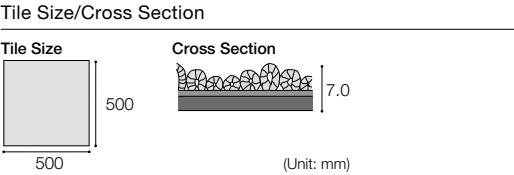
Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

- Notes
- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. When using a monolithic layout, differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
 - Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

Quarter turn

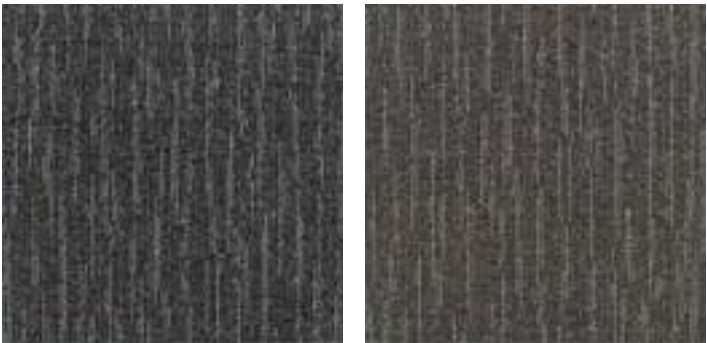
Special Characteristics	
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200120
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31596

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



454-714

454-717



454-716

454-719



454-716 (quarter turn pattern)

4600-5701	5706
5702	5707
5703	5708
5704	5709
5705	

TAPIS STYLE WT

A gentle and delicate design resembling finished wood, made with solution-dyed nylon for excellent durability



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

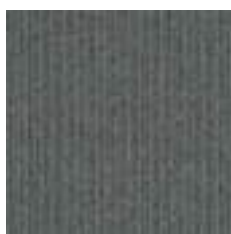
Lightweight



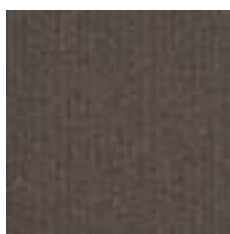
4600-5701



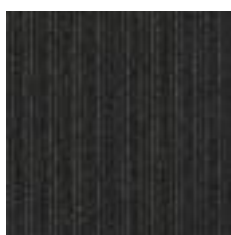
4600-5704



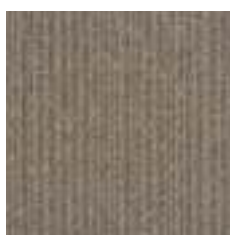
4600-5702



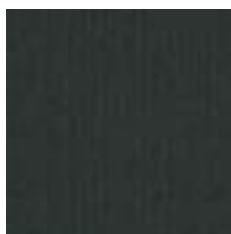
4600-5705



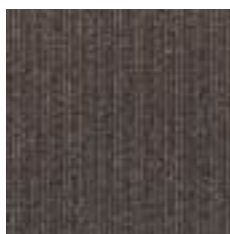
4600-5708



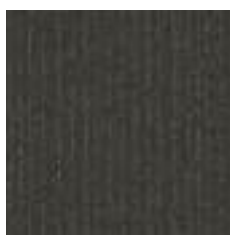
4600-5706



4600-5703



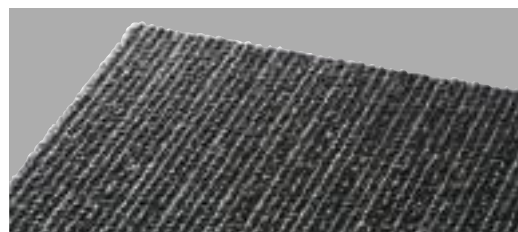
4600-5709



4600-5707

Thickness 6.5mm

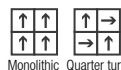
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

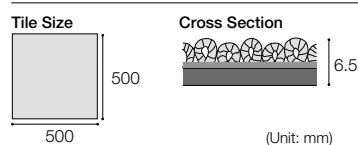


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150154
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31052

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4600-5708 (monolithic pattern)

4610-5801	5805
5802	5806
5803	5807
5804	5808

TAPIS STYLE WF

Design inspired by the delicate streams of a waterfall



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 6.5mm

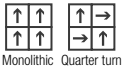
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

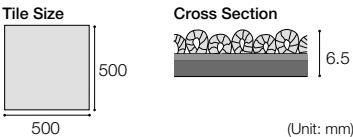


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150155
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31050

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

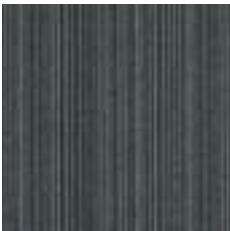
Tile Size/Cross Section



4610-5801



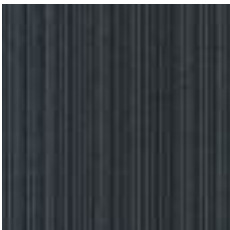
4610-5805



4610-5802



4610-5806



4610-5803



4610-5807



4610-5804



4610-5808



4610-5803 (monolithic pattern)

4620-5901	5904
5902	5905
5903	5906

TAPIS STYLE SS

A design inspired by babbling streams



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



4620-5901



4620-5904



4620-5902



4620-5905



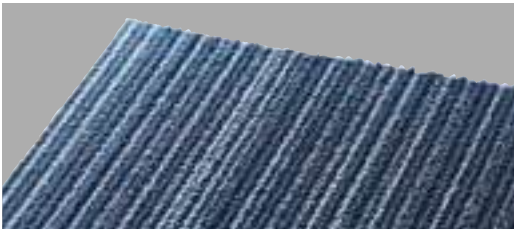
4620-5903



4620-5906

Thickness 6.5mm

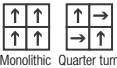
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

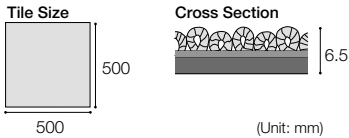


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150156
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31049

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4620-5901 (monolithic pattern)

4630-6101	6104
6102	6105
6103	6106

TAPIS STYLE BB

A design based on beautiful sunlight dappling between the trees



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight



Thickness 7.0mm

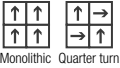
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

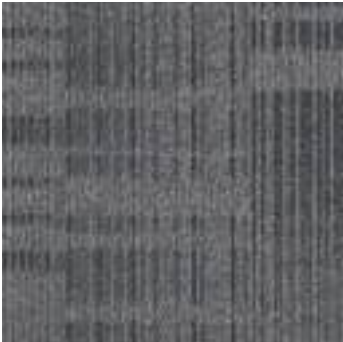
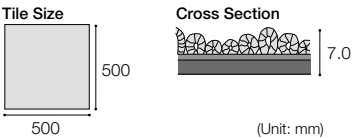


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150157
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31048

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4630-6101



4630-6104



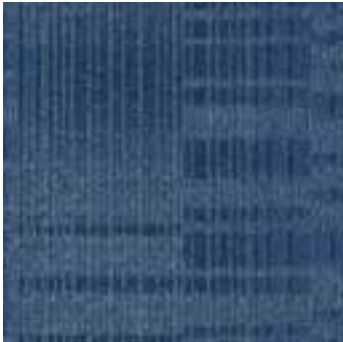
4630-6102



4630-6105



4630-6103



4630-6106



4630-6101 (monolithic pattern)

4640-6201
6202
6203
6204

TAPIS STYLE SH

A design inspired by the welcoming shade of a tree, made with solution-dyed nylon



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant



Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



4640-6201



4640-6203



4640-6202



4640-6204

Thickness 7.0mm

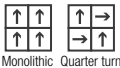
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

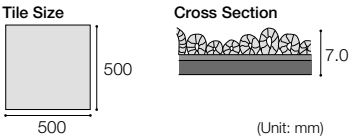


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150158
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31051

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4640-6201 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS SELECT Plus

New standard lineup made with solution-dyed nylon



Factory-based
Recycling
Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight




Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m ² 29,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

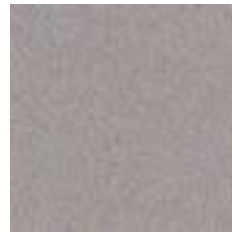
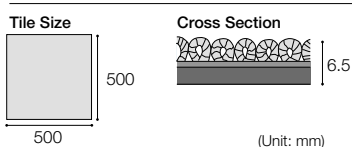
- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product.  Quarter turn
- Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used.
- Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

Special Characteristics

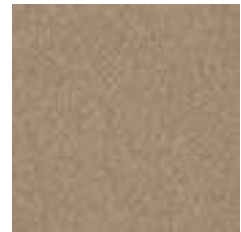
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1190079
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J19-31541

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSP-101 1



TSP-117 12



TSP-102 2



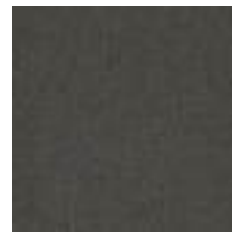
TSP-107 7



TSP-112 13



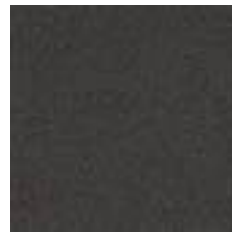
TSP-103 3



TSP-108 8



TSP-113 14



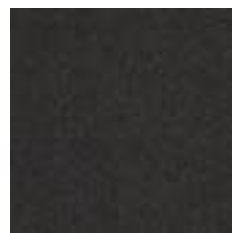
TSP-104 4



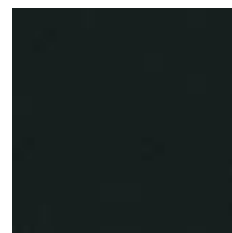
TSP-109 9



TSP-114 15



TSP-105 5



TSP-110 10



TSP-115 16



TSP-106 6



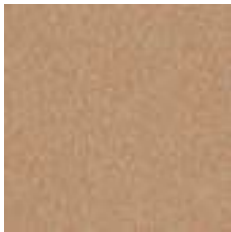
TSP-111 11



TSP-116 17

Product Color Numbers

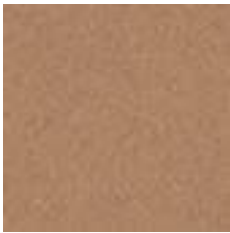
TSP-101	1	106	6	111	11	116	17	121	23	126	29	131	34	136	39	141	25
102	2	107	7	112	13	117	12	122	18	127	30	132	35	137	40	142	26
103	3	108	8	113	14	118	21	123	19	128	31	133	36	138	41		
104	4	109	9	114	15	119	22	124	20	129	32	134	37	139	42		
105	5	110	10	115	16	120	27	125	28	130	33	135	38	140	24		



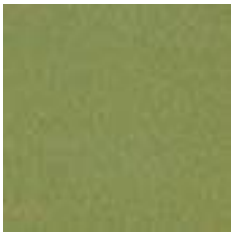
TSP-122 18



TSP-123 19



TSP-140 24



TSP-126 29



TSP-131 34



TSP-136 39



TSP-124 20



TSP-141 25



TSP-127 30



TSP-132 35



TSP-137 40



TSP-118 21



TSP-142 26



TSP-128 31



TSP-133 36



TSP-138 41



TSP-119 22



TSP-120 27



TSP-129 32



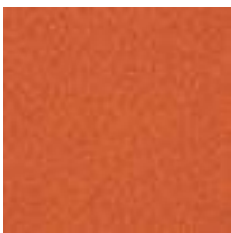
TSP-134 37



TSP-121 23



TSP-125 28



TSP-130 33



TSP-135 38



TSP-139 42

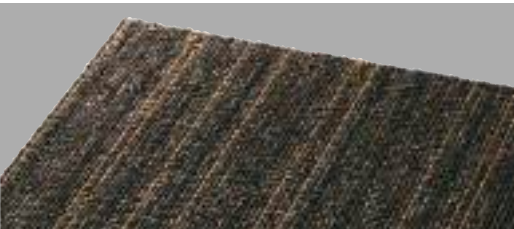
TAPIS PLAYNUE II

Available in 30 colors and 4 stripe patterns

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 21,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

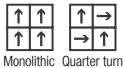
[Plain/Pinstripe]

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Due to the design characteristics of Pinstripe, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.



[Random Stripe/Multi Stripe/Block Stripe]

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a quarter turn pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-30190

Plain



481-223 Silver Gray 1



481-242 Moon Stone 7



481-235 Sand Beige 13



481-224 Ash Gray 2



481-222 Steel Gray 8



481-275 Almond 14



481-225 Slate Gray 3



481-246 Smoked Blue 9



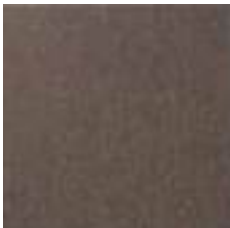
481-264 Café au lait 15



481-269 Antique Gray 4



481-227 Hydrangea 10



481-260 Rich Brown 16



481-271 Charcoal Black 5



481-273 Celeste Blue 11



481-276 Spice Brown 17



481-272 Piano Black 6

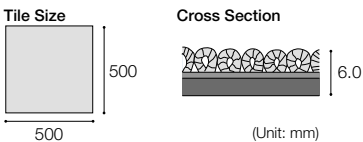


481-274 Blue Jeans 12



481-277 Roasted Coffee 18

Tile Size/Cross Section



Product Color Numbers [Plain]

481-222	8	235	13	258	20	271	5	276	17	281	25
223	1	242	7	260	16	272	6	277	18	282	26
224	2	246	9	262	19	273	11	278	21	283	27
225	3	254	30	264	15	274	12	279	23	284	28
227	10	256	22	269	4	275	14	280	24	285	29



481-262 Cream Yellow 19



481-281 Spring Green 25



481-258 Naples Yellow 20



481-282 Forest Green 26



481-278 Classic Caramel 21



481-283 Yacht Blue 27



481-256 Coral Pink 22



481-284 Tangerine Orange 28



481-279 Lilac Rose 23



481-285 Signal Red 29



481-280 Chianti Pink 24



481-254 Dark Amethyst 30



Plain 481-223, 225, 280, 282, 284, 285



Pinstripe 481-813



Random Stripe 481-845 (monolithic pattern), Plain 481-260

TAPIS PLAYNUE II

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Pinstripe



481-813
Fit 274



481-801
Fit 223, 225



481-802
Fit 223, 225



481-814
Fit 271, 272



481-806
Fit 258, 260



481-815
Fit 275, 276

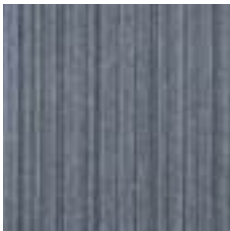


481-816
Fit 235, 277




481-817
Fit 271, 276


Random Stripe




481-841
Fit 223, 269




481-842
Fit 223, 225, 271



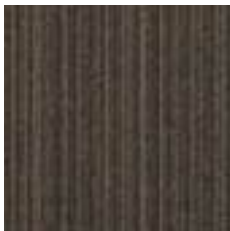
481-843
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-844
Fit 269, 273



481-845
Fit 260, 275



481-846
Fit 264, 271, 276

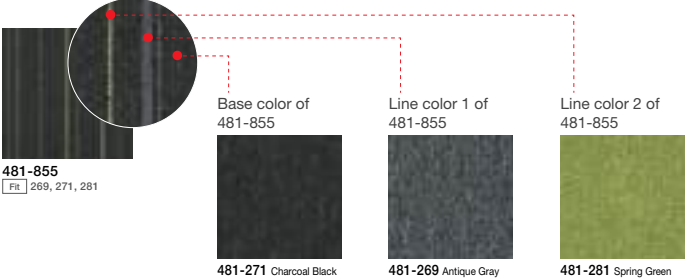
TAPIS PLAYNUE II color composition makes color coordination easy

The TAPIS PLAYNUE II stripe pattern products are provided in the same colors available for TAPIS PLAYNUE II [Plain].

Fit indicates recommendable colors for borders or braille blocks on walkways.



481-841 — Product No.
Fit 223, 269 — Fit color
Fit ○○○○
[Plain] Color No.



481-855
Fit 269, 271, 281

Base color of 481-855

Line color 1 of 481-855

Line color 2 of 481-855

481-271 Charcoal Black

481-269 Antique Gray

481-281 Spring Green

Product Color Numbers [Pinstripe]	Product Color Numbers [Random Stripe]	Product Color Numbers [Multi Stripe]	Product Color Numbers [Block Stripe]
481-801 815	481-841 846	481-851 856	481-891
802 816	842	852	
806 817	843	853	
813	844	854	
814	845	855	

Multi Stripe



481-851
Fit 276, 278



481-854
Fit 278, 284



481-852
Fit 223, 271



481-855
Fit 269, 271, 281



481-853
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-856
Fit 271, 272, 285



Multi Stripe 481-854 (monolithic), Plain 481-276



Multi Stripe consists of four different patterns.
Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

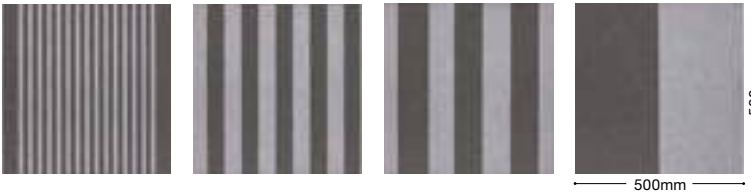
Block Stripe



481-891
Fit 223, 271



Block Stripe 481-891 (quarter turn pattern), Plain 481-223



Block Stripe consists of four different patterns.
Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

TAPIS TRESSA

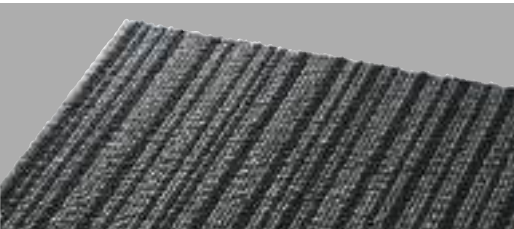
Features sharp contrast and color gradation. Available for both monolithic and quater-turn layout

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Product Color Numbers [TRESSA]			Product Color Numbers [Gradation]
483-3601	3606	3611	483-3621
3602	3607	3612	3622
3603	3608		
3604	3609		
3605	3610		

Thickness 6.0mm

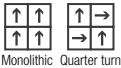
Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 21,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

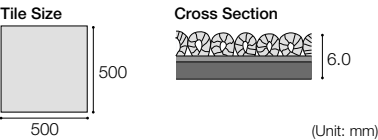
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a checkered pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET090072
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J09-30580

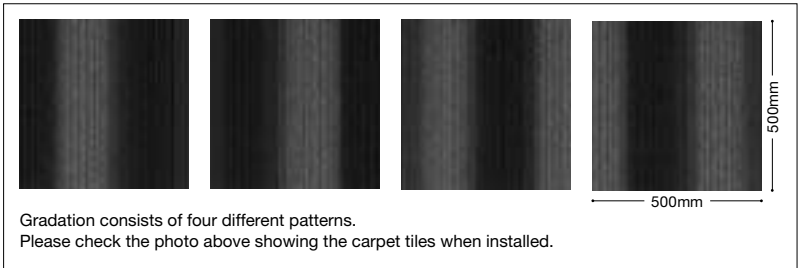
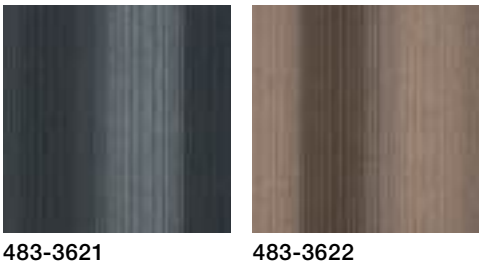
Tile Size/Cross Section



TRESSA



Gradation



Gradation consists of four different patterns. Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

TOA-102
103
112
131

TAPIS SELECT OA

High-grade antistatic carpet tile that uses TAPIS SELECT PLUS as a base material



TOA-102



TOA-112



TOA-103



TOA-131

Standard stock item
1 month production lead time for more than 300m² (75cases)/color.

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m ² 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Piles)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon (with special conductive fiber) Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. It is possible that differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product when using a monolithic layout. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
- Please be aware that there are times when the outstanding antistatic performance of the product may be inhibited when used over a plastic raised floor.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



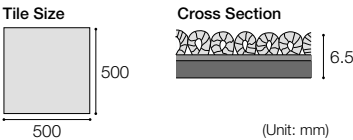
Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	0.5kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Electric Resistance	Surface Electric Resistance Value (lengthwise) less than 10 ⁹ Ω Vertical Electric Resistance less than 10 ⁹ Ω (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200144
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31595

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

TAPIS CG

Build-to-Order Product

JIS T 9251 standard carpet tiles for visually impaired person

Low VOCs



Product Color Numbers

[Warning type]

JS-00001
00003
00004
00006
00007

Product Color Numbers

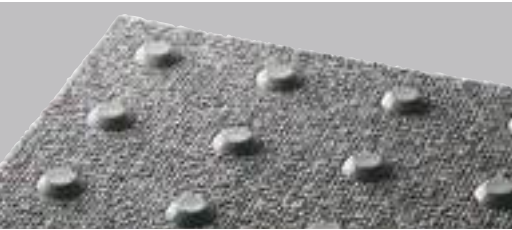
[Guidance type]

JL-00001
00003
00004
00006
00007

Build-to-Order Thickness 5.0mm (of protruding sections alone)

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/unit 15,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet tiles designed to provide guidance to the visually impaired
Dimensions	5.0mm (protruding sections) + Base Material Thickness×300mm×300mm
Base Material	TAPIS SELECT Plus TAPIS STYLE WT/WF/SH/BB/SS/TS TAPIS PLAYNUE II TAPIS TRESSA
Color No.	For Warning type: JS-0000□ For Guidance type: JL-0000□
Packing	4 tiles/case
Weight	For Warning type: 2.3kg/case For Guidance type: 3.4kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	4 tiles (equivalent to 1 case) (*Orders of 40 tiles or more require 1 month for delivery)
Production lead time	2 weeks

* You can specify the number of CG tiles among 4 tiles in a case. Please specify the number of CG tiles that you want.
Ex.: If you want three 300mm square CG tiles, one case will include three 300mm CG tiles and one 500mm base material tile for a total of four tiles.
* For a different base material, please contact your nearest Tajima location.



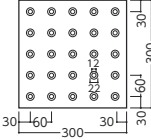
Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip Adhesive (apply using a combing trowel)

Notes

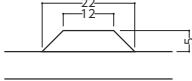
• When installing Tapis CG tiles, please apply a large amount of anti-slip adhesive using a combing trowel. Please be aware that Tapis CG may more easily separate from the subfloor than ordinary carpet tile since it can easily be subjected to force during walking.

Tile Size/Cross Section

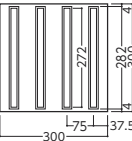
Warning type



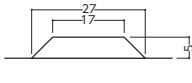
Cross Section



Guidance type

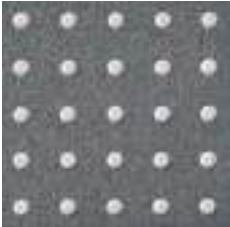


Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

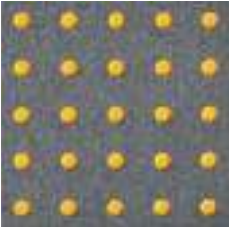
Warning type



JS-00001
Light Gray



JS-00003
Dark Gray



JS-00007
Yellow



JS-00004
Light Beige



JS-00006
Dark Beige

Guidance type



JL-00001
Light Gray



JL-00003
Dark Gray



JL-00007
Yellow



JL-00004
Light Beige



JL-00006
Dark Beige

504 6	513F 5	552 20	574F 3	588 23	602 10	610F 24	639 21	644 27
504F 6	514 30	552F 20	581 16	590 12	602F 10	621 2	640 1	
505 7	527 15	563 9	585 13	591 11	608 28	626 17	641 22	
505F 7	528 25	563F 9	585F 13	592 29	608F 28	631 26	642 4	
513 5	533 18	574 3	587 14	597 19	610 24	631F 26	643 8	

PP Carpet/PP Carpet with Rubber backing

A roll type needlepunch carpet

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Light Commercial Use

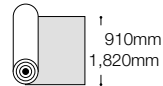
Flame Resistant



* Color numbers in red are for PP Carpet with Rubber backing.

Size/Cross Section

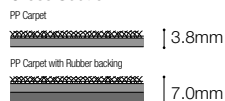
Tile Size



PP Carpet: 25m

PP Carpet with Rubber backing: 20m

Cross Section



Special Characteristics

PP Carpet

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800091

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-42046

Color Number: 640 (White)

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180097

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J-18-45101-01

PP Carpet with Rubber backing

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800092

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-43061-03

Thickness 3.8mm (PP Carpet)

Price (material price)	3,200 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber 100% Polyester Fiber (Color No.: 640 only)

910mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness)×910mm (width)× 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	25kg/roll

1,820mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness)×1,820mm (width)× 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	50kg/roll

Thickness 7.0mm (PP Carpet with Rubber backing)

Price (material price)	4,100 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber

910mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness)×910mm (width)× 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	40kg/roll

1,820mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness)×1,820mm (width)× 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	80kg/roll



Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
PP Carpet	Mortar Concrete	Cement KT
PP Carpet with Rubber backing		

Safety&Communication Underlayment System/
BRAILLE TILE/
WALL PROTECTION/
VINYL SKIRTING/
PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR/
FEATURE STRIP/ADHESIVE



■ Tasklay Sheet/Braille Tile/Wall Protection/Cove Base/Raised Floor/Feature Strip/Adhesive

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet 50E)	5.0	950×50m	266
Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet 30E)	3.0	950×50m	266
Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet U)	4.0	1,000×20m	267
Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	4.0	950×20m	268
OA Underlayer sheet	3.2	1,250×10m	269
GUIDE TILE UD-SUS	Warning type	Ø30×25	270
	Guidance type	30×280×2	
	Adapter	Ø30×3	
GUIDE TILE UD-ST	Warning type	300×300	271
	Guidance type		
GUIDE TILE UD55	Warning type	500×500	272
	Guidance type	250×500	
GUIDE TILE UD20/30	Warning type/	300×300	273
	Guidance type		
GUIDE TILE	Warning type/	304.8×304.8	274
	Guidance type		
Wall Guard	0.85	910×20m	276
Edge Bar	-	-	278
Mini Mole	5.0	12×2m	280
FLOOR BASE-G	-	-	281
SOFT COVE BASE	-	40×914.4	282
		60×914.4	
		75×914.4	
		100×914.4	
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	-	60×25m	282
		75×25m	
		100×25m	
STAIR SKIRTING	-	330×1,050	282
WIDE COVE BASE H300	-	300×9m	282
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	-	60×25m	284
		75×25m	
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC	2.8	300×9m	285
Feature Strip	2.8	930	286
Transition Strip 2060	1.8 ⇄ 5.8	60×1,000	287
Transition Strip 50	1.2 ⇄ 4.8	60×1,000	287
Transition Strip 30	0.7 ⇄ 3.0	40×1,000	287
Supplementary Installation Materials			288
Welding Rod			290
Adhesives			294

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.



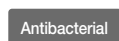
Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers visibility.



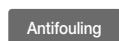
Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



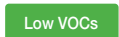
Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.

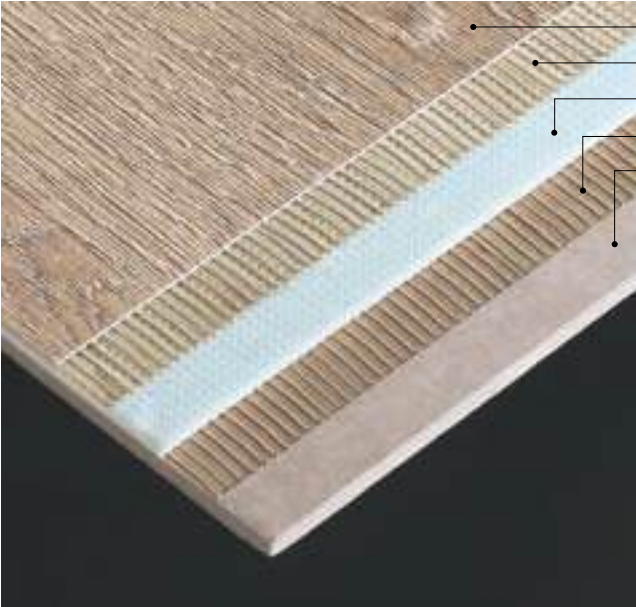


Indicates products with low VOCs.



Tasklay System Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E Shock Absorption System

Tasklay Sheet which features a special elastic foam that greatly improves shock absorption.
Can be used beneath U-MANITY, MAJESTA and MEDIWEL flooring.



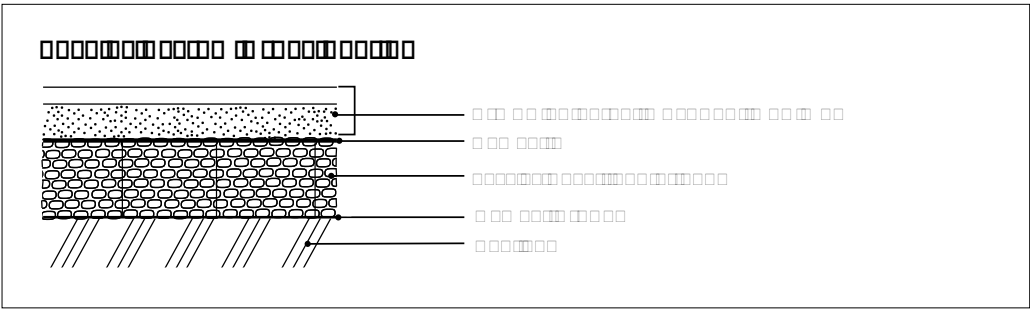
U-MANITY 28/35, MAJESTA, MEDIWEL
Cement U
Tasklay Sheet (50E or 30E)
Cement U/EP20
Subfloor: Cement, mortar, or concrete

Tasklay System Shock Absorption Performance
G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Flooring	G Value
Tasklay Sheet 50E + U-MANITY 28	89
Tasklay Sheet 30E + U-MANITY 28	98
Tasklay Sheet U + U-MANITY 28	92
U-MANITY 60	90
PERMALEUM EM	150
P TILE	160

○Testing method is compliant with JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."

* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.



Low VOCs Shock Absorption

Tasklay Sheet (Perforated Foam Sheet) Standards/Specifications	
Material	Polyethylene Resin
Dimensions	Tasklay Sheet 50E 5.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length) Tasklay Sheet 30E 3.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length)
Packing	50m/roll
Weight	50E: 12.0kg/roll 30E: 8.0kg/roll

Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E) Installation Configurations

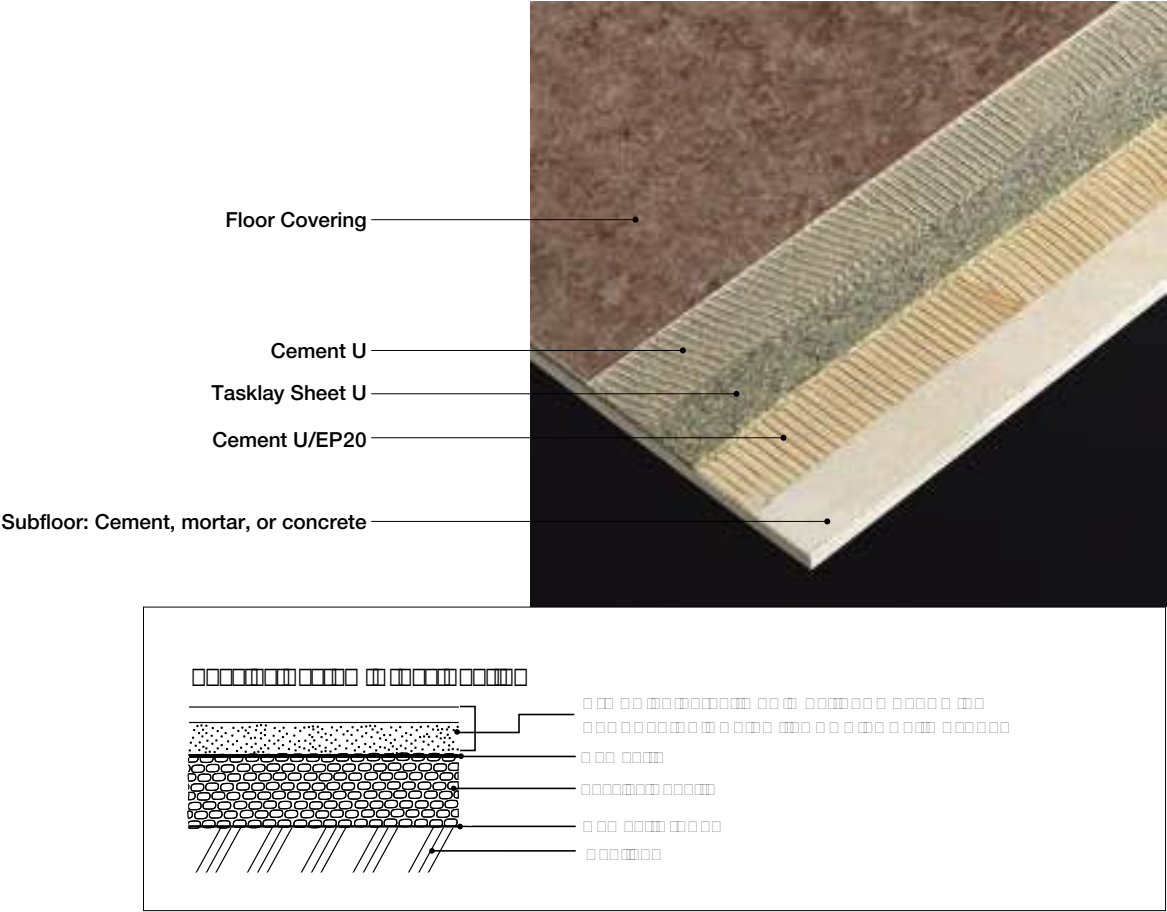
Specification Number	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Subfloor	Tasklay Sheet to be installed	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
TS50E-U-MANITY 28	Cement U/EP20 Subfloor: Cement Mortar Concrete	Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)	Cement U	U-MANITY 28
TS30E-U-MANITY 28		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY 28
TS50E-U-MANITY 35		Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		U-MANITY 35
TS30E-U-MANITY 35		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY 35
TS50E-MJ		Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MAJESTA
TS30E-MJ		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MAJESTA
TS50E-ME		Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MEDIWEL
TS30E-ME		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MEDIWEL

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Tasklay Sheet is sold with U-MANITY, MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL as a set.
- The primer treated surface (light-blue side) should face up when installing.
- When applying Cement U, make sure to use the combing trowel included in the Tasklay Sheet packing.
- Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- The Tasklay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasklay floors, so as to dissipate the load. Load should be 0.25kg/cm² or less.
- For details about specification numbers, please contact Tajima International Division.

Tasklay System Tasklay Sheet U Shock Absorption System

The Tasklay System features a special elastic foam for improved shock absorption. Tasklay Sheet U can be used with U-MANITY, MEDIWEL, PERMALEUM, MAJESTA, SEURATS PRINCE EM, and TOUGH ZONE products. Tasklay Sheet U also features better indentation recovery than Tasklay Sheet 50E or 30E.



Low VOCs Shock Absorption

Tasklay System Tasklay Sheet U Installation Configurations

Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet U and subfloor	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet U and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
Cement EP20 Subfloor: (Cement Mortar Concrete)	Cement U	U-MANITY 28
		U-MANITY 35
		MEDIWEL
		PERMALEUM EM (2.0mm thickness)
		MAJESTA
		TOUGH ZONE
		SEURATS PRINCE EM

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- The top and bottom surfaces of Tasklay Sheet U are identical, which means that the sheet can be installed with either surface up.
- This is an imported product. If product is out of stock, production lead time may be 3 months or more.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- Tasklay Sheet should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- The Tasklay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasklay floors, so as to dissipate the load.

Tasklay Sheet U Standards/Specifications

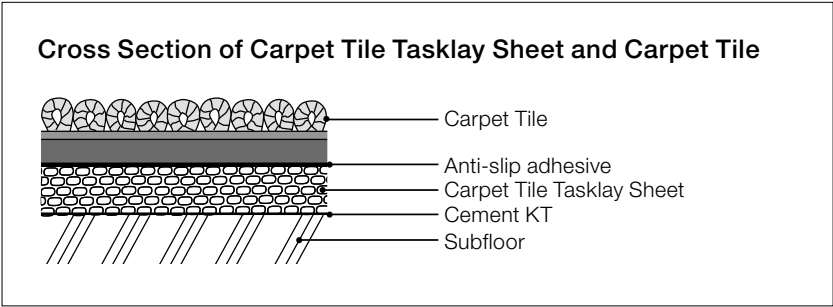
Material	Urethane Resin
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	27.8kg/roll

Notes

- Tasklay Sheet U may turn reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this is a characteristic of urethane resin and does not affect performance.

Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet Shock Absorption System

An underlay for carpet tiles, for softer and more comfortable walking.
Suitable for hotel rooms and walkways.



Installation Method	
Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive ²
Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Subfloor ¹	Cement KT

¹ Subfloor: Either cement, mortar, or concrete.
² The standard amount of anti-slip adhesive 100g/m² (applied using a combing trowel).

Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet Standards/Specifications	
Price (material price)	1,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/roll
Color No.	CT4-1
Material	Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight	24kg/roll

Shock Absorption Performance
G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Product Name	Overall Thickness (in mm)	G Value
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED)	8.0	110
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED) + Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	12.0	90
Vinyl Tile (P TILE)	2.0	160
Sheet without Foam Layer (PERMALEUM EM)	2.0	150

○ Test method complies with the floor hardness test method of JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."
* Values are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Decreases Floor Impact Sound
Using Tasklay Sheet decreases the amount of sound that travels to the floor below.

Product Name	ΔL Rating	Estimated L Rating
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED + Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-40
TAPIS LUCIR	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS LUCIR + Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-35

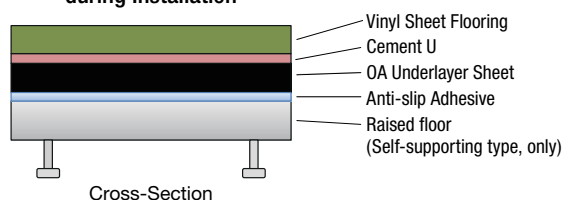
(200mm thick slab)
JIS A 1418-1:2000 "Acoustics - Laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact sound by floor coverings on a solid standard floor Part 1: Method using standard light impact source"
* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

- Notes**
- Please install with the black color surface facing up (toward the carpet tile).
 - Apply anti-slip adhesive when the carpet tile is installed. (the standard amount of adhesive to be applied is 100g/m² or more).
Wait for proper open time as prescribed for the adhesive before installing to ensure sufficient adhesion.
 - It is difficult to wheel heavy loads on casters over carpet tiles installed with Tasklay Sheet. Please check expected usage in advance.
 - Heavy loads may create indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on the floor so as to disperse the load.
 - Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

OA Underlayer Sheet

An excellent option as a subfloor for raised floor when plywood panel is not applicable.
The sheets are applied using anti-slip adhesive, making them easy to replace.

OA Underlayer Sheet Structure during Installation



Underlayer Sheet Specialized for Floor Sheet Covering on Raised Floor



Please install with the black surface facing up. This side should face the floor sheet.



This side should face the Raised floor.



Installation Method

Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and OA Floor	Anti-slip adhesive
Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and Finishing Material	Cement U

Examples of OA Underlayer Sheet

Finishing Material
U-MANITY 28
PERMALEUM EM (2.0 mm)
Tough Zone
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MDII

OA Underlayer Sheet Specifications

Material	PVC foam sheet
Dimensions	3.2mm (thickness) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	30kg/roll

Notes

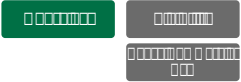
- OA underlayer sheet and vinyl sheet flooring are sold together as a set.
- Product is sold in rolls (10m).
- OA underlayer sheet should be installed with the black surface facing up.
- Can only be installed on beam supported Raised floor. Not compatible with loose installation type floors.
- The Raised floor edge will be apparent from the flooring surface.
- Please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch to learn more about the functionality of installed flooring.
- For those interested in floorings other than those listed above, please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch.

GUIDE TILE UD-SUS GOOD DESIGN

Product Color Numbers
[Guidance type]
UA-SUS
UL-SUS
US-SUS

Adhesive stainless steel plates that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.



Thickness **1.8mm** (Height of projections 1.8mm)

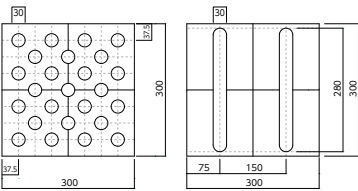
	Warning type	Guidance type
Price (material price)	19,800 JPY/tile 4,800 JPY/tile (Adapter)	9,800 JPY/tile
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive stainless steel plate for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	1.8mm	
Dimensions	φ30mm×25 φ30mm×3 (Adapter)	30×280mm×2
Packing	8 tile/case (Includes dedicated primer tool) 4 tile/case (Includes auxiliary packing/ dedicated primer tool) 8 tile/case (Includes adapter/ dedicated primer tool)	8 tile/case (Includes dedicated primer tool)
Weight	approx. 2.2kg/case (Auxiliary packing: approx. 1.1kg/case) approx. 0.5kg/case (Adapter)	approx. 2.2kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	Smooth flooring or rough flooring with an embossing difference of 0.5mm or less (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, stone, etc.)

Notes

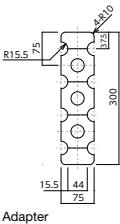
- When installing on surfaces such as fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing or rough porcelain tiles, please use the dedicated primer (GUIDE TILE UD-SUS/ST dedicated primer (10,000JPY/500ml)).
Estimate use per can/time:
approx. 280 tiles (warning)/440 tiles (guidance)

Tile Size



Warning type

Guidance type



Adapter

Warning type



Warning type



Guidance type
(Adapter)

Guidance type



UL-SUS

* 1 case or more / Ship by case / Low-inventory product

GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- Do not install on wax-coated subfloors. Tiles may come loose together with wax surface. Remove wax from subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- When installing UD-SUS over joints with a difference in elevation, please fill in with putty before installation.
- For fragile and absorbent granite with flame finishing, bush hammer finishing, etc., set the dedicated primer tool in place on the subfloor and apply a single thin coat (enough for color to be apparent) of dedicated primer to the surface using a 1-inch sponge roller. If too much primer is applied it may ooze out of the tool, negatively impacting the final result.
- For rough porcelain tile, set the dedicated primer tool in place on the subfloor and apply two coatings of dedicated primer using a 1-inch sponge roller.
- If UD-SUS edges are installed over joints with a difference in elevation this may cause the tiles to come loose. Please avoid when planning.

Product Color Numbers [Warning type]			Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]		
UL-1A	3M	6A	US-1A	3M	6A
1M	4A	6M	1M	4A	6M
2A	4M		2A	4M	
2M	5A		2M	5A	
3A	5M		3A	5M	



GOOD DESIGN Build-to-Order Product

GUIDE TILE UD-ST

Adhesive urethane resin tiles that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.



Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Warning type



US-1M (Easy-installation type)
US-1A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Gray



US-4M (Easy-installation type)
US-4A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Beige



US-2M (Easy-installation type)
US-2A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Gray



US-5M (Easy-installation type)
US-5A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Beige



US-3M (Easy-installation type)
US-3A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Gray



US-6M (Easy-installation type)
US-6A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Beige

Guidance type



UL-1M (Easy-installation type)
UL-1A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Gray



UL-4M (Easy-installation type)
UL-4A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Beige



UL-2M (Easy-installation type)
UL-2A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Gray



UL-5M (Easy-installation type)
UL-5A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Beige



UL-3M (Easy-installation type)
UL-3A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Gray



UL-6M (Easy-installation type)
UL-6A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Beige

* Also available in yellow (minimum order: 1 case; please inquire regarding delivery times).

Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)

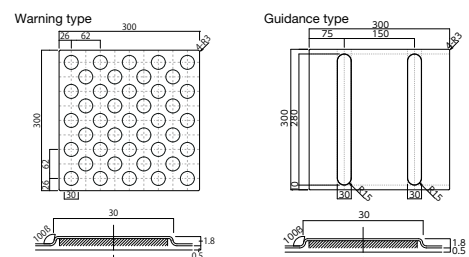
Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	9,800 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive urethane resin tile for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tile/case 4 tile/case (Auxiliary packing)	8 tile/case
Weight	approx. 1.4kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.2kg/case (Aluminum tape type) approx. 0.7kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ easy-installation type) approx. 0.6kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ aluminum tape type)	approx. 1.2kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.1kg/case (Aluminum tape type)

Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	Smooth subfloors (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, polished granite, etc.), fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing with an embossing difference of 3mm or less, rough porcelain tile, etc.

Notes

- Easy-installation type is for smooth subfloors. Aluminum-tape type is for smooth subfloors or subfloors with an embossing difference of 3mm or less. For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.
- When installing on surfaces such as fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing or rough porcelain tiles, please use the dedicated primer (GUIDE TILE UD-SUS/ST dedicated primer (10,000JPY/500ml)). Estimate use per can/time: approx. 30 tiles

Tile Size/Cross Section



GUIDE TILE UD-ST Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- Do not install on wax-coated subfloors. Tiles may come loose together with wax surface. Remove wax from subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- Due to structural reasons, UD-ST may not be cut across projections. If adjusting length, please only cut along the flat portions.
- When installing UD-ST over joints with a difference in elevation, please fill in with putty before installation.
- For smooth subfloors (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, polished granite, etc.), please use UD-ST easy-installation type.
- For fragile and absorbent granite with flame finishing, bush hammer finishing, etc., please use UD-ST aluminum tape type. After protecting the surrounding area with masking tape, apply 2-3 coats of dedicated primer to the relevant area of the subfloor using a paint roller.
- When using UD-ST aluminum tape type, tap the surface of the UD-ST tile with a rubber hammer to better affix tile to variations in the subfloor and increase adhesion strength.

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with carpet tile.



Thickness **6.5mm**

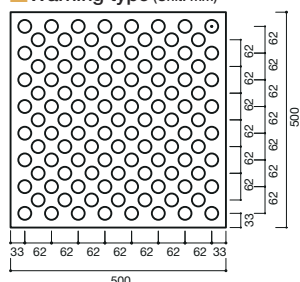
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- When installing GUIDE TILE UD55, please apply anti-slip adhesive to the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush.

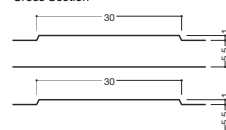
Tile Size/Cross Section

Warning type (Unit: mm)

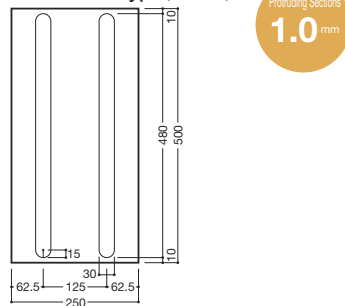


- Dot Diameter: 30mm
●Protruding Sections: 1mm

Cross Section

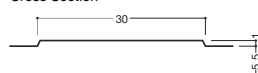


■ Guidance type (Unit: mm)



- Protruding Sections: 1mm

Cross Section

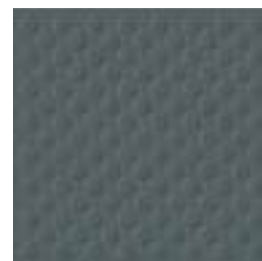


Warning type

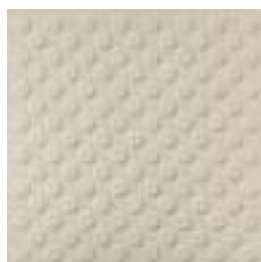
US-51
Light Gray



US-52
Medium Gray



US-53
Dark Gray



US-54
Light Beige



US-55
Medium Beige



US-56
Dark Beige

Guidance type

UL-51
Light Gray



UL-52
Medium Gray



UL-53
Dark Gray

UL-54
Light Beige



UL-55
Medium Beige



UL-56
Dark Beige

"UD" Stands for Universal Design

Universal design aims for universal accessibility, regardless of age, gender, disability status, language, culture, etc.

GUIDE TILE UD55 has 1mm thick protruding sections and GUIDE TILE UD20/30 has 1.8mm protruding sections. These tiles can be used in a variety of buildings for guidance purposes.

- Due to limited stock, please inquire regarding delivery times.
- For those interested in yellow, please inquire regarding amounts and delivery times.

Product Color Numbers [Warning type]	Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]
US-21 26 35	UL-21 26 35
22 31 36	22 31 36
23 32	23 32
24 33	24 33
25 34	25 34



GOOD DESIGN GUIDE TILE UD20/30

Compliant with the Japan's Act for Eliminating Discrimination Against People with Disabilities

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with vinyl tile or sheet.



Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Warning type



US-21/US-31
Light Gray



US-22/US-32
Medium Gray



US-23/US-33
Dark Gray



US-24/US-34
Light Beige



US-25/US-35
Medium Beige



US-26/US-36
Dark Beige

* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Guidance type



UL-21/UL-31
Light Gray



UL-22/UL-32
Medium Gray



UL-23/UL-33
Dark Gray



UL-24/UL-34
Light Beige



UL-25/UL-35
Medium Beige



UL-26/UL-36
Dark Beige

* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.



US-32, UL-32 (GUIDE TILE UD30), MBE-149 (MATIL)

Thickness 3.8mm GUIDE TILE UD20 (2mm type)

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	8,950 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	3.8mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	4.5kg/case	4.0kg/case

Thickness 4.8mm GUIDE TILE UD30 (3mm type)

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	9,650 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	4.8mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5.5kg/case	5kg/case

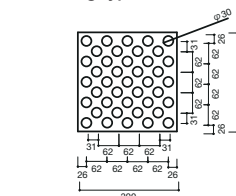
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement RV

Notes

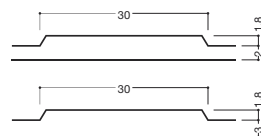
- Avoid fitting tiles too tightly together when installing GUIDE TILE UD20/UD30.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

Tile Size/Cross Section

Warning type (Unit: mm)

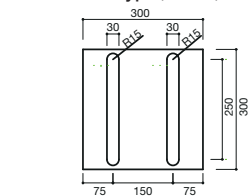


Cross Section



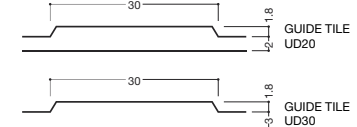
- Dot Diameter: 30mm
- Protruding Sections: 1.8mm

Guidance type (Unit: mm)



● Protruding Sections: 1.8mm

Cross Section



Protruding Sections
1.8mm

- Due to limited stock, please inquire regarding delivery times.
- For those interested in yellow, please inquire regarding amounts and delivery times.

GUIDE TILE

Japanese Industrial Standard T9251 compliant rubber floor tile designed to provide guidance to visually impaired persons



Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm (2mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	1,800 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	7.0mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5kg/case	6kg/case

Thickness 8.0mm (3mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	2,450 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	8.0mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	6kg/case	7kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement RV

Notes

- Please allow 1mm for GUIDE TILE joint sections.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

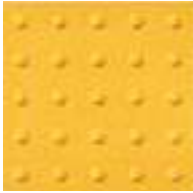
Warning type



JS-22/JS-32
Medium Gray



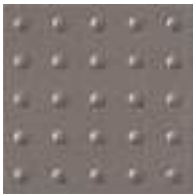
JS-23/JS-33
Dark Gray



JS-27/JS-37
Yellow



JS-25/JS-35
Medium Beige



JS-26/JS-36
Dark Beige

* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Guidance type



JL-22/JL-32
Medium Gray



JL-23/JL-33
Dark Gray



JL-27/JL-37
Yellow



JL-25/JL-35
Medium Beige

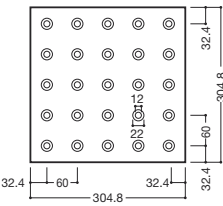


JL-26/JL-36
Dark Beige

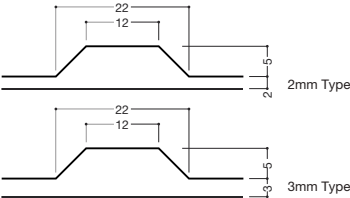
* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Tile Size/Cross Section

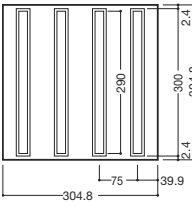
Warning type (Unit: mm)



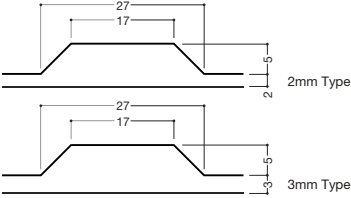
Cross Section



Guidance type (Unit: mm)



Cross Section



Protruding Sections
5.0mm

Wall Guard

Vinyl sheet for Wall protection from contamination and scratches. Easy to clean up for the Special UV Coating

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness 0.85mm

Price (material price)	3,500 JPY/m 70,000 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Vinyl Sheeting for Wall Protection
Dimensions	0.85mm (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	21.0kg/roll

Subfloor	Part	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Plaster Board Plywood	Wall Guard (KG-□□□)	Cement AK-S/ Cove Base Cement S*
	KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S
	KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□)	Cement U
	KG Outside Corner Protector (GD-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S (applied to both sides)

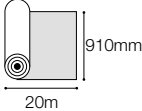
* Cove Base Cement S is recommended for parts that are difficult to fit.

Notes

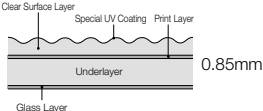
- Please use an A3 combing trowel for Wall Guard installation.
- Using a combing trowel other than an A3 combing trowel may result in an uneven application of adhesive on the sheet surface.
- Wall Guard cannot be installed on outer corners. We recommend using KG Corner Protectors for outer corners.
For inside corners, please cut and place Wall Guard pieces together.
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable.
- Please be aware of any height and interior restrictions imposed by law.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Wood pattern



KG-101



KG-102



KG-103



GL-101



GL-102



GL-103

Abstract Design



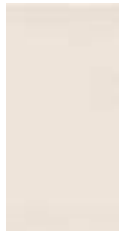
KG-301



KG-302



KG-303



GL-301



GL-302



GL-303

* KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□) colors are available that are easy to coordinate with Wall Guard (KG-□□□ colors).



KG-101

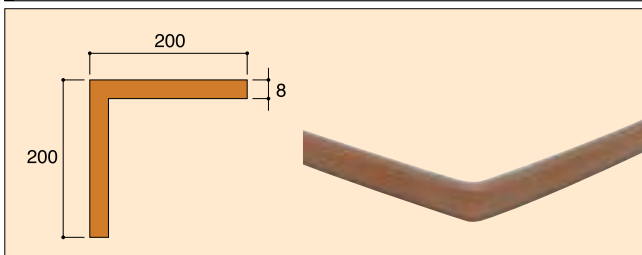
Product Color Numbers [Wall Guard-Wood pattern]	Product Color Numbers [KG COVE BASE-Wood pattern]	Product Color Numbers [Wall Guard-Abstract Design]	Product Color Numbers [KG COVE BASE-Abstract Design]
KG-101	GL-101	KG-301	GL-301
102	102	302	302
103	103	303	303

Part List

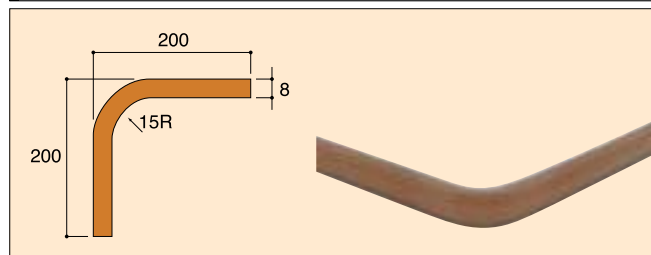
Product Name	Product Number	Dimensions	Quantity	Weight	Material Price
Wall Guard	KG-□□□	0.85mm (thickness)×910mm (width)×20m (length)	20m roll	21.0kg/roll	3,500 JPY/m
KG Edge Strip	GM-□□□	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×10m (length)	Three 10m rolls (30m)	5.0kg/case	400 JPY/m
KG COVE BASE	GL-□□□	100mm (height)×25mm (length)	25m roll	10.0kg/case	380 JPY/m
KG Corner Protector (square/round)	GD-□□□(90)/GD-□□□(R)	6.0mm (thickness)×50mm (width)×1,000mm (height)	2 pieces	2.5kg/case	3,800 JPY/unit
KG Edge Strip (flat/round)	GM-□□□(90)/GM-□□□(R)	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×200mm (length)	6 pieces	0.5kg/case	1,400 JPY/unit
Plastic Channel	LS-210	5.0mm (thickness)×10mm (width)×1,000mm (length)	30 pieces (30m)	1.0kg/case	250 JPY/m

* Replace "□□□" with your preferred color number.

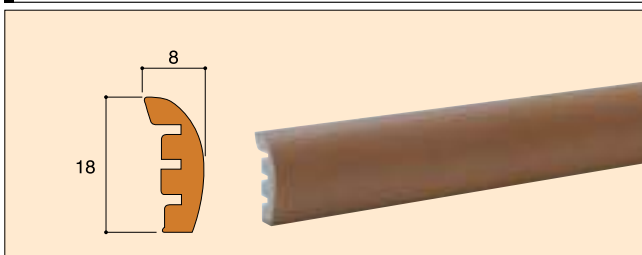
KG Edge Strip (for square corner) (GM-□□□(90))



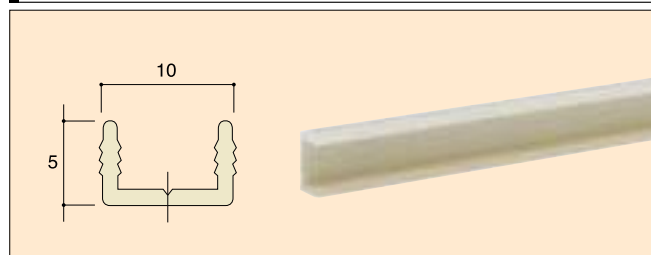
KG Edge Strip (for rounded corner) (GM-□□□(R))



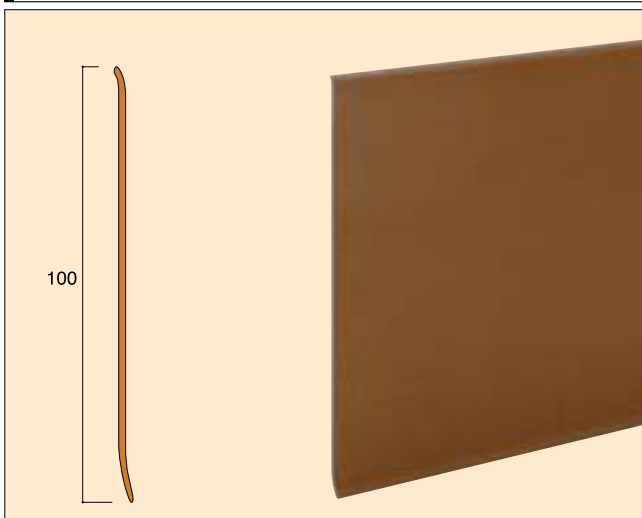
KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)



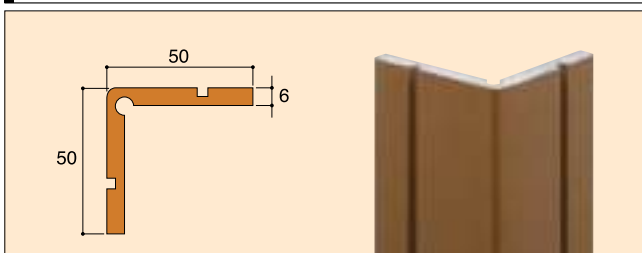
Plastic Channel (LS-210)



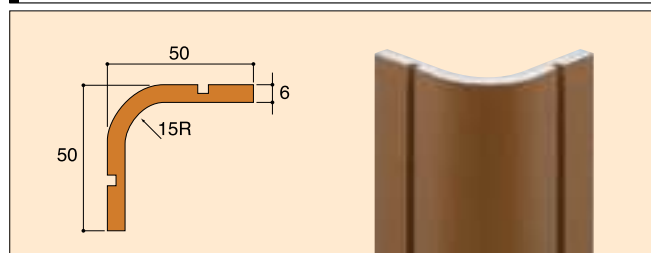
KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□)



KG Outside Corner Protector (for square corner) (GD-□□□(90))



KG Outside Corner Protector (for rounded corner) (GD-□□□(R))



* Since these products are partially made from natural materials, color tone variation may occur.

* Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

Edge Bar

Slim body with luxurious appearance, suitable for various types of flooring

Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Molding

Price (Material Price)	1,800 JPY/unit 18,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 1,800mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.88kg/tube

Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Outside Corner/Inside Corner

Price (material price)	900 JPY/unit 9,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	(Outside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length) (Inside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length) (both pieces have double-sided tape attached)
Packing	10 pieces/box
Weight	0.15kg/box

Edge Bar-Corner

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/unit 12,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	1,200mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.84kg/tube

Notes

- Any nailheads protruding from the wall may cause gaps.
- This product can be cut using common tools.
- Cut vertically when cutting this product. Take care to avoid injuries and damage to the product.
- Please use Cement VG to adhere flooring to walls. If it is difficult to use Cement VG due to the particular installation environment, please ask our Tajima international Division.
- Ensure that outer and inside corner Edge Bars are used on walls vertically.
- Please be aware that if an Edge Bar is set more than 1.2m above the floor, it will be subject to the interior restrictions of the Building Standards Act in Japan.

Molding



Hairline EBA-1001*



White EBA-1002



Champagne EBA-1003



Brown EBA-1004



Black EBA-1005

Corner



Hairline EBB-2001*

Outside Corner Piece



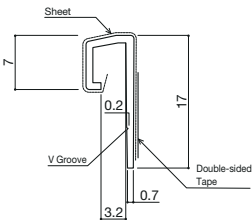
Hairline EBD-4001*

Inside Corner Piece

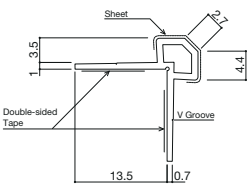


Hairline EBC-3001*

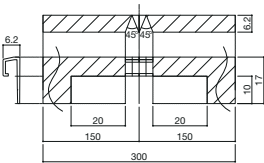
Molding (Unit: mm)



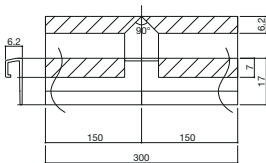
Corner Piece (Unit: mm)



Outside Corner Piece (Unit: mm)



Inside Corner Piece (Unit: mm)



EBA-1001
1002
1003
1004
1005



Edge Bar-Hairline Molding EBA-1001,
Corner EBB-2001, Outside Corner EBD-4001
WOODLINE WBH-381 (horizontal layout)



Edge Bar-White Molding EBA-1002,
Corner EBB-2002, Outside Corner EBD-4002
VIEWGISTA AQUA VAQ-808



Edge Bar-Molding EBA-1002,
Corner EBB-2002, Outside Corner EBD-4002
MATIL MBE-251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 259
WOODLINE WBP-413 (herringbone pattern layout), WBH-435

Product Number List

Product Name \ Color	001/Hairline	002/White	003/Champagne	004/Brown	005/Black
Molding	EBA-1001*	EBA-1002	EBA-1003	EBA-1004	EBA-1005
Corner	EBB-2001*	EBB-2002	EBB-2003	EBB-2004	EBB-2005
Inside Corner	EBC-3001*	EBC-3002	EBC-3003	EBC-3004	EBC-3005
Outside Corner	EBD-4001*	EBD-4002	EBD-4003	EBD-4004	EBD-4005

* Specifications are subject to change.
Please contact us for details.

Mini Mole

Use along the edge of flooring that is raised along the wall for a clean finish

Product Color Numbers

MM-701
702
703
704

Low VOCs

Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding

Price (material price)	1,000 JPY/unit 20,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 2m (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	1.3kg/case

Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding for Outside Corner/Inside Corner

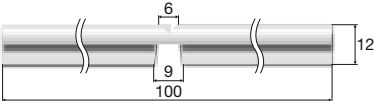
Price (material price)	500 JPY/unit 10,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	For Outside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) For Inside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	80g/case

Notes

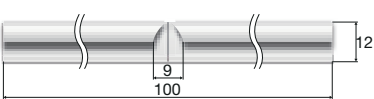
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable when installing outside corner and inside corner pieces.
- When installing outside corner, it may be whitened on the top of the corner piece. Please use putty if whitened part is noticeable.

Outside/Inside Corner Pieces (Unit: mm)

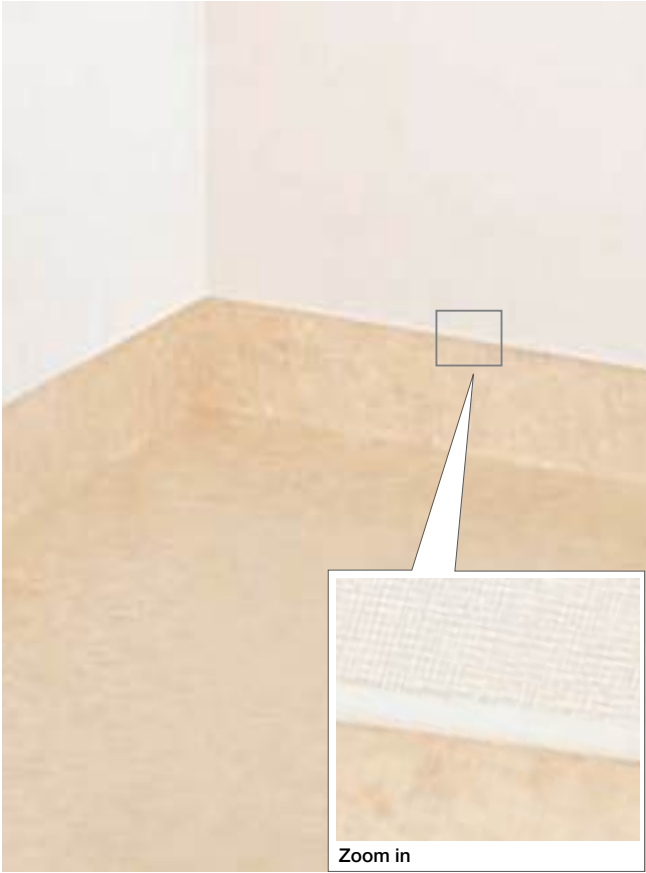
Outside corner Piece



Inside Corner Piece



The color number format for outside corner pieces is MY-□□□.
The color number format for inside corner pieces is MX-□□□.



MM-701



MM-701



MM-702

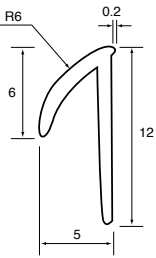


MM-703



MM-704

Cross Section

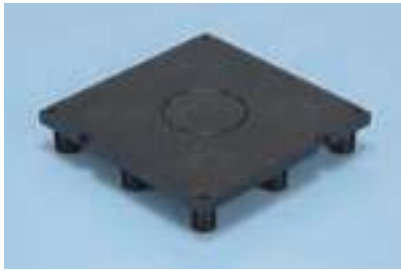


(possible to use flooring less than 2.8mm thick)

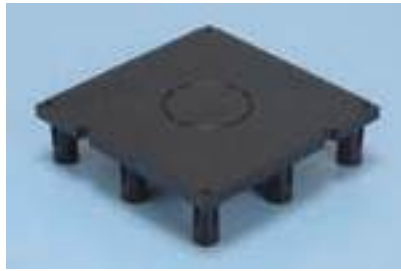
FLOOR BASE-G

A 2000N type (JAF standard) raised floor system that withstands heavy loads and impacts, lightweight, durable, and can be installed quickly

Low VOCs



● **G Base 50**
Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 45mm (height)
(8.0kg/m²)



● **G Base 70**
Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 65mm (height)
(8.5kg/m²)



● **Slope**
Basic slope (1/8)
Gentle slope (1/12) for use in welfare facilities
Packing: Set of 4/case (1m width in total)
G Slope 50 1/8 (45mm×250mm×360mm) Design Price: 10,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 1/12 (45mm×250mm×540mm) Design Price: 20,000 JPY/m
G Slope 70 1/8 (65mm×250mm×520mm) Design Price: 20,000 JPY/m



● **Flame**
Used at entrances and exits for smooth transition between the different floor heights.
Material: Aluminum Extruded Material
Specifications (in mm): (for use with G Base 50)
2,000 (length) × 50mm (height)
Color: Silver
Design Price: (for use with G Base 50) 8,000 JPY/m
Packing: 4m/case



● **Backup Material**
A polyethylene foam material placed in spaces between G Base and wall, frame for entrance/exit, etc.
Specifications (in mm): 5.0mm (width) × 1,000 (length) × 20mm (height)
Packing: 50 pieces/case



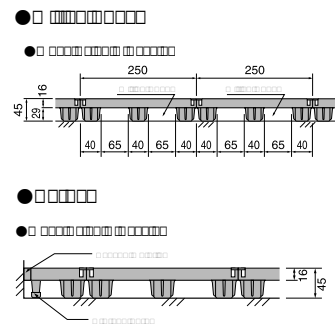
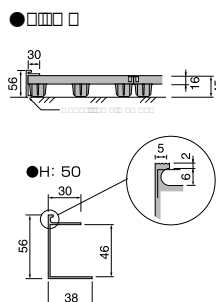
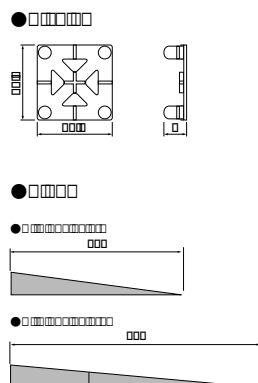
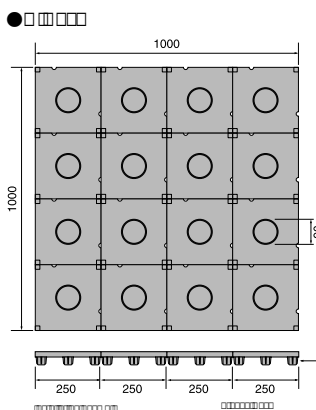
● **X Joint**
Connects G Bases together.
Useful for creating an accurate pitch between bases.
Specifications (in mm): 26.4mm × 26.4mm × 8mm (height)
Packing: 500 tiles/case (30m²)



● **G Sheet**
A shock-absorbing material used over subfloor.
Absorbs impact and provides comfortable feeling while walking.
2.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing: 20m roll



● **G Stand 50/70**
An optional support component for FLOOR BASE-G.
The shape of the cut support section has been changed.
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 50
13.5mm (diameter) × 43.0mm (height)
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 70
13.5mm (diameter) × 60.0mm (height)
Packing: 100 pieces/case



G Base 50

Price
Materials and Installation 14,500 JPY/m²

Material Classification	Special Olefin Resin
Basic Structure	composed by connecting plastic base sections
Height	45mm

G Base 70

Price
Materials and Installation 15,500 JPY/m²

Material Classification	Special Olefin Resin
Basic Structure	composed by connecting plastic base sections
Height	65mm

Notes

- 250mm×250mm 16 pieces/package
- Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

	Base Section Height (in mm)	Available Wiring Height
G Base 50	45	29
G Base 70	65	49

Test	Details	Available of Deformation
Static Load Test (2000N)	Amount of deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is applied	Less than 5mm
	Amount of residual deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is removed	Less than 3mm
Impact Test	Amount of deformation from sandbag impact (30kg sandbag dropped from a height of 25cm)	Less than 3mm (no damage)

Test Method: JIS A 1450 (Test methods for raised access floor)
Evaluation Criteria: Free access floor performance evaluation
(Japan Access Floor Association specifications)

Option Prices

G Slope 50 (1/8) (45×250×360mm)	10,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 (1/12) (45×250×540mm)	20,000 JPY/m
G Frame 50 (50×2,000mm)	8,000 JPY/m

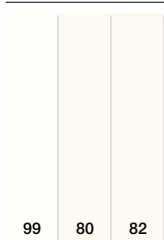
COVE BASE

Antifouling/Antibacterial/Antiviral

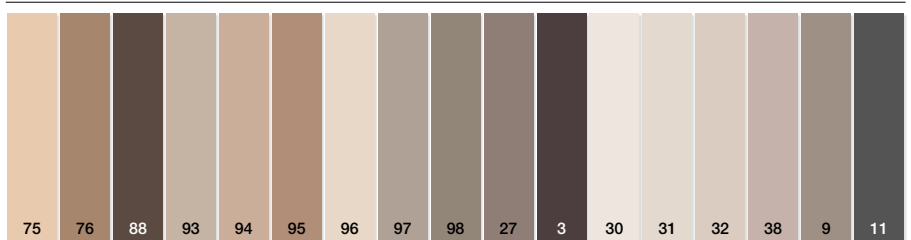
Antibacterial, mold resistant COVE BASE with Soil Guard Treatment

SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING/WIDE COVE BASE H300

Wall Colors



Basic Colors

Antibacterial, Antifouling,
Antifungal COVE BASE

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	NEW 99	NEW 80	NEW 82	NEW 75	NEW 76	NEW 88	NEW 93	NEW 94	NEW 95	NEW 96	NEW 97	NEW 98	27	3	30	31	32	38	9	11
SOFT COVE BASE (HB-○○)	40	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	60	Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (LBO-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
STAIR SKIRTING (LH-○○)	—	—	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WH-○○)	300	With	△	○	△	○	○	△	△	△	△	○	△	△	○	○	○	△	○	△	△	△

Standard-stock
ProductBuild-to-Order Product
(WIDE COVE BASE
H300)* Color numbers shown in the table are
COVE BASE color numbers.

For other build-to-order products:

- SOFT COVE BASE Non-Toe® type, height 40 mm 75 mm 100 mm, all colors
- VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) Toe® type, height 75 mm 100 mm, all colors
- VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) Non-Toe® type, height 60 mm 75 mm 100 mm, all colors

Build-to-Order

* SOFT COVE BASE and VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) require three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 10 cases/rolls).

* STAIR SKIRTING requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 cases).

* WIDE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 cases]; except for wood finishes). Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

■ Price and Specifications

SOFT COVE BASE HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe)		HB-○○
Price (material price)	270 JPY/m (40mm height)	
	280 JPY/m (60mm height)	
	300 JPY/m (75mm height)	
	330 JPY/m (100mm height)	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base	
Dimensions	40mm, 60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×914.4mm (length)	
Number of Colors	33	
Packing	25 pieces/case	
Weight	2.3kg (40mm), 2.9kg (60mm), 3.7kg (75mm), 5.3kg (100mm)/case	

VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) LBA (With toe)/LBC (No toe)		LBA-○○/LBC-○○
Price (material price)	280 JPY/m (60mm height)	
	300 JPY/m (75mm height)	
	330 JPY/m (100mm height)	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25m (length)	
Number of Colors	30	
Packing	25m/roll	
Weight	3.4kg (60mm), 4.2kg (75mm), 5.8kg (100mm)/roll	

WIDE COVE BASE H300 WH		WH-○○
Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m 19,800 JPY/roll	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	330mm (height)×9m (length)	
Number of Colors	10 (Build-to-Order Product: 20)	
Packing	9m/roll	
Weight	6.7kg/roll	

STAIR SKIRTING LH		LH-○○
Price (material price)	1,020 JPY/m*1 2,142 JPY/piece	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (for stairs)	
Dimensions	330mm (height)×1,050mm (length)	
Number of Colors	30	
Packing	5 pieces/case	
Weight	5.5kg/case	

*1: Price applies when two sections are used from one piece.

Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.



Factory-based Recycling

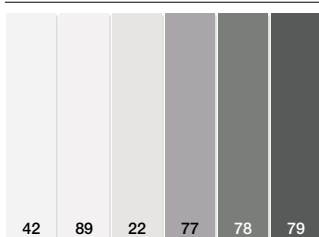
Antifouling

Mold Resistant

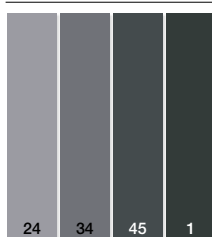
Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Off Neutral Colors



Neutral Colors



	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	42	89	22	77	78	79	24	34	45	1
SOFT COVE BASE (HB-OO)	40	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	60	Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (LBO-OO)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
STAIR SKIRTING (LH-OO)	—	—	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WH-OO)	300	With	△	△	△	○	△	△	○	△	△	△



Standard-stock Product



Build-to-Order Product (WIDE COVE BASE H300)

* Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

Installation Method

SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING

Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
SOFT COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)		
STAIR SKIRTING		

WIDE COVE BASE H300

Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)		Cement VG/ Cement RV

COVE BASE Standard Cement Application Amounts

Product Name	Application Surface	Standard Application Coverage Area	Standard Application Amount per 1m ²	Length of 60mm height COVE BASE, which can be installed with 1kg of adhesive	Price/Weight
Cove Base Cement S	One Side	Approx. 27m ² /9kg can	0.33kg/m ²	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Plastic Container 13,500 JPY (9kg)/5,500 JPY (3kg)
Cement VG	One Side	Approx. 55m ² /18kg can	0.33kg/m ²	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Metal Can 30,000 JPY (18kg)/16,000 JPY (9kg)

Improved antifouling performance!

SOFT COVE BASE (with antifouling)



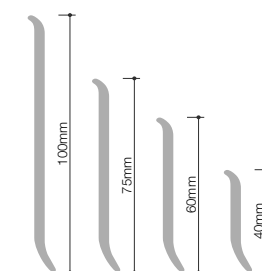
Previous SOFT COVE BASE (without antifouling)

Testing method: Six rubber blocks (simulating soles) were placed into a drum lined with test pieces (SOFT COVE BASE) and agitated for 10 minutes. The stained pieces were then wiped with a well wrung-out cloth. Conforms to JIS K3920 test standards.

Cross Section

HB SOFT COVE BASE (With toe)

LBA VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (With toe)

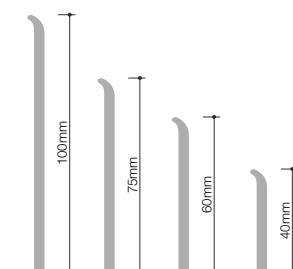


With toe (install it after flooring installation)

* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

HB C Type SOFT COVE BASE (No toe)

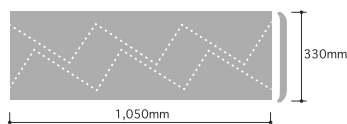
LBC VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (No toe)



No toe (install it before flooring installation)

* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

LH STAIR SKIRTING

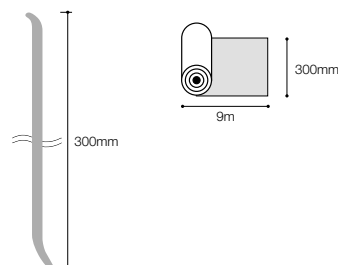


When two sections are used from one STAIR SKIRTING piece.

WH WIDE COVE BASE H300

Cross Section

Roll



DESIGNED COVE BASE

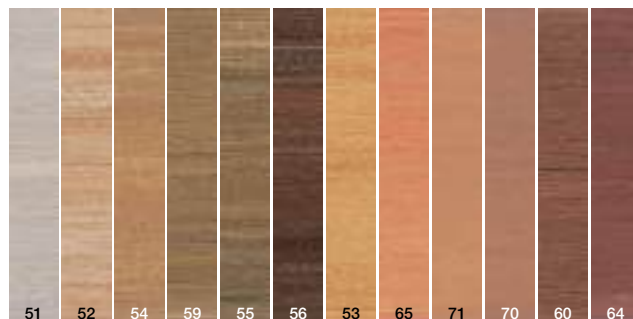
The stylish COVE BASE series (does not feature antifouling performance/antibacterial performance/mold resistance)



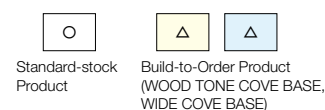
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

WOOD TONE COVE BASE/WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)



Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.



	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	51	52	54	59	55	56	53	65	71	70	60	64
WOOD TONE COVE BASE (MB-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish) (WH-○○)	300	With	△	○	○	△	△	○	○	△	△	△	○	△

Build-to-Order

* WOOD TONE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 rolls).

* WIDE COVE BASE (Wood pattern Finish) requires four weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 rolls]).

Price and Specifications

WOOD TONE COVE BASE MB		MB-○○
	320 JPY/m (60mm height)	
Price (material price)	340 JPY/m (75mm height)	
	380 JPY/m (100mm height)	Build-to-Order
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25mm (length)	
Number of Colors	12	
Packing	25 m/roll	
Weight	3.8kg (60mm), 4.5kg (75mm), 5.9kg (100mm)/roll	

* C Type (No toe) and Stair Skirting not available.

* Color numbers shown in the table are WOOD TONE COVE BASE color numbers.

* Antifouling, Mold Resistant, and Antibacterial property do not apply to High Colors of SOFT COVE BASE and WOOD TONE COVE BASE.

WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WOOD TONE)		WH-○○
Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m	19,800 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	300mm (height)×9m (length)	
Number of Colors	5 (Build-to-Order Product: 7)	
Packing	9m/roll	
Weight	6.7kg/roll	

Build-to-Order

The following products are Build-to-Order

Color No.	51, 55, 59, 64, 65, 70, 71
Minimum Order Quantity	200m per color (22 rolls)
Production lead time	4 weeks

* Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors)



Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	90	91
SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) (HB-○○)	40	With	—	—
		Without	—	—
	60	With	○	○
		Without	○	○
	75	With	—	—
		Without	—	—
	100	With	—	—
		Without	—	—

○ : Standard-stock Product
— : Not available

Price and Specifications

SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe)		HB-○○
Price (material price)	280 JPY/m (60mm height)	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base	
Dimensions	60mm (height)×914.4mm (length)	
Number of Colors	2	
Packing	25 pieces/case	
Weight	2.9kg/case	

* SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) is only available in 60 mm height.

* VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) and Stair Skirting not available.

Installation Method

WOOD TONE COVE BASE/SOFT COVE BASE

Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
SOFT COVE BASE	Concrete	

WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)

Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement RV

Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

Notes

- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

HBG-101	201
102	211
103	213
104	215
105	216

Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC

Gently protects walls from scratches and impacts. Offers the same level of appearance keeping capability and antibacterial performance as U-MANITY

Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Factory-based
Recycling

Antibacterial

Wood pattern



HBG-101 HBG-102 HBG-103 HBG-104 HBG-105

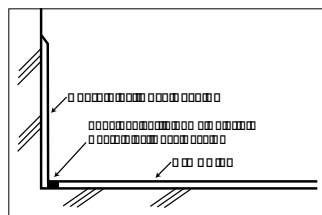
Linoleum Pattern



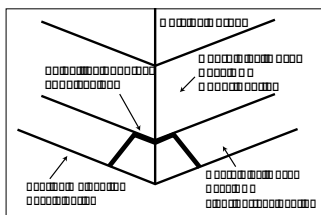
HBG-201 HBG-211 HBG-213 HBG-215 HBG-216

Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC (antibacterial)

● Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that was installed before flooring was installed



● Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that is installed with its lower section on the floor



Since Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC prevents sagging, it can also be used for the upper section seam, etc. (Build-to-Order Product)

* There is a separate fee when Edge Sealant is used.



HBG-104

Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	2,500 JPY/m 22,500 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft (foam backed) Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 300mm (height) × 9m (length)
Configuration	Straight (no toe)
Sales Unit	Sold by the roll (9m of material per roll)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	8.4kg/roll

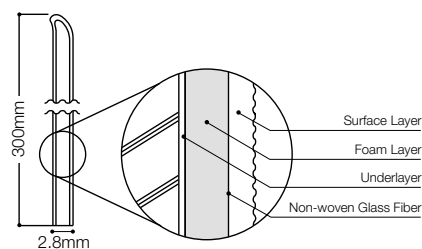
Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cement VG/Cove Base Cement S
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement RV

Notes

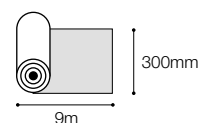
- Refer to pages 298-301 for how to properly use adhesive according to installation environment and conditions.

COVE BASE Size

Cross Section



Roll



Feature Strip

Used to decorate tile joints. Nine colors available

Thickness **2.8mm** (for use with 3mm tile)

Material Classification	Vinyl Chloride Resin
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 930mm
Packing	50 pieces/case
Weight	1.8kg/case 3.5kg/case (double-width type)
Number of Colors	9 colors (double-width type and slanted type are available in two colors)



Feature Strip 925-3302

■ Price Table (shows material price per rod)

Width		3mm width		5mm width		10mm width (double-width type)		1.8←→2.8mm (height) (slanted type/5mm width)	
Color									
	Plain White	925-3311	130 JPY	925-3511	150 JPY	-		-	
	Beige	925-3307		925-3507		-		-	
	Brown	925-3312		925-3512		-		-	
	Light Gray	925-3302		925-3502		-		925-2352	240 JPY
	Dark Gray	925-3314		925-3514		925-3114	240 JPY	925-2353	240 JPY
	Black	925-3304		925-3504		-		-	
	Green	925-3313	180 JPY	925-3513	220 JPY	925-3113	240 JPY	-	
	Silver	925-338		925-358		-		-	
	Gold	925-3390		925-3590		-		-	

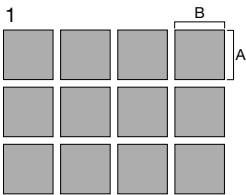
■ Calculation Method for Feature Strip

Assuming that the vertical length of one joint is A(m) and the horizontal length is B(m), the amount of Feature Strip used per square meter (H) is:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (A + B)}{A \times B}$$



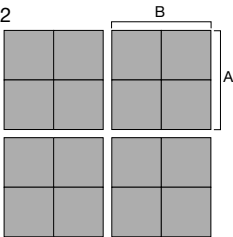
■ Example 1



E Size Tile (457.2×457.2mm) The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints is calculated as follows:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.457 + 0.457)}{0.457 \times 0.457} = 4.7 \approx 5 \text{ rods}$$

■ Example 2

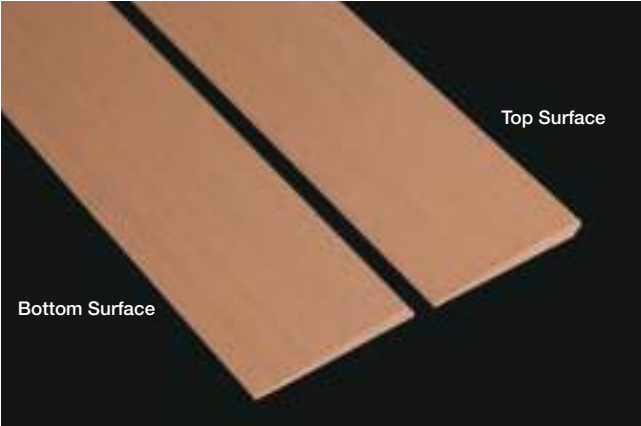


The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints created from placing four E size tiles (457.2×457.2mm) together:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.914 + 0.914)}{0.914 \times 0.914} = 2.36 \approx 2.5 \text{ rods}$$

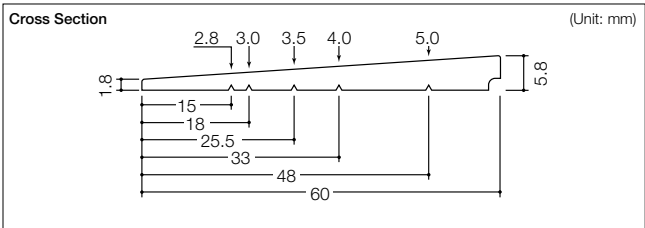
Transition Strip 2060

Fills level gap at locations between different flooring types such as Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. Features Soil Guard Treatment



1.8mm←→5.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	1.8mm←→5.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case
Weight	4.5kg/case
Number of Colors	6



9300-2601

9300-2602

9300-2603

9300-2604

9300-2605

9300-2606

Transition Strip 50/30 (with double-sided tape)

Provides a smooth transition between the subfloor and tile. Fills level gap

9300-501 (9300-301)

9300-502 (9300-302)

9300-503 (9300-303)

9300-504 (9300-304)

9300-505 (9300-305)

9300-506 (9300-306)



Transition Strip 30

0.7mm←→3.0mm thickness

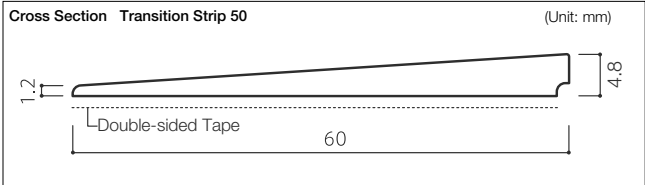
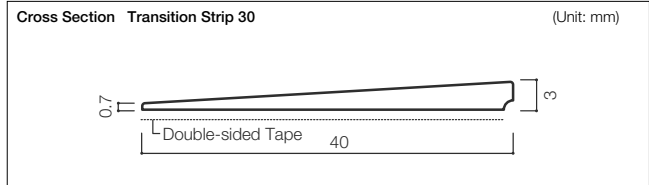
Price (material price)	900 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	0.7mm←→3.0mm (thickness) × 40mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case









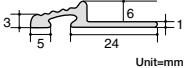
Transition Strip 50






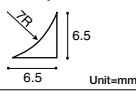
1.2mm←→4.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	1.2mm←→4.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case





Supplementary Installation Materials

Product Name	Seam Sealer S ⁺ CV Set	Seam Sealer S ⁺ K Set (common)	Seam Sealer S Tape	Grounding Plate for conductive flooring	Conductive Tape	Threshold bar
Image						
Detail	1 can sealant (450g) 6 rolls masking tape (30mm x 50m)	1 container (with nozzle) 1 cleaning bottle (100cc)	3 rolls masking tape (30mm x 50m)	2 plate set Width: 50mm Length: 300mm Thickness: 0.23mm Lead wire: 1.25mm ² x approx. 3m	1 Roll Width: 50mm Length: 20m Thickness: 0.13mm	1 Piece Width: 34mm Length: 2,750mm Aluminum 
Purpose	For joining seams (joining cross-ends)	Container for Seam Sealer S	For Seam Sealer S Masking tape	Conductive floor/DS grounding plate Conductive floor/LE grounding plate Grounding plates for conductive tape installation method	For installation of ANTISTAR SHEET and ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET MD II on insulated floor	Component to be placed in between differing floor materials, where they meet
Standard Amount to use	450g set/approx. 150m	—	—	—	—	—
Price (yen)	16,800	8,600	6,200	7,200 (2 plate set)	17,400	2,400
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Set	Set	Roll	Piece
Weight (kg)	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4

Product Name	R Beveled Strip	GP Tape	Stair Nosing Primer	VG Sealant MS	Cement DB
Image					
Detail	Diameter: 7R/ Length: 2,000mm Rigid PVC foam 50 pieces per case 	Double-sided tape Width: 40mm Length: 10m 12 rolls per case	0.4kg can	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)	320cc per cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Purpose	Use when raising flooring, etc. along wall	For holding down part of carpet tile, for Loose lay tile selftacking block installation method, and for Channel sheet	Subfloor surface reinforcement solution for stair nosing	Sealant for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP sheet edges and portions brought up walls	Adhesive for VIEWGISTA, VIEWGISTA STEP reverse bends, landings and risers
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—	—	—
Price (yen)	9,900	9,300	2,400	7,500	2,100
Packing Unit	Case	Case	Can	Box	Box
Weight (kg)	2	1.2	0.4	—	0.6






* Seam Sealer S CV Set does not include a container. Please purchase together with the K Set. The nozzle attached to the K set container has better wear resistance than the one included for seam sealers, so you do not need to purchase the K set each time.

Supplementary Installation Materials

Product Name	Edge Sealant			Color Paste
Image				
	For CULINA/ VIEWGISTA AQUA	For Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	For Deodorant CLINSEF/ VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA	
Detail	2kg set 1kg main solution / 1kg hardening solution 100g color paste / 4 cartridge for filling 2 finishing spatulas Stirring rod / Masking tape Antibacterial / No Sag Protection Antibacterial / Sag Protection Antibacterial / Sag Protection			100g plastic container *Same as included in the 2kg Edge Sealant set
Purpose	For treatment of CULINA seams/edges and VIEWGISTA AQUA edges	For treatment of Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC floor surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls	For treatment of Deodorant CLINSEF floors surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls, and for finishing of VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA edges	Color paste for edge sealant
	* See page 297 for Compatability Chart.			
Standard Amount to use	2kg set/approx. 50m			—
Price (yen)	18,000	18,000 (built to order*)	18,000	2,800
Packing Unit	Set			Piece
Weight (kg)	3			0.1

* Build-to-order item requires 3 weeks for preparing.

Installation Tools

Product Name	Multi Cutter	Blades for Multi Cutter	Spatula for Flatter	Combing Trowel Holder	Combing Trowel Blade (A3)
Image					
Detail	Multi cutter, plates for adjusting thickness, hexagonal wrench (for changing plates), blades (plastic case with 10 blades); includes feature to adjust depth of cuts and spacing when laying in	10 blades with plastic case	Special steel plate	1 piece For combing trowel blade Length: 21cm	Length: 21cm (double-edged) 12 blades/set
Purpose	Plates for cutting and laying in of flooring in continuous rolls (thickness: 2.0mm-6.5mm) can be changed out according to thickness of flooring materials	Blades for Multi Cutter	For Applying Flatter	For applying adhesive	For applying adhesive For use together with holder
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—	—	Can apply 30-50m ² / 1 blade
Price (yen)	35,000	900	2,000	2,000	4,000
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Piece	Piece	Set
Weight (kg)	1.2	0.01	0.3	0.2	0.3

Welding Rod

Product Name	Use		Diameter	Length (packing unit)	Weight
Welding Rod	PERMALEUM EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)	Standard product	4mm *2	50m	1.5kg
	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)				
	PERMALEUM STREET 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)				
	PERMALEUM FILARE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)				
	PERMALEUM MONTE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)				
	PERMALEUM PIETRA 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)				
	Kasuri				
	MAJESTA				
	Tough Zone				
	SEURATS PRINCE EM				
	Deodorant Welclean				
	DENIM FLOOR FS				
	MEDIWEL				
	U-Manity 28/35/60				
	VIEWGISTA GRAN, VIEWGISTA MULTI, VIEWGISTA SAND, VIEWGISTA PLUS, VIEWGISTA AQUA				
	SR Sheet 4300				
	SR Sheet 2800				
	Deodorant CLINSEF				
	M Floor				
	Antibacterial M Floor	Build-to-order item			1kg
	M Floor OG				
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS	Standard product			
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB				
	ANTISTAR SHEET				
Conductive Floor DS Welding Rod *1	Conductive Floor DS	Standard product	4mm	25m	0.5kg
Conductive Floor LE Welding Rod *1	Conductive Floor LE				

*1: Conductive Floor DS/LE Welding Rod surfaces have a conductive coating. Check the cross section for color. The diameter of those 2 products remain same as 4mm.

*2: Will be changed to 3.5 mm once current stock runs out.



Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
PERMALEUM EM		PERMALEUM MONTE		MJ-1158		DMS-602	
4060M	PL-4060Y	PH-4067	PH-4067Y	MJ-1159	MJ-1159Y	DMS-603	DMS-603Y
4070M	PL-4070Y	PH-4077	PH-4077Y	MJ-1160	MJ-1160Y	MEDIWEL	
4080M	PL-4080Y	PH-4227	PH-4227Y	MJ-1171	MJ-1171Y	ME-4005	ME-4005Y
4130M	PL-4130Y	PH-4317	PH-4317Y	MJ-1172	MJ-1172Y	ME-4006	ME-4006Y
4160M	PL-4160Y	PH-4327	PH-4327Y	MJ-1173	MJ-1173Y	ME-4007	ME-4007Y
4220M	PL-4220Y	PH-4337	PH-4337Y	MJ-1174	MJ-1174Y	ME-4018	ME-4018Y
4230M	PL-4230Y	PH-4347	PH-4347Y	MJ-1300	MJ-1300Y	ME-4019	ME-4019Y
4240M	PL-4240Y	PH-4357	PH-4357Y	MJ-1301	MJ-1301Y	ME-4020	ME-4020Y
4250M	PL-4250Y	PH-4367	PH-4367Y	MJ-1305	MJ-1305Y	ME-4025	ME-4025Y
4260M	PL-4260Y	PH-4377	PH-4377Y	MJ-1306	MJ-1306Y	ME-4026	ME-4026Y
4270M	PL-4270Y	PH-5067	PH-5067Y	MJ-1310	MJ-1310Y	ME-4036	ME-4036Y
4280M	PL-4280Y	PH-8037	PH-8037Y	MJ-1311	MJ-1311Y	ME-4037	ME-4037Y
4290M	PL-4290Y	PH-8177	PH-8177Y	MJ-1314	MJ-1314Y	ME-4040	ME-4040Y
4300M	PL-4300Y	PH-8187	PH-8187Y	MJ-1317	MJ-1317Y	ME-4041	ME-4041Y
8020M	PL-802Y	PH-8197	PH-8197Y	MJ-1320	MJ-1320Y*	ME-4043	ME-4043Y
8030M	PL-803Y	PH-8217	PH-8217Y	MJ-1323	MJ-1323Y	ME-4075	ME-4075Y
8160M	PL-8160Y	PH-8287	PH-8287Y	MJ-1326	MJ-1326Y	ME-4076	ME-4076Y
8170M	PL-8170Y	PH-8327	PH-8327Y	MJ-1350	MJ-1350Y	ME-4086	ME-4086Y
8180M	PL-8180Y	PH-8527	PH-8527Y	MJ-1351	MJ-1351Y	ME-4087	ME-4087Y
8190M	PL-8190Y	PH-8577	PH-8577Y	MJ-1352	MJ-1352Y	ME-4200	ME-4200Y
8200M	PL-8200Y	PH-8657	PH-8657Y	MJ-1355	MJ-1355Y	ME-4201	ME-4201Y
8210M	PL-8210Y	PH-8937	PH-8937Y	MJ-1356	MJ-1356Y	ME-4202	ME-4202Y
8240M	PL-8240Y	PERMALEUM PIETRA		MJ-1360	MJ-1360Y	ME-4203	ME-4203Y
8280M	PL-8280Y	PX-4079	PX-4079Y	MJ-1361	MJ-1361Y	ME-4204	ME-4204Y
8290M	PL-8290Y	PX-4229	PX-4229Y	MJ-1365	MJ-1365Y*	ME-4211	ME-4211Y
8300M	PL-8300Y	PX-8499	PX-8499Y	MJ-1368	MJ-1368Y*	ME-4212	ME-4212Y
8320M	PL-832Y	PX-8529	PX-8529Y	MJ-1380	MJ-1380Y	ME-4213	ME-4213Y
8330M	PL-833Y	PX-8579	PX-8579Y	MJ-1390	MJ-1390Y	ME-4214	ME-4214Y
8450M	PL-845Y	PX-8659	PX-8659Y	MJ-1391	MJ-1391Y	ME-4215	ME-4215Y
8490M	PL-849Y	HIHAKU		MJ-1392	MJ-1392Y	ME-4216	ME-4216Y
8520M	PL-852Y	HK-4066M	HK-4066Y	Tough Zone		ME-4217	ME-4217Y
8570M	PL-857Y	HK-4236M	HK-4236Y	TF-301M	TF-301Y	ME-4218	ME-4218Y
8650M	PL-865Y	HK-8166M	HK-8166Y	TF-302M	TF-302Y	ME-4222	ME-4222Y
8930M	PL-893Y	HK-8176M	HK-8176Y	TF-303M	TF-303Y	ME-4223	ME-4223Y
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM		HK-8326M	HK-8326Y	TF-304M	TF-304Y	ME-4226	ME-4226Y
PM-101M	PM-1Y	HK-8336M	HK-8336Y	TF-305M	TF-305Y	ME-4227	ME-4227Y
PM-102M	PM-2Y	MAJESTA		TF-306M	TF-306Y	ME-4228	ME-4228Y
PM-105M	PM-5Y	MJ-1001	MJ-1001Y	TF-307M	TF-307Y	ME-4229	ME-4229Y
PM-107M	PM-7Y	MJ-1002	MJ-1002Y	TF-308M	TF-308Y	ME-4231	ME-4231Y
PM-115M	PM-15Y	MJ-1005	MJ-1005Y	TF-309M	TF-309Y	ME-4232	ME-4232Y
PM-116M	PM-16Y	MJ-1006	MJ-1006Y	TF-310M	TF-310Y	ME-4233	ME-4233Y
PM-117M	PM-17Y	MJ-1007	MJ-1007Y	TF-311M	TF-311Y	ME-4234	ME-4234Y
PM-120M	PM-20Y	MJ-1010	MJ-1010Y	TF-312M	TF-312Y	ME-4238	ME-4238Y
PM-121M	PM-21Y	MJ-1011	MJ-1011Y	TF-313M	TF-313Y	ME-4239	ME-4239Y
PM-122M	PM-22Y	MJ-1012	MJ-1012Y	TF-314M	TF-314Y	ME-4251	ME-4251Y
PM-123M	PM-23Y	MJ-1015	MJ-1015Y	TF-315M	TF-315Y	ME-4252	ME-4252Y
PM-124M	PM-24Y	MJ-1016	MJ-1016Y	TF-316M	TF-316Y	ME-4253	ME-4253Y
PM-127M	PM-27Y	MJ-1019	MJ-1019Y	TF-317M	TF-317Y	ME-4254	ME-4254Y
PM-130M	PM-30Y	MJ-1020	MJ-1020Y	TF-318M	TF-318Y	ME-4256	ME-4256Y
PM-131M	PM-31Y	MJ-1022	MJ-1022Y	SEURATS PRINCE EM		ME-4257	ME-4257Y
PM-132M	PM-32Y	MJ-1023	MJ-1023Y	SC-201M	SC-201Y	ME-4258	ME-4258Y
PM-133M	PM-33Y	MJ-1030	MJ-1030Y	SC-202M	SC-202Y	ME-4260	ME-4260Y
PM-134M	PM-34Y	MJ-1031	MJ-1031Y	SC-203M	SC-203Y	ME-4261	ME-4261Y
PM-135M	PM-35Y	MJ-1040	MJ-1040Y	SC-204M	SC-204Y	ME-4262	ME-4262Y
PM-136M	PM-36Y	MJ-1041	MJ-1041Y	SC-205M	SC-205Y	ME-4263	ME-4263Y
PM-137M	PM-37Y	MJ-1042	MJ-1042Y	SC-206M	SC-206Y	ME-4265	ME-4265Y
PERMALEUM STREET		MJ-1046	MJ-1046Y	SC-207M	SC-207Y	ME-4266	ME-4266Y
PT-102M	PT-102Y	MJ-1047	MJ-1047Y	SC-208M	SC-208Y	ME-4269	ME-4269Y
PT-103M	PT-103Y	MJ-1050	MJ-1050Y	SC-209M	SC-209Y	ME-4270	ME-4270Y
PT-105M	PT-105Y	MJ-1051	MJ-1051Y	SC-210M	SC-210Y	SR Sheet 4300	
PT-106M	PT-106Y	MJ-1052	MJ-1052Y	SC-211M	SC-211Y	111,151,161	SR-1Y
PT-107M	PT-107Y	MJ-1055	MJ-1055Y	SC-212M	SC-212Y	112,152,162	SR-2Y
PT-108M	PT-108Y	MJ-1056	MJ-1056Y	SC-213M	SC-213Y	114,154,164	SR-4Y
PT-110M	PT-110Y	MJ-1060	MJ-1060Y	SC-214M	SC-214Y	115,155,165	SR-5Y
PT-111M	PT-111Y	MJ-1061	MJ-1061Y	SC-215M	SC-215Y	116,156,166	SR-6Y
PT-113M	PT-113Y	MJ-1067	MJ-1067Y	SC-216M	SC-216Y	SR Sheet 2800	
PERMALEUM FILARE		MJ-1068	MJ-1068Y	Deodorant Weldclean		PE-21	PE-21Y
PF-4068	PF-4068Y	MJ-1070	MJ-1070Y	SW-4067S	SW-4067SY	PE-22	PE-22Y
PF-4078	PF-4078Y	MJ-1071	MJ-1071Y	SW-4079S	SW-4079SY	PE-23	PE-23Y
PF-4228	PF-4228Y	MJ-1078	MJ-1078Y	SW-4229S	SW-4229SY	PE-24	PE-24Y
PF-4338	PF-4338Y	MJ-1101	MJ-1101Y*	SW-4310S	SW-4310SY	PE-25	PE-25Y
PF-4348	PF-4348Y	MJ-1109	MJ-1109Y*	SW-8177S	SW-8177SY	Deodorant CLINSEF	
PF-4368	PF-4368Y	MJ-1111	MJ-1111Y*	SW-8187S	SW-8187SY	FT-1001	FT-1001Y
PF-4388	PF-4388Y	MJ-1120	MJ-1120Y	SW-8197S	SW-8197SY	FT-1043	FT-1043Y
PF-4398	PF-4398Y	MJ-1121	MJ-1121Y	SW-8217S	SW-8217SY	FT-1121	FT-1121Y
PF-5068	PF-5068Y	MJ-1125	MJ-1125Y	SW-8320S	SW-8320SY	FT-1171	FT-1171Y
PF-5338	PF-5338Y	MJ-1126	MJ-1126Y	SW-8529S	SW-8529SY	FT-1172	FT-1172Y
PF-8168	PF-8168Y	MJ-1130	MJ-1130Y*	SW-8579S	SW-8579SY	FT-1173	FT-1173Y
PF-8178	PF-8178Y	MJ-1139	MJ-1139Y	SW-8657S	SW-8657SY	FT-1179	FT-1179Y
PF-8328	PF-8328Y	MJ-1140	MJ-1140Y	SW-8930S	SW-8930SY	FT-1180	FT-1180Y
PF-8338	PF-8338Y	MJ-1142	MJ-1142Y	SW-8937S	SW-8937SY	FT-1181	FT-1181Y
PF-8528	PF-8528Y	MJ-1143	MJ-1143Y	DENIM FLOOR FS		FT-1182	FT-1182Y
PF-8578	PF-8578Y	MJ-1157	MJ-1157Y	DMS-601	DMS-601Y		

* Although pattern includes joins, welding rod matches sheet's overall color.

Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
M Floor		KD-164 (build-to-order)	KD-164Y	OG-170 (build-to-order)	OG-170Y	TY-4370	TY-4370Y
M-161	MF-161Y	KD-169 (build-to-order)	KD-169Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS		TY-4400	TY-4400Y
M-164	MF-164Y	KD-170 (build-to-order)	KD-170Y	TP-4061G	TP-4061Y	TY-4410	TY-4410Y
M-169	MF-169Y	KD-172 (build-to-order)	KD-172Y	TP-4068G	TP-4068Y	TY-8330	TY-8330Y
M-170	MF-170Y	KD-174 (build-to-order)	KD-174Y	TP-4310G	TP-4310Y	Conductive Floor DS	
M-172	MF-172Y	KD-175 (build-to-order)	KD-175Y	TP-4327G	TP-4327Y	DS-511	DS-511Y
M-174	MF-174Y	KD-176 (build-to-order)	KD-176Y	TP-4421G	TP-4421Y	DS-512	DS-512Y
M-175	MF-175Y	KD-177 (build-to-order)	KD-177Y	TP-8168G	TP-8168Y	DS-531	DS-531Y
M-176	MF-176Y	KD-178 (build-to-order)	KD-178Y	TP-8187G	TP-8187Y	DS-532	DS-532Y
M-177	MF-177Y	KD-179 (build-to-order)	KD-179Y	TP-8197G	TP-8197Y	Conductive Floor LE	
M-178	MF-178Y	KD-180 (build-to-order)	KD-180Y	TP-8217G	TP-8217Y	LE-311	LE-311Y
M-179	MF-179Y	KD-181 (build-to-order)	KD-181Y	TP-8320G	TP-8320Y	LE-332	LE-332Y
M-180	MF-180Y	KD-182 (build-to-order)	KD-182Y	TP-8338G	TP-8338Y	LE-371	LE-371Y
M-181	MF-181Y	KD-183 (build-to-order)	KD-183Y	TP-8450G	TP-8450Y	LE-372	LE-372Y
M-182	MF-182Y	KD-184 (build-to-order)	KD-184Y	TP-8528G	TP-8528Y	ANTISTAR SHEET	
M-183	MF-183Y	M Floor OG		TP-8571G	TP-8571Y	No.903	SD-903Y
M-184	MF-184Y	OG-161 (build-to-order)	OG-161Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB		No.904	SD-904Y
Antibacterial M Floor		OG-164 (build-to-order)	OG-164Y	TY-4070	TY-4070Y	No.905	SD-905Y
KD-161 (build-to-order)	KD-161Y	OG-169 (build-to-order)	OG-169Y	TY-4360	TY-4360Y	No.953	SD-953Y

* Surface and cross-section colors of Conductive Floor DS Welding Rods and Conductive Floor LE Welding Rods differ, due to their conductive coatings. View the cross-section to confirm the color.

Compatible Welding Rods for U-Manity 28, 35 and 60

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
U-MANITY 28/35/60		AC-3020-28/35/60	AC-3020Y	AC-3212-28/35/60	AC-3212Y	AC-3251-28/35/60	AC-3251Y
AC-2001-28/35/60	AC-2001Y	AC-3025-28/35/60	AC-3025Y*	AC-3213-28/35/60	AC-3213Y	AC-3252-28/35/60	AC-3252Y
AC-2002-28/35/60	AC-2002Y	AC-3026-28/35/60	AC-3026Y	AC-3214-28/35/60	AC-3214Y	AC-3253-28/35/60	AC-3253Y
AC-2003-28/35/60	AC-2003Y	AC-3036-28/35/60	AC-3036Y	AC-3215-28/35/60	AC-3215Y	AC-3256-28/35/60	AC-3256Y
AC-2004-28/35/60	AC-2004Y	AC-3037-28/35/60	AC-3037Y	AC-3216-28/35/60	AC-3216Y	AC-3257-28/35/60	AC-3257Y
AC-2005-28/35/60	AC-2005Y	AC-3040-28/35/60	AC-3040Y*	AC-3217-28/35/60	AC-3217Y	AC-3258-28/35/60	AC-3258Y
AC-2006-28/35/60	AC-2006Y	AC-3043-28/35/60	AC-3043Y	AC-3218-28/35/60	AC-3218Y	AC-7001-28/35/60	AC-7001Y
AC-2201-28/35/60	AC-2201Y	AC-3075-28/35/60	AC-3075Y	AC-3222-28/35/60	AC-3222Y	AC-7002-28/35/60	AC-7002Y
AC-2214-28/35/60	AC-2214Y	AC-3076-28/35/60	AC-3076Y*	AC-3223-28/35/60	AC-3223Y	AC-8001-28/35/60	AC-8001Y
AC-2222-28/35/60	AC-2222Y	AC-3080-28/35/60	AC-3080Y	AC-3226-28/35/60	AC-3226Y	AC-8002-28/35/60	AC-8002Y
AC-2282-28/35/60	AC-2282Y	AC-3081-28/35/60	AC-3081Y	AC-3227-28/35/60	AC-3227Y	AC-8003-28/35/60	AC-8003Y
AC-2283-28/35/60	AC-2283Y	AC-3086-28/35/60	AC-3086Y*	AC-3228-28/35/60	AC-3228Y	AC-8004-28/35/60	AC-8004Y
AC-2291-28/35/60	AC-2291Y	AC-3087-28/35/60	AC-3087Y	AC-3229-28/35/60	AC-3229Y	AC-8005-28/35/60	AC-8005Y
AC-2295-28/35/60	AC-2295Y	AC-3200-28/35/60	AC-3200Y	AC-3231-28/35/60	AC-3231Y	AC-8006-28/35/60	AC-8006Y
AC-2296-28/35/60	AC-2296Y	AC-3201-28/35/60	AC-3201Y	AC-3232-28/35/60	AC-3232Y	AC-8007-28/35/60	AC-8007Y
AC-2299-28/35/60	AC-2299Y	AC-3202-28/35/60	AC-3202Y	AC-3233-28/35/60	AC-3233Y	AC-8008-28/35/60	AC-8008Y
AC-3005-28/35/60	AC-3005Y*	AC-3203-28/35/60	AC-3203Y	AC-3234-28/35/60	AC-3234Y	AC-8009-28/35/60	AC-8009Y
AC-3007-28/35/60	AC-3007Y*	AC-3204-28/35/60	AC-3204Y	AC-3238-28/35/60	AC-3238Y		
AC-3019-28/35/60	AC-3019Y	AC-3211-28/35/60	AC-3211Y	AC-3239-28/35/60	AC-3239Y		

* All 3.5mm thick welding rods are made to order. 6mm thick welding rods marked with an asterisk (*) are standard inventory. Other 6mm rods must be made to order.

Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for Deodorant CLINSEF

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant
Deodorant CLINSEF		
FT-1001	FT-1001Y	FT-1001E
FT-1043	FT-1043Y	FT-1043E
FT-1121	FT-1121Y	FT-1121E
FT-1171	FT-1171Y	FT-1171E
FT-1172	FT-1172Y	FT-1172E
FT-1173	FT-1173Y	FT-1173E
FT-1179	FT-1179Y	FT-1179E
FT-1180	FT-1180Y	FT-1180E
FT-1181	FT-1181Y	FT-1181E
FT-1182	FT-1182Y	FT-1182E

Compatible Edge Sealants for CULINA

Product Number	Edge Sealant
CULINA	
CL-321	CL-321E
CL-322	CL-322E
CL-323	CL-323E
CL-324	CL-324E
CL-325	CL-325E
CL-326	CL-326E
CL-327	CL-327E
CL-328	CL-328E
CL-329	CL-329E

Compatible Edge Sealants for Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC

Product Number	Edge Sealant
Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	
HBG-101	HBG-101E
HBG-102	HBG-102E
HBG-103	HBG-103E
HBG-104	HBG-104E
HBG-105	HBG-105E





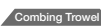
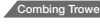

Product Number	Edge Sealant
HBG-201	HBG-201E
HBG-211	HBG-211E
HBG-213	HBG-213E
HBG-215	HBG-215E
HBG-216	HBG-216E


Compatible Welding Rods, VG Sealants and Edge Sealants for VIEWGISTA

Product Number									Welding Rod	VG Sealant MS	Edge Sealant
VGG	VGB	VML	VSH	VSS	VPD	VPC	VPA	VAQ			
VGG-701	VGB-701								V-701Y	VG-101	
VGG-702	VGB-702								V-702Y	VG-102	
VGG-703	VGB-703								V-703Y	VG-104	
VGG-704									V-704Y	VG-104	
VGG-706									V-706Y	VG-106	
		VML-600							V-600Y	VG-101	
		VML-601							V-601Y	VG-106	
		VML-602							V-602Y	VG-108	
		VML-603							V-603Y	VG-105	
		VML-630							V-630Y	VG-103	
		VML-631							V-631Y	VG-107	
		VML-632							V-632Y	VG-108	
		VML-633							V-633Y	VG-108	
		VML-650							V-650Y	VG-103	
		VML-651							V-651Y	VG-106	
		VML-652							V-652Y	VG-107	
		VML-653							V-653Y	VG-107	
		VML-660							V-660Y	VG-101	
		VML-661							V-661Y	VG-104	
		VML-662							V-662Y	VG-105	
		VML-670							V-670Y	VG-101	
		VML-671							V-671Y	VG-104	
		VML-672							V-672Y	VG-102	
		VML-673							V-673Y	VG-105	
					VPD-640				V-640Y	VG-103	
					VPD-641				V-641Y	VG-103	
					VPD-642				V-642Y	VG-104	
					VPD-643				V-643Y	VG-104	
			VSH-401			VPC-401	VPA-401		V-401Y	VG-101	
			VSH-402	VSS-402		VPC-402	VPA-402		V-402Y	VG-102	
			VSH-403	VSS-403		VPC-403			V-403Y	VG-104	
			VSH-404	VSS-404		VPC-404			V-404Y	VG-105	
							VPA-405		V-405Y	VG-101	
							VPA-406		V-406Y	VG-104	
								VAQ-801	V-801Y		VAQ-801E
								VAQ-802	V-802Y		VAQ-802E
								VAQ-803	V-803Y		VAQ-803E
								VAQ-804	V-804Y		VAQ-804E
								VAQ-805	V-805Y		VAQ-805E
								VAQ-806	V-806Y		VAQ-806E
								VAQ-807	V-807Y		VAQ-807E
								VAQ-808	V-808Y		VAQ-808E
								VAQ-809	V-809Y		VAQ-809E
								VAQ-810	V-810Y		VAQ-810E
								VAQ-811	V-811Y		VAQ-811E
								VAQ-812	V-812Y		VAQ-812E






List of Adhesives (listed by type)

 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.  * : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Water-based Adhesive			
	Rubber Latex Type	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco-friendly, low odor)		
Product Name	Cement KT	Anti-slip adhesive	Cement AK	Cement AK-S
Application	Used for General Installation of Composition Tile, such as P TILE and DOLCE. Adhesive exclusively used for PP Carpet and PP Carpet with Rubber backing.	Used for peel up installation of Carpet Tile and LAY FLAT TILE.	Used for General Installation of Multilayer Vinyl Tile, U-MANITY, MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.	Used for General Installation of Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, U-MANITY, MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.
Characteristics	An inexpensive adhesive suitable for Composition Tile installation.	Suitable for combining loose-lay flooring and its base floor since re-covering is easy.	Provides lasting adhesive strength and also allows easy modifications.	This adhesive's application properties and initial adhesive power make it suitable for basic installation of Vinyl Tile/Vinyl Flooring and also reduces wait time.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Milky white emulsion			
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 12,500 JPY (18kg)  5,500 JPY (4kg)	Plastic Container 25,500 JPY (15kg) 7,000 JPY (3kg)	Metal Can 18,500 JPY (18kg)  Plastic Container 21,000 JPY (18kg) 7,000 JPY (4kg)	Plastic Container 18,500 JPY (18kg)  7,000 JPY (4kg)
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Mortar Subfloor: Approx. 150m ² (15kg) OA Subfloor: Approx. 300m ² (15kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	Mortar Subfloor: Approx. 0.10kg/m ² OA Subfloor: Approx. 0.05kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²
Installation Method	General Installation	Peel Up Installation	General Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement Subfloor OA, Vinyl Flooring, Plywood, etc.	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	After application, flooring can be installed once the coating becomes transparent.	30 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes		90 minutes	60 minutes
Bonding Time	120 minutes		180 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	・ Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m ² · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) ・ Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene)			
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	12 months			
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable			
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U10 or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation.	To apply the adhesive, use a roller brush or trowel blade depending on the subfloor. Please wait until adhesive becomes transparent before laying flooring, or it will be stuck to the floor.	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	








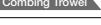
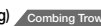

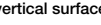

 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.

 * : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.



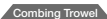


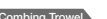

Type	Water-based Adhesive	Solvent-based Adhesive
	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco friendly, low odor)	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type
Product Name	Cove Base Cement S	Cement U10
Application	Used for General Installation of COVE BASE, wall materials, etc. and for installation of Vinyl Tile, Vinyl Flooring, and Carpet Tile on vertical surfaces.	Used for General Installation, overlay installation, low temperature installation (5 to 10°C), and water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and MARMOLEUM TILE.
Characteristics	This adhesive has the application properties and initial adhesive power necessary for COVE BASE installation. Also suitable for the installation of sheet flooring on the lower section of walls, riser sheets on indoor stairs, and tiles on stairs.	Offering outstanding initial adhesive power, it is suitable for tile installation.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Grayish-white emulsion	Grayish-white paste
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 13,500 JPY (9kg) 5,500 JPY (3kg)  *	Metal Can 19,000 JPY (18kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 27m ² (9kg) Approx. 9m ² (3kg)	Approx. 50m ² (18kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ² When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.35kg/m ²
Installation Method	General Installation	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)
Subfloor	Plaster Board, Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood), Cement	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor
Waiting Time	10 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	30 minutes	45 minutes
Bonding Time	45 minutes	60 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m²·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 	
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	12 months	6 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.
		This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames

List of Adhesives (listed by type)





 : Indicates that a combing trowel is included.  * : Indicates that a combing trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive			
	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type			Rubber Solvent Type
Product Name	Cement U	Cement VG	Cement UK	Cement RV
Application	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile as well as the General/Waterproof Installation of VIEWGISTA products.	Adhesive exclusively used for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP.	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. A low odor, low solvent adhesive.	For two-sided application during the installation of GUIDE TILE, CONTRAC ECO, and other types of rubber floor tile. Can be called a rubber cement for two-sided application.
Characteristics	Suitable for water-resistant installation, this adhesive has an initial adhesive power suitable for Vinyl Flooring installation and an open time suitable for floor tile.	Improved applicability and initial adhesion, it reduces the waiting time about construction of the apartment corridor, balcony, stairs, etc. Also it is used instead of Cement U for purposes such as the vertical installation of Vinyl Flooring indoors.	A low odor urethane adhesive.	Suited for installing sheet flooring on the bottom sections of walls and for other jobs that require an adhesive with a high level of initial adhesive power.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Grayish-white paste			Yellow viscous liquid
Price/Quantity	Metal Can 30,000 JPY (18kg)  13,500 JPY (4kg)  *	For stairs and risers: Metal Can 30,000 JPY (18kg)  16,000 JPY (9kg) 	Metal Can 33,000 JPY (16kg) 	Metal Can 13,000 JPY (7kg)  6,500 JPY (3kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 27m ² (9kg)	Approx. 52m ² (16kg)	For vertical surfaces and two-sided application Two-sided Application: Approx. 21m ² (7kg) Approx. 9m ² (3kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ² When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.31kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)		Waterproof Installation	General Installation, Low Temperature Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor		Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Wood/Plaster Board Subfloor (vertical surfaces and risers)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	50 minutes	40 minutes	90 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	75 minutes	65 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced individual by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification)
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m²·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 			
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	6 months			12 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg		Non-hazardous, flammable	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L
Notes	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.			Since this is a two-sided application type adhesive, secure an area where you can spread out the flooring after applying the adhesive on it.
	This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames			

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel ** : Indicates that a combing trowel is included.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive	
	Two Component Curing Adhesive Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive	
Product Name	Cement EP20	Cement EP30
Application	Used for General Installation and Water-resistant installation of VIEWGISTA, ANTISTAR SHEET, and other types of functional floorings. Used for Water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Flooring.	Adhesive exclusively used for M FLOOR, DS FLOOR, etc. Designated for channel sheet based installation.
Characteristics	A two-component type adhesive that has better water resistance than urethane. Suitable for use in watery areas such as near pools, facility bathrooms, and dry kitchens.	A two-component type adhesive that is load-and-water resistant, suitable for installation of load-resistant flooring. However, the applicability is rather heavy.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Component A: White paste Component B: Grayish-white paste	Component A: White paste Component B: Gray paste
Price/Quantity	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 28,500 JPY (16kg)  15,000 JPY (8kg) 	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 40,500 JPY (18kg)  21,000 JPY (9kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 48m ² (16kg) Approx. 24m ² (8kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 27m ² (9kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	0.30kg/m ²
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	
Waiting Time	20 minutes	20 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	75 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	90 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m² · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 	
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	
Expiration for use	6 months	
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L	
Notes	Stir the components of each can well before use. Components should be used at a ratio of 1:1. Do not mix the two components directly on the Subfloor as they may become poorly mixed.	
	This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames	






Subfloor repair materials

Composition	Synthetic resin emulsion/ special filler	Synthetic resin emulsion	Special cement/ aggregate/synthetic resin emulsion	Fast-drying cement/ aggregate/admixture, etc.
Product Name	Flatter	Flatter Primer	Flatter Q	Flatter QF20
Advantages	A basic subfloor repair material suitable for a wide range of applications A standard, thin-spreading subfloor repair material—perfect for evening out irregularities and an essential product for installation of plastic floorings. This emulsion/filler compound is highly versatile, excellent for spot-treating irregularities as well as for preparing wide surfaces. Mix with Portland cement.	Undercoat primer for Flatter/Flatter QF20 Flatter Primer is for coating of subfloors before use of products such as Flatter and Flatter QF20. Flatter Primer allows for easier Flatter coating and improves adhesibility of Flatter and Flatter QF20.	Fast-drying version, ready in three hours after application For leveling of uneven subfloors during repairs, in minimal time. Quick-drying Flatter Q is perfect for locations such as shops and offices where long installation times are difficult. Necessary materials are sold as a set, allowing for quick and easy mixing and use.	Fast-drying version for quick hole-filling, stair repairs, etc. in as little as 20 minutes Ultra-fast drying Flatter QF20 is ready when you need it, for rush subfloor repairs. Does not neck or sag, making it perfect for tasks such as filling cracks or holes and for repairing the lip of stairs. Only needs to be kneaded with water, for efficient workflow.
Packaging type	 <p>* Specifications are subject to change. Please contact us for details.</p>			 <p>10 kg box (1 kg x 10 pouches)</p>
Properties	Appearance: Greyish white paste Non-volatile components: 80.0 ± 5.0% Specific gravity: 1.7 ± 0.1; PH: 6-7	Appearance: Milky white solution Non-volatile components: 51.0 ± 1.0% Specific gravity: 1.02; PH: 4-6	Appearance: Greyish white powder	Appearance: Greyish white powder
Packaging specifications	28 kg (20 l Rpak) 12 kg (9 l metal can)	9 kg (9 l metal can)	24 kg set (20 l Rpak) 18 kg power (6 kg x3 pouches) + 4 l admixture solution + 2 l primer	10 kg box (1 kg x 10 pouches)
Price	20 l Rpak: 19,800 yen 9 l can: 10,100 yen	Can: 16,500 yen	20 l Rpak: 21,000 yen	Box: 13,500 yen
Standard application volume	Standard application: 2 coats; Thickness: 0.3-0.5 mm 50-80 m ² : 28 kg 20-30 m ² : 12 kg	240 m ² : 9 kg	24 kg set: 0.5 mm, 20m ² 24 kg set: 1 mm, 10 m ²	
Certification number	F☆☆☆☆:0308194	F☆☆☆☆:0707001	F☆☆☆☆:0308118	F☆☆☆☆:0308119
Method of use	Mix with Portland cement and water. For details on use, see pages 300–301.	Dilute with 3 to 4 parts water and apply with a roller brush, plastering brush, etc. When applying to highly absorbent surfaces such as ALC panel, generally two coats of primer should be applied. Mix primer solution with four parts water for first coat and three parts water for second coat.	Clean subfloor well and apply primer to entire surface. Next mix powder and admixture at a ratio of 6 kg:1.3 l and apply at predetermined thickness using a plastering brush (or flooring spatula). * For details, see the Flatter Application Manual.	Clean subfloor well and apply smoothly using a plastering brush or flooring spatula. If applying a thin coat, apply Flatter Primer before use. Ready for additional construction in 20-30 minutes after application. * For details, see the Flatter Application Manual.
Expiration	6 months	12 months	6 months	12 months
Designated quantity	Non-hazardous material			
Precautions	* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. * Store away from direct sunlight, at temperatures of 5 °C or higher. * May be stored at room temperature for up to 6 (Flatter) or 12 (Flatter Primer) months. * For use with mortar, concrete, terrazzo and porcelain subfloors. Not for use with synthetic polymer or wood subfloors.			

* All repair and surface improvement materials listed here are for indoor use.

Sick house syndrome prevention	Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology school sanitation standard: Does not include any of the following six substances: formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl benzene, styrene. Building Standards Act formaldehyde emissions category: F☆☆☆☆ (JBCMA voluntary management standards)
---------------------------------------	--

Subfloor surface improvement materials

Special epoxy resin/organic solvent		Epoxy resin/fine aggregate		Epoxy resin/large aggregate		Composition
Dynamic load resistant floor Primer		Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener (for full-surface repair)		Dynamic load resistant floor Putty (for spot repairs)		Product Name
<ul style="list-style-type: none">For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installationFor strengthening concrete subfloor surfacesImproves adhesives of Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener and Dynamic load resistant floor PuttyRustproofing of steel plate subfloors (degrease plate surfaces and remove any rust if present before applying)		<ul style="list-style-type: none">For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installationFor thin, full-surface applicationUse in conjunction with Dynamic load resistant floor PrimerUse to strengthen and repair uneven subfloors (remove any remaining adhesive before use)Use to strengthen and repair uneven subfloors that have had Ferocon, epoxy, etc. appliedUse to fill seams on steel panels, treat screws		<ul style="list-style-type: none">For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installationFor spot repairs (filling holes, repairing/thickly coating cracks)For filling holes and strengthening/repairing deep cracks in concrete or coated subfloorsFor when thick coating or filling is required		Advantages
 <div>A solution: 8 kg B solution: 4 kg</div>						Packaging type
Appearance: (A solution) Clear liquid (B solution) Brown liquid		Appearance: (A solution) Clear pale yellow liquid (B solution) Grayish brown putty		Appearance: (A solution) Clear pale yellow liquid (B solution) Grayish brown putty		Properties
12 kg set (metal can): 8 kg A solution (main solution), 4 kg B solution (hardener) 6 kg set (metal can): 4 kg A solution (main solution), 2 kg B solution (hardener)		15 kg set (plastic container): 2 kg solution A (main solution) x2 cans; 1 kg solution B (hardener) x2 cans; 4.5 kg aggregate x2 pouches		15 kg set (plastic container): 2 kg A solution (main solution) x1 can; 1 kg B solution (hardener) x1 can; 6 kg aggregate x2 pouches		Packaging specifications
12 kg set: 44,000 yen 6 kg set: 23,500 yen		15 kg set: 55,000 yen		15 kg set: 37,500 yen		Price
Average application amount	Standard area of application	Average application amount	Standard area of application	Average application amount	Standard area of application	Standard application volume
0.1-0.2 kg/m ²	Approximately 60 m ² per 12 kg set	0.4 mm	15 m ² per 15 kg set	5 mm	1.2 m ² per 15 kg set	
F☆☆☆☆:0706035		F☆☆☆☆:0706036		F☆☆☆☆:0706037		Certification number
<p><Subfloor inspection></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Check that subfloor is sufficiently dry and strong enough for use. <p><Mixing></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Measure out solutions A and B in a ratio of 2:1 (by weight) and mix well. (Always use scales and mixers, and never apply mixture directly to subfloor.) <p><Application></p> <p>Clean subfloor well and apply using a roller (long-handled rollers are recommended). See page 302 for photographs illustrating use.</p>		<p><Mixing></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Combine solution A, solution B and aggregate in a ratio of 2:1:4.5 (by weight) and mix well.When mixing, use the packaging container or prepare a plastic bucket or other container.Mix solutions A and B sufficiently using a mixing device, then add aggregate before mixing once more.Apply fully kneaded mixture using a plastering brush and rubbing into subfloor. For use on subfloors where Dynamic load resistant floor Primer has already been applied. <p>See page 302 for photographs illustrating use.</p>		<p><Mixing></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Combine solution A, solution B and aggregate in a ratio of 2:1:12 (by weight) and mix well. <p><Kneading/coating></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">When mixing, use the packaging container or prepare a plastic bucket or other container.Mix solutions A and B sufficiently using a mixing device, then add aggregate before mixing once more.Apply fully kneaded mixture using a plastering brush and rubbing into indents in subfloor. <p>See page 302 for photographs illustrating use.</p>		Method of use
12 months		12 months		12 months		Expiration
Category IV Class II petroleum Designated quantity: 83 sets (12 kg sets)		Category IV Class III petroleum Designated quantity: 333 sets (15 kg sets)		Category IV Class III petroleum Designated quantity: 666 sets (15 kg sets)		Designated quantity
<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C.* Includes organic solvents. Handle appropriately.* Take precautions regarding flames and ventilation when applying.* Ventilation needs will depend upon the surface area of application. However, appropriate care should be taken to fully ventilate the area, such as fully opening vents or utilizing ventilation fans (explosion-proof type). <div> Caution: Flammable!</div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. <div> Caution: Flammable!</div>				Precautions

Sick house syndrome prevention

- Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology school sanitation standard: Does not include any of the following six substances: formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl benzene, styrene.
- Building Standards Act formaldehyde emissions category: F☆☆☆☆ (JBCMA voluntary management standards)

Flatter method of use (subfloor repair)

* Specifications are subject to change. Please contact us for details.

Mixing/cement kneading

Mix Flatter according to intended use, as shown below.

If second application is difficult, reapplying Flatter Primer can be effective.

Mixing	Purpose of use	Volume ratio		
		Flatter solution	Cement	Water
[A] Primer*	Flatter Primer	Primer: 100 100	—	300-400
[B] Padding	To fill holes, cracks, etc.	100	100	10-15
[C] Surface-wide application	Full-surface repair	100	100	35-40

* Apply Flatter Primer to entire subfloor surface before applying Flatter. Flatter can be applied once Flatter Primer is sufficiently dry.

Time until hardening (curing)

The time required for hardening after application of Primer and until additional steps can be taken for a double coat with application thickness of 0.5 mm is as shown below.

Air temperature	Time required before careful access, additional coats, etc.	Time required before flooring can be installed
Summer (approx. 30 °C)	2 hours	12 hours
Spring/autumn (approx. 15 °C)	2-4 hours	18 hours
Winter (approx. 5 °C)	4-6 hours	24 hours

For porous subfloors such as deck plate or ALC panels, particular care is needed to ensure sufficient drying, including waiting 2 or more days for curing (3 or more in winter) and paying special attention to subfloor moisture content when installing flooring.

Standard usage amounts

Standard Flatter application surface areas are as shown below.

Materials		Standard application surface area
Flatter Primer	For Flatter Primer (9 kg can)	240m ²
Flatter	Flatter (28 kg can) + Portland cement (20 kg)	50-80m ²

Tools



- (1) Hand mixer
- (2) Buckets (use Flatter pail can)
- (3) Plastering brush (227 mm), for applying primer
- (4) Flooring spatula, for full-surface application
- (5) Trowel (square or finishing), for spot filling
- (6) Squeegee

* In addition to the tools listed, other items that may be needed include water, scrapers, subfloor cleaning equipment, etc.

Tensile strength

Adhesive strength (tensile strength) for 0.5 mm coating of Flatter with various subfloors 48 hours after application is as follow.

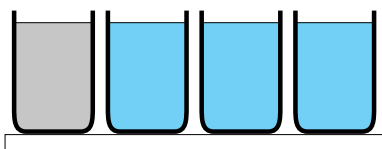
Subfloor type		Tensile strength (N/mm ²)
Cement mortar		1.0-1.5
Replacement subfloor (with adhesive remaining) [*]	Asphalt adhesive	0.4-0.8
	Emulsion adhesive	0.6-0.8
	Vinyl acetate, epoxy adhesive	1.0-1.5
Stone, terrazzo		0.8-1.5
ALC board		0.7-0.8
Inorganic coated floor		1.0-1.5

[*]Replacement subfloor: 60-70% asphalt adhesive. Excludes 30-40% vinyl acetate/epoxy adhesive.

[A] Mixing Flatter Primer

■ When using dedicated Flatter Primer

Flatter Primer: 100
Water: 300-400



● Mixing

Dilute Flatter Primer with 3 to 4 parts water and mix well before use.
One 9 kg can is sufficient for approximately 240 m².



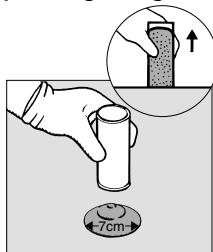
Apply to entire subfloor surface using a squeegee, roller brush, etc.

[B] Mixing Flatter for padding/filling

Flatter: 100
Cement: 100
Water: 10-15



● Mixing



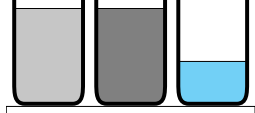
Appropriate flow guidelines



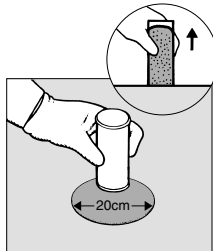
Use trowel to apply padding.

[C] Mixing for surface-wide application

Flatter: 100
Cement: 100
Water: 35-40



● Mixing



Appropriate flow guidelines



Apply to entire surface using a flooring spatula.

* 190 g beverage can used for flow container in diagrams [B] and [C].

■ Flatter cost estimates

Estimating necessary amounts

Flatter application cost estimates are based on: (1) the conditions of the subfloor, (2) costs for Flatter Primer, (3) Flatter and standard Portland cement materials and (4) workload.

	Full-surface application (mixture A)		
Materials	Flatter		Standard Portland cement
Necessary amounts (kg)	1.02 x surface area (m ²) x thickness (mm)		0.72 x surface area (m ²) x thickness (mm)
Packaging units	28kg	12kg	—
Possible surface area per can*	50 - 80 m ²	20 - 30 m ²	—

For full-surface application (mixture A), please account for approximately 20 kg of cement per 1 can (28 kg) of solution. This mixture is sufficient for 50-80 m².

* The condition and amount of irregularities can differ for older subfloors. However, standard application thickness is 0.3-0.5 mm. One can of Flatter (28 kg) is generally sufficient to double coat 50-80 m².

	Primer mixture
Materials	When using dedicated Flatter Primer
Packaging units	9 kg can
Possible surface area per can*	240m ²

* Subfloor conditions

Flatter application generally consists of a full-surface double coat after first applying primer. However, depending upon the conditions of the subfloor an additional coat may be required.

In such cases, the workload for application will be around 20-30% greater than normal.

* Workload

Generally, for standard full surface 0.5 mm application (2 coats) including primer, around 100 m² can be handled in a single work session (single worker).

Method of use for subfloor surface improvement materials

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer application steps



Measure solutions A and B using a scale and combine (by weight)



Mix well, using a mixer

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener (for full-surface repair)

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener application steps



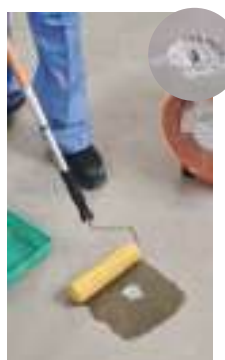
Mix solutions A and B by weight (always use a mixer)



Mix in aggregate (always use a mixture)

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty (for spot repairs)

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty application steps



(1) Apply Dynamic load resistant floor Primer



(2) Mix solution A and B by weight (always use a mixer)



(3) Mix in aggregate (always use a mixture)



(4) Apply using plastering brush, pushing in (lower than level of subfloor)



Apply using a roller brush. Always use ventilation fans (explosion-proof type) while applying.

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer precautions

- <Time until flooring installation can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- After mixing, application must be completed within 60 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access, application of Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener/Putty, etc.
 - Flooring installation will not be possible until the following day (12 hours).
 - If applying to concrete and mortar, ensure that products soaks into surface appropriately rather than form a surface membrane.
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.
 - * Includes organic solvents. Handle appropriately. (Certified organic solvent handling supervisor should be present at site.)
 - * Take precautions regarding flames and ventilation when applying. (Gas masks for organic fume and other protective gear may be required depending upon the worksite.) Additionally, when using this product it is important to coordinate with on-site managers regarding other work being performed in conjunction.
 - * Ventilation needs will depend upon the surface area of application. However, appropriate care should be taken to fully ventilate the area, such as fully opening vents or utilizing ventilation fans (explosion-proof type).



After applying Dynamic load resistant floor Primer, apply using a plastering brush, rubbing into subfloor.

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener precautions

- <Time until additional steps can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- Mixture will begin to harden once mixed. Finish application within 30 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access. Flooring installation will not be possible until the next day (12 hours), after first preparing surface (removing protuberances, etc.).
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.



(5) After Dynamic load resistant floor Primer dries, apply Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty precautions

- <Time until additional steps can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- Mixture will begin to harden once mixed. Finish application within 30 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access. Flooring installation will not be possible until the next day (12 hours), after first preparing surface (removing protuberances, etc.).
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.

* For details on method of use, see page 299.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

A linoleum sheet flooring that offers both a unique natural material texture and functionality

Product Color Numbers [Real]

ML-2499	18	3048	4	3136	1	3174	12	3268	19
2713	15	3055	6	3137	3	3219	5	3270	8
2767	13	3075	22	3141	23	3224	10	3272	9
3030	7	3120	16	3146	2	3233	24	3847	11
3038	17	3127	20	3173	21	3248	14		



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

□ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Real, Vivace, Fresco, Splash, Terra 6,000 JPY/m ² 12,000 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll



Real

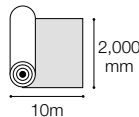
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

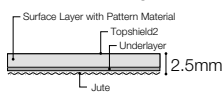
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also an abutting installation method that does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Pages 307 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Real



ML-3136

1



ML-3219

5



ML-3224

10



ML-3146

2



ML-3055

6



ML-3847

11



ML-3137

3



ML-3030

7



ML-3174

12



ML-3048

4



ML-3270

8



ML-2767

13



ML-3272

9



ML-3248*

14

Products marked with an asterisk (*) will no longer be available once current stock runs out.

Vivace



ML-3407

25



ML-3405

26



ML-3421

27

Terra



ML-5802

28



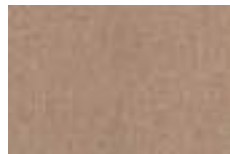
ML-5801

30



ML-5803

29



ML-5804

31

Product Color Numbers [Vivace]

ML-3405 **26**
3407 **25**
3421 **27**

Product Color Numbers [Terra]

ML-5801 **30**
5802 **28**
5803 **29**
5804 **31**

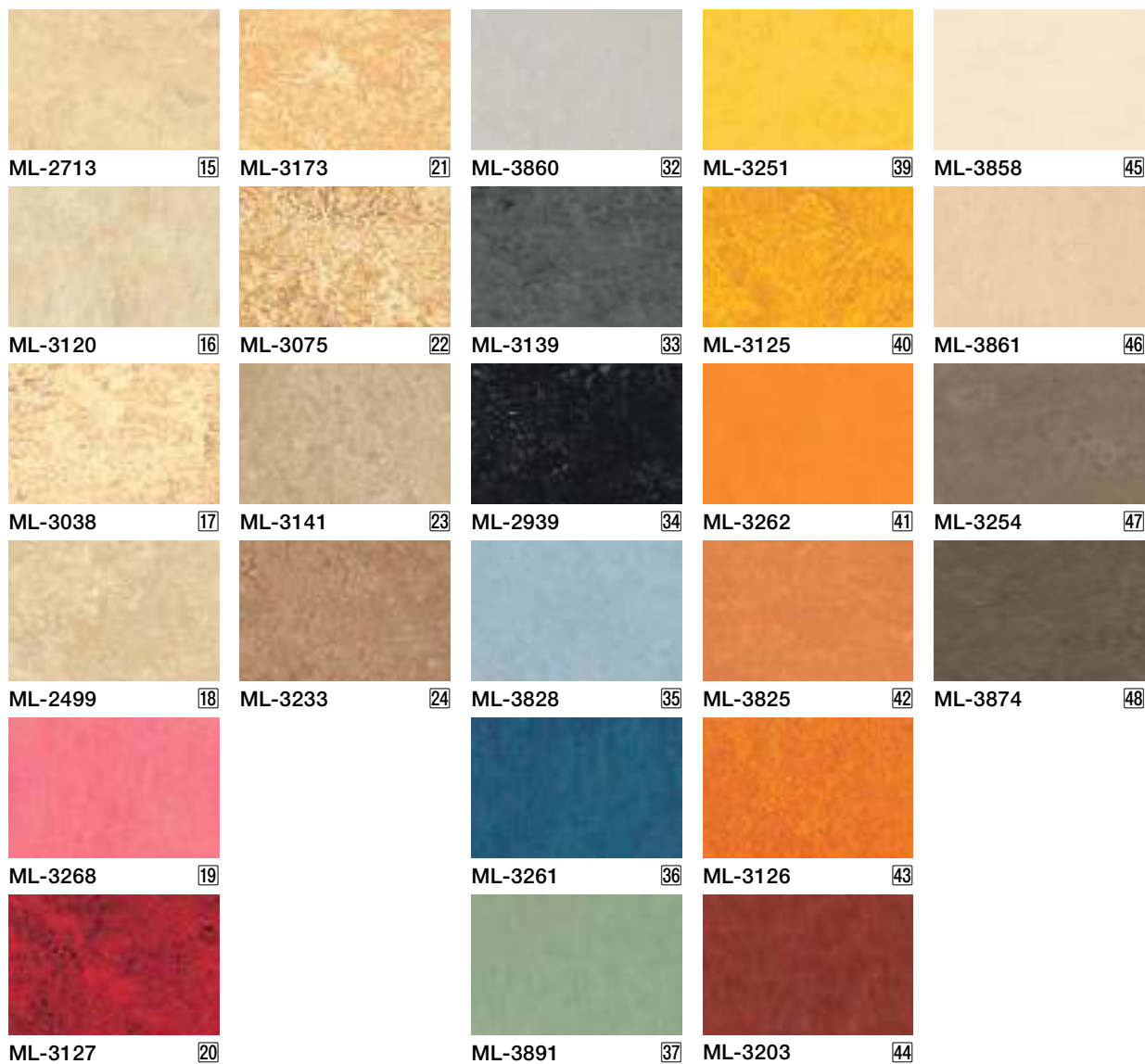
Product Color Numbers [Fresco]

ML-2939 **34** 3247 **38** 3825 **42** 3874 **48**
3125 **40** 3251 **39** 3828 **35** 3891 **37**
3126 **43** 3254 **47** 3858 **45**
3139 **33** 3261 **36** 3860 **32**
3203 **44** 3262 **41** 3861 **46**

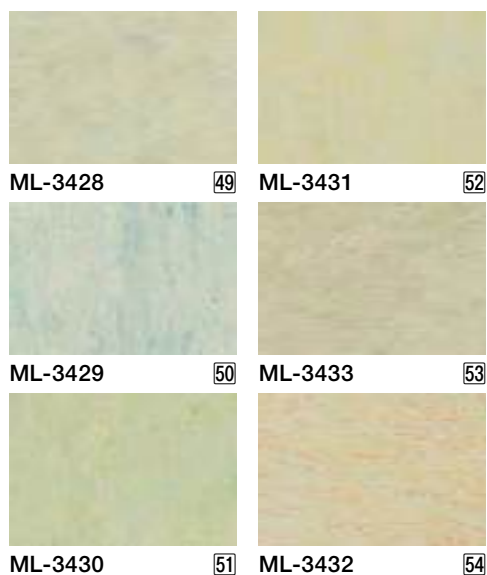
Product Color Numbers [Splash]

ML-3428 **49** 3433 **53**
3429 **50**
3430 **51**
3431 **52**
3432 **54**

Fresco



Splash



* Single-color welding rods ML-0000Y and multicolor welding rods ML-0000Y MC are available.

* MARMOLEUM resists cigarette burns. Refer to related technical data for details.

* This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only



Long Lasting
Product

Factory-based
Recycling

No Wax

□□□□□□
□□

Non-vinyl/
Natural Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Walton, Concrete, Color Stream 6,600 JPY/m ² 13,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

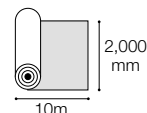
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

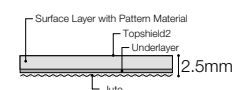
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Pages 307 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Walton



ML-3369

1



ML-3370

4



ML-3352

7



ML-3367

2



ML-3360

5



ML-3358

8



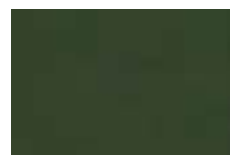
ML-3368

3



ML-3355

6



ML-3359

9

Concrete



ML-3706

10



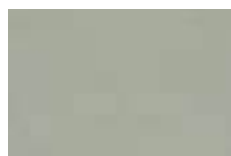
ML-3732

13



ML-3723

16



ML-3724

11



ML-3731

14



ML-3725

17



ML-3704

12



ML-3703

15

Compatible Welding Rods for MARMOLEUM

Product Number	Welding Rod
ML-2499	ML-2499Y MC
ML-2713	ML-2713Y MC
ML-2767	ML-2767Y MC
ML-2939	ML-2939Y MC
ML-3030	ML-3030Y MC
ML-3038	ML-3038Y MC
ML-3048	ML-3048Y MC
ML-3055	ML-3055Y MC
ML-3075	ML-3075Y MC
ML-3120	ML-3120Y MC
ML-3125	ML-3125Y
ML-3126	ML-3126Y
ML-3127	ML-3127Y MC
ML-3136	ML-3136Y MC
ML-3137	ML-3137Y MC
ML-3139	ML-3139Y
ML-3141	ML-3141Y MC
ML-3146	ML-3146Y MC
ML-3173	ML-3173Y MC
ML-3174	ML-3174Y MC
ML-3203	ML-3203Y
ML-3219	ML-3219Y MC

Product Number	Welding Rod
ML-3224	ML-3224Y MC
ML-3233	ML-3233Y MC
ML-3247	ML-3247Y MC
ML-3248	ML-3248Y MC
ML-3251	ML-3251Y MC
ML-3254	ML-3254Y
ML-3261	ML-3261Y
ML-3262	ML-3262Y
ML-3268	ML-3268Y MC
ML-3270	ML-3270Y MC
ML-3272	ML-3272Y MC
ML-3352	ML-3352Y
ML-3355	ML-3355Y
ML-3358	ML-3358Y
ML-3359	ML-3359Y
ML-3360	ML-3360Y
ML-3367	ML-3367Y
ML-3368	ML-3368Y
ML-3369	ML-3369Y
ML-3370	ML-3370Y
ML-3405	ML-3405Y MC
ML-3407	ML-3407Y MC

Product Number	Welding Rod
ML-3421	ML-3421Y MC
ML-3428	ML-3428Y MC
ML-3429	ML-3429Y MC
ML-3430	ML-3430Y MC
ML-3431	ML-3431Y MC
ML-3432	ML-3432Y MC
ML-3433	ML-3433Y MC
ML-3580	ML-3580Y
ML-3581	ML-3581Y
ML-3583	ML-3583Y
ML-3584	ML-3584Y
ML-3703	ML-3703Y
ML-3704	ML-3704Y
ML-3706	ML-3706Y
ML-3723	ML-3723Y
ML-3724	ML-3724Y
ML-3725	ML-3725Y
ML-3731	ML-3731Y
ML-3732	ML-3732Y
ML-3825	ML-3825Y
ML-3828	ML-3828Y
ML-3847	ML-3847Y MC

Product Number	Welding Rod
ML-3858	ML-3858Y
ML-3860	ML-3860Y
ML-3861	ML-3861Y
ML-3874	ML-3874Y
ML-3891	ML-3891Y
ML-5218	ML-5218Y
ML-5221	ML-5221Y
ML-5225	ML-5225Y
ML-5232	ML-5232Y
ML-5249	ML-5249Y
ML-5250	ML-5250Y
ML-5254	ML-5254Y
ML-5255	ML-5255Y
ML-5256	ML-5256Y
ML-5257	ML-5257Y
ML-5801	ML-5801Y MC
ML-5802	ML-5802Y MC
ML-5803	ML-5803Y MC
ML-5804	ML-5804Y MC

* ML-□□□□Y MC are multicolor welding rods.
* Abutting is standard for Touch of Nature (ML-E3573/E5216/E5217/E5231).

Product Color Numbers [Walton]

ML-3352	7	3367	2
3355	6	3368	3
3358	8	3369	1
3359	9	3370	4
3360	5		

Product Color Numbers [Concrete]

ML-3703	15	3725	17
3704	12	3731	14
3706	10	3732	13
3723	16		
3724	11		

Product Color Numbers [Color Stream]

ML-5218	26	5254	25
5225	24	5255	22
5232	19	5256	23
5249	20	5257	18
5250	21		

Color Stream



ML-5257 (NEW) 18



ML-5255 (NEW) 22



ML-5254 (NEW) 25



ML-5232 (NEW) 19



ML-5256 (NEW) 23



ML-5218 26



ML-5249 (NEW) 20



ML-5225 24



ML-5250 (NEW) 21




* Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color welding rods ML-○○○○○Y.

* This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

Adhesive

Type	Water-based Adhesive
Product Name	Acrylic Emulsion Type
Application	Cement ML-S II
Characteristics	Adhesive exclusively used for MARMOLEUM and CORKMENT. German Adhesives Association certified product (EC I Plus Grade, made in the Netherlands) An acrylic adhesive for use with Linoleum that boasts a zero waiting time.
Package(s)	
Color Tone	Pale yellow emulsion
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 16,000 JPY (11kg) * Indicates that a combing trowel is included.
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 36m ² (11kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.30kg/m ² (Use B1 combing trowel)
Installation Method	General Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood
Waiting Time	0 to 5 minutes (when using B1 combing trowel)
Working Time	15 to 20 minutes
Bonding Time	—
JIS	• Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification JAIA (Japan Adhesive Industry Association) F☆☆☆☆
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	• 4VOC Standards Compliant (based on Independent Regulating Rule of the Japan Adhesive Industry Association)
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	18 months
Fire Services Act Classification/Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable
Notes	Apply the standard amount using a B1 combing trowel. Since this adhesive dries quickly, there is basically no waiting time. A single application should cover an area of approximately 10m ² or less. Press immediately after placing down the flooring so that it bonds correctly.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Product Color Numbers [Cocoa]

ML-3580 [2]
3581 [4]
3583 [3]
3584 [1]



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

□ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Cocoa 7,200 JPY/m ² 14,400 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

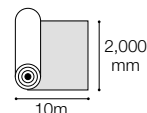
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

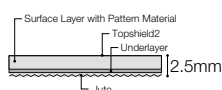
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Pages 307 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Cocoa



ML-3584

[1]



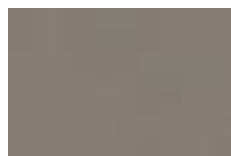
ML-3583

[3]



ML-3581

[4]



ML-3580

[2]



* Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color welding rods ML-○○○○Y.

* This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time.

Therefore, please order as early as possible.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.



ML-3584

Underlayer Material

CORKMENT Shock Absorption System

CORKMENT, which is made of cork, is a natural underlayer material for MARMOLEUM. Reduces impact sound by 14dB



Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Sound Absorbing

CORKMENT Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m ² 6,600 JPY/m
Color No.	ML-1200
Material	Cork
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	29.0kg/roll

MARMOLEUM TILE

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Offering the same special characteristics of MARMOLEUM SHEET in a tile product lineup



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Color, Shade, Marble 7,200 JPY/m ² 36,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Color



Shade



Marble

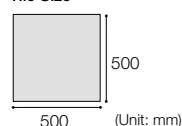
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

Notes

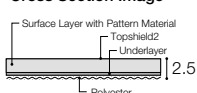
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section Image



Color



MLT-3251 (NEW) 1



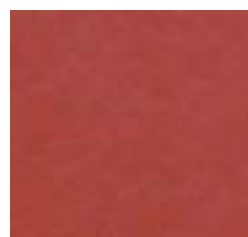
MLT-3354 (NEW) 3



MLT-3238 (NEW) 5



MLT-3362 2



MLT-3352 (NEW) 4



MLT-3358 6

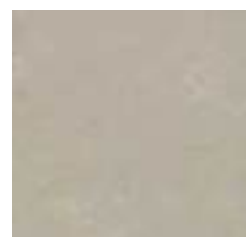
Shade



MLT-3716 (NEW) 7



MLT-3717 9



MLT-3718 10



MLT-3711 8



MLT-3707 11

- * This product is imported and may not be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for delivery. Therefore, please order as early as possible.
- * There will be a separate fee for air mail orders.

Product Color Numbers [Color]		Product Color Numbers [Shade]	Product Color Numbers [Marble]		Product Color Numbers [Slate]
MLT-3238	5	3362	2	MLT-3707	11
3251	1			3711	8
3352	4			3716	7
3354	3			3717	9
3358	6			3718	10
				MLT-2713	15
				3216	14
				3048	20
				3232	12
				3053	16
				3405	19
				3120	13
				3407	17
				3146	18
				MLT-E3725	23
				E3745	21
				E3746	22

Marble



Slate



Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Slate 7,700 JPY/m ² 38,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)x500x500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



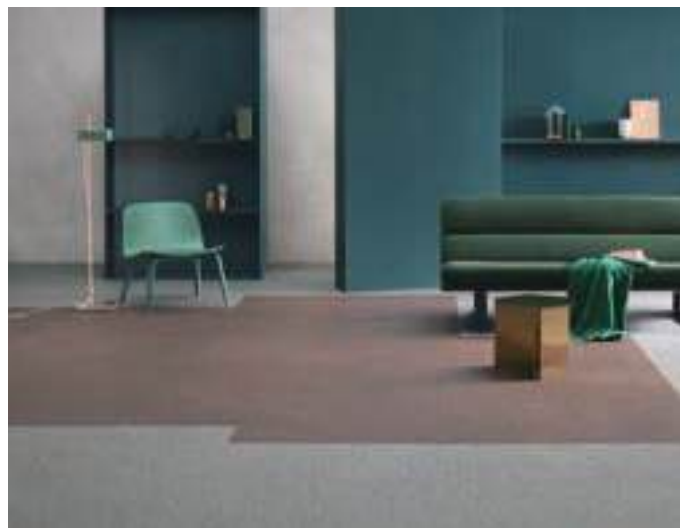
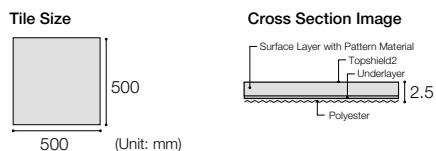
Slate

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

Notes

- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Pages 294-297 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Size/Cross Section



MLT-E3746, 3747(Special order product)

Color Number Index

Number	Page
--------	------

P TILE Modern

A-□□	
A-6	114
A-17	114
A-27	115
A-29	115
A-35	114
A-72	114
A-73	114
A-74	114
A-78	114
A-79	114
A-83	115
A-85	115
A-88	114
A-89	114
A-90	114
A-91	114
A-92	115
A-93	115
A-94	115
A-95	115
A-96	115
A-97	115
A-98	115

U-MANITY 28

AC-□□□□-28	
AC-2001-28	155
AC-2002-28	155
AC-2003-28	155
AC-2004-28	155
AC-2005-28	155
AC-2006-28	155
AC-2201-28	156
AC-2214-28	156
AC-2222-28	156
AC-2282-28	156
AC-2283-28	156
AC-2291-28	156
AC-2295-28	156
AC-2296-28	156
AC-2299-28	156
AC-3005-28	150
AC-3007-28	150
AC-3019-28	150
AC-3020-28	150
AC-3025-28	150
AC-3026-28	150
AC-3036-28	150
AC-3037-28	150
AC-3040-28	150
AC-3043-28	150
AC-3075-28	150
AC-3076-28	150
AC-3080-28	151
AC-3081-28	151
AC-3086-28	151
AC-3087-28	151
AC-3200-28	152
AC-3201-28	152
AC-3202-28	152
AC-3203-28	152
AC-3204-28	152
AC-3211-28	152
AC-3212-28	152
AC-3213-28	152
AC-3214-28	152
AC-3215-28	152
AC-3216-28	152
AC-3217-28	152
AC-3218-28	152
AC-3222-28	152
AC-3223-28	152
AC-3226-28	153
AC-3227-28	153
AC-3228-28	153
AC-3229-28	153
AC-3231-28	152
AC-3232-28	152
AC-3233-28	153
AC-3234-28	153
AC-3238-28	153
AC-3239-28	153
AC-3251-28	153
AC-3252-28	153
AC-3253-28	153
AC-3256-28	153

Number	Page
--------	------

AC-3257-28	153
AC-3258-28	153
AC-7001-28	157
AC-7002-28	157
AC-8001-28	154
AC-8002-28	154
AC-8003-28	154
AC-8004-28	154
AC-8005-28	154
AC-8006-28	154
AC-8007-28	154
AC-8008-28	154
AC-8009-28	154

U-MANITY 35

AC-□□□□-35	
AC-2001-35	155
AC-2002-35	155
AC-2003-35	155
AC-2004-35	155
AC-2005-35	155
AC-2006-35	155
AC-2201-35	156
AC-2214-35	156
AC-2222-35	156
AC-2282-35	156
AC-2283-35	156
AC-2291-35	156
AC-2295-35	156
AC-2296-35	156
AC-2299-35	156
AC-3005-35	150
AC-3007-35	150
AC-3019-35	150
AC-3020-35	150
AC-3025-35	150
AC-3026-35	150
AC-3036-35	150
AC-3037-35	150
AC-3040-35	150
AC-3043-35	150
AC-3075-35	150
AC-3076-35	150
AC-3080-35	151
AC-3081-35	151
AC-3086-35	151
AC-3087-35	151
AC-3200-35	152
AC-3201-35	152
AC-3202-35	152
AC-3203-35	152
AC-3204-35	152
AC-3211-35	152
AC-3212-35	152
AC-3213-35	152
AC-3214-35	152
AC-3215-35	152
AC-3216-35	152
AC-3217-35	152
AC-3218-35	152
AC-3222-35	152
AC-3223-35	152
AC-3226-35	153
AC-3227-35	153
AC-3228-35	153
AC-3229-35	153
AC-3231-35	152
AC-3232-35	152
AC-3233-35	153
AC-3234-35	153
AC-3238-35	153
AC-3239-35	153
AC-3251-35	153
AC-3252-35	153
AC-3253-35	153
AC-3256-35	153
AC-7001-35	157
AC-7002-35	157
AC-8001-35	154
AC-8002-35	154
AC-8003-35	154
AC-8004-35	154
AC-8005-35	154
AC-8006-35	154
AC-8007-35	154
AC-8008-35	154

Number	Page
--------	------

U-MANITY 60

AC-□□□□-60	
AC-2001-60	155
AC-2002-60	155
AC-2003-60	155
AC-2004-60	155
AC-2005-60	155
AC-2006-60	155
AC-2201-60	156
AC-2214-60	156
AC-2222-60	156
AC-2282-60	156
AC-2283-60	156
AC-2291-60	156
AC-2295-60	156
AC-2296-60	156
AC-2299-60	156
AC-3005-60	150
AC-3007-60	150
AC-3019-60	150
AC-3020-60	150
AC-3025-60	150
AC-3026-60	150
AC-3036-60	150
AC-3037-60	150
AC-3040-60	150
AC-3043-60	150
AC-3075-60	150
AC-3076-60	150
AC-3080-60	151
AC-3081-60	151
AC-3086-60	151
AC-3087-60	151
AC-3200-60	152
AC-3201-60	152
AC-3202-60	152
AC-3203-60	152
AC-3204-60	152
AC-3211-60	152
AC-3212-60	152
AC-3213-60	152
AC-3214-60	152
AC-3215-60	152
AC-3216-60	152
AC-3222-60	152
AC-3223-60	152
AC-3226-60	153
AC-3227-60	153
AC-3228-60	153
AC-3229-60	153
AC-3231-60	152
AC-3232-60	152
AC-3233-60	153
AC-3234-60	153
AC-3238-60	153
AC-3239-60	153
AC-3251-60	153
AC-3252-60	153
AC-3253-60	153
AC-3256-60	153
AC-7001-60	157
AC-7002-60	157
AC-8001-60	154
AC-8002-60	154
AC-8003-60	154
AC-8004-60	154
AC-8005-60	154
AC-8006-60	154
AC-8007-60	154
AC-8008-60	154
AC-8009-60	154

TAPIS HG

AS-□□	
AS-2	237
AS-9	237
AS-24	237
AS-26	237
AS-31	237
AS-35	237
AS-36	237
AS-37	237

Number	Page
--------	------

CULINA

CL-□□□	
CL-321	185
CL-322	185
CL-323	185
CL-324	185
CL-325	185
CL-326	185
CL-327	185
CL-328	185
CL-329	185

Tasklay Sheet for Carpet Tile

CT4-□	
CT4-1	268

DENIM FLOOR CT

DMC-□□□	
DMC-501	40
DMC-502	40

DENIM FLOOR FT

DMH-□□□	
DMF-□□□	
DMH-201	36
DMF-301	36

DENIM FLOOR

DML-□□□	
DML-101	32

DENIM FLOOR FS

DMS-□□□	
DMS-601	38
DMS-602	38
DMS-603	38

DENIM FLOOR KT

DMT-□□□	
DMT-401	34
DMT-402	34
DMT-403	34
DMT-404	34

Conductive Floor DS

DS-□□□	
DS-511	196
DS-512	196
DS-531	196
DS-532	196

Edge Bar Molding

EBA-1-□□□	
EBA-1001 ¹⁾	278
EBA-1002	278
EBA-1003	278
EBA-1004	278
EBA-1005	278

Edge Bar Corner

EBB-2-□□□	
EBB-2001 ¹⁾	278
EBB-2002	278
EBB-2003	278
EBB-2004	278
EBB-2005	278

Edge Bar Inside Corner

EBC-3-□□□	
EBC-3001 ¹⁾	278
EBC-3002	278
EBC-3003	278
EBC-3004	278
EBC-3005	278

Edge Bar Outer Corner

EBD-4-□□□	
EBD-4001 ¹⁾	278
EBD-4002	278
EBD-4003	278
EBD-4004	278
EBD-4005	278

Number	Page
--------	------

Deodorant CLINSEF

FT-□□□□	
FT-1001	184
FT-1043	184
FT-1121	184
FT-1171	184
FT-1172	184
FT-1173	184
FT-1179	184
FT-1180	184
FT-1181	184
FT-1182	184

FLOOR BASE-G

G-□□	
G Base 50	281
G Base 70	281

KG Outer Corner

GD-□□□	
GD-101	277
GD-102	277
GD-103	277
GD-301	277
GD-302	277
GD-303	277

KG Outer Corner (Square)

GD-□□□ (90)	
GD-101 (90)	277
GD-102 (90)	277
GD-103 (90)	277
GD-301 (90)	277
GD-302 (90)	277
GD-303 (90)	277

KG Outer Corner (R)

GD-□□□ (R)	
GD-101 (R)	277
GD-102 (R)	277
GD-103 (R)	277
GD-301 (R)	277
GD-302 (R)	277
GD-303 (R)	277

GENIUS PLAIN

GENIUS MARBLE

GE-□□□□	
GE-1100	Discontinued
GE-1101	Discontinued
GE-1102	Discontinued
GE-1103	Discontinued
GE-1109	Discontinued
GE-1110	Discontinued
GE-1111	Discontinued
GE-1112	Discontinued
GE-1113	Discontinued
GE-1130	Discontinued
GE-1131	Discontinued
GE-1132	Discontinued
GE-1133	Discontinued
GE-1140	Discontinued
GE-1150	Discontinued
GE-1160	Discontinued
GE-1161	Discontinued
GE-1162	Discontinued
GE-1163	Discontinued
GE-1170	Discontinued
GE-1171	Discontinued
GE-1173	Discontinued
GE-1180	Discontinued
GE-1191	Discontinued
GE-1193	Discontinued
GE-5100	Discontinued
GE-5101	Discontinued
GE-5102	Discontinued
GE-5109	Discontinued
GE-5110	Discontinued
GE-5112	Discontinued
GE-5121	Discontinued
GE-5123	Discontinued
GE-5130	Discontinued
GE-5132	Discontinued
GE-5133	Discontinued
GE-5144	Discontinued
GE-5149	Discontinued
GE-5151	Discontinued
GE-5152	Discontinued

Number	Page
--------	------

</

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
KD-178	192	LF-3407	57	LH-30	286	LN-1512	48	MBE-116	74	MBE-527	77
KD-179	192	LF-3408	57	LH-31	286	LN-1513	48	MBE-117	74	MBE-528	77
KD-180	192	LF-3409	57	LH-32	286	LN-1514	48	MBE-119	74	MBE-529	77
KD-181	192	LF-3410	57	LH-34	287	LN-1515	48	MBE-120	74	MBE-536	76
KD-182	192	LF-3411	57	LH-35	Discontinued	LN-1516	48	MBE-122	75	MBE-541 (NEW)	75
KD-183	192	LF-3412	57	LH-36	Discontinued	LN-1517	48	MBE-123	75	MBE-552 (NEW)	75
KD-184	192	LF-3413	57	LH-37	Discontinued	LN-1518	48	MBE-128	75	MBE-553 (NEW)	75
		LF-3414	57	LH-38	286	LN-1519	48	MBE-129	75	MBE-554 (NEW)	75
Wall Guard		LF-3415	57	LH-39	Discontinued	LN-1520	48	MBE-130	75	MBE-555 (NEW)	75
KG-□□□□		LF-3416	57	LH-40	Discontinued	LN-1521	48	MBE-135	75	MBE-556 (NEW)	75
KG-101	276	LF-3417	57	LH-41	Discontinued	LN-1522	48	MBE-136	75	MBE-557 (NEW)	75
KG-102	276	LF-3418	57	LH-42	287	LN-1523	48	MBE-137	75	MBE-558 (NEW)	75
KG-103	276	LF-3419	57	LH-44	Discontinued	LN-1524	48	MBE-138	75	MBE-559 (NEW)	75
KG-301	276	LF-3420	57	LH-45	287	LN-1525	49	MBE-139	75	MBE-560 (NEW)	75
KG-302	276	LF-3421	57	LH-75 (NEW)	282	LN-1526	49	MBE-140	75	MBE-561 (NEW)	75
KG-303	276	LF-3422	57	LH-76 (NEW)	282	LN-1527	49	MBE-141	76	MBE-562 (NEW)	75
		LF-3423	57	LH-77 (NEW)	283	LN-1528	49	MBE-142	76	MBE-563 (NEW)	75
Long Size Cove Base		LF-3424	57	LH-78 (NEW)	283	LN-1529	49	MBE-143	76	MBE-574 (NEW)	77
LBA-□□		LF-3425	57	LH-79 (NEW)	283	LN-1530	49	MBE-144	76	MBE-575 (NEW)	77
LBA-1	283	LF-3426	56	LH-80	286	LN-1531	49	MBE-145	76	MBE-576 (NEW)	77
LBA-3	282	LF-3427	56	LH-81	Discontinued	LN-1532	49	MBE-147	76	MBE-579 (NEW)	76
LBA-8	Discontinued	LF-3428	56	LH-82	286	LN-1533	49	MBE-149	76	MBE-580 (NEW)	76
LBA-9	282	LF-3429	56	LH-83	Discontinued	LN-1534	49	MBE-160	75	MBE-581 (NEW)	77
LBA-11	282	LF-3501	54	LH-84	Discontinued	LN-1535	50	MBE-163	75	MBE-582 (NEW)	77
LBA-22	283	LF-3502	54	LH-85	Discontinued	LN-1536	50	MBE-164	76	MBE-583 (NEW)	77
LBA-24	283	LF-3503	54	LH-86	Discontinued	LN-1537	50	MBE-165	76	MBE-584 (NEW)	77
LBA-27	282	LF-3504	54	LH-87	Discontinued	LN-1538	50	MBE-174	76	MBE-585 (NEW)	77
LBA-28	Discontinued	LF-3505	54	LH-88	286			MBE-175	76	MBE-586 (NEW)	77
LBA-30	282	LF-3506	54	LH-89	287	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX		MBE-176	76	MBE-587 (NEW)	77
LBA-31	282	LF-3507	54	LH-93 (NEW)	282	Self-tack		MBE-177	76		
LBA-32	282	LF-3508	55	LH-94 (NEW)	282	LN-1-□□□□S		MBE-215	75	MATIL (H Size)	
LBA-34	283	LF-3509	55	LH-95 (NEW)	282	LN-1-□□□□S	51	MBE-216	74	MBH-□□□□	
LBA-35	Discontinued	LF-3510	55	LH-96 (NEW)	282			MBE-217	74	MBH-102	79
LBA-36	Discontinued	LF-3511	55	LH-97 (NEW)	282	Plastic Channel		MBE-218	74	MBH-225	79
LBA-37	Discontinued	LF-3512	55	LH-98 (NEW)	282	LS-□□□□		MBE-221	75	MBH-226	79
LBA-38	282	LF-3513	55	LH-99 (NEW)	282	LS-210	277	MBE-222	75	MBH-227	79
LBA-39	Discontinued	LF-3514	55					MBE-224	76	MBH-228	79
LBA-40	Discontinued	LF-3515	55					MBE-225	76	MBH-229	79
LBA-41	Discontinued	LF-3516	55					MBE-226	76	MBH-230	79
LBA-42	283	LF-3517	55					MBE-227	76	MBH-231	79
LBA-44	Discontinued	LF-3518	55					MBE-228	76	MBH-501	79
LBA-45	283	LF-3519	55					MBE-229	76	MBH-502	79
LBA-75 (NEW)	282	LF-3520	55					MBE-230	76	MBH-503	79
LBA-76 (NEW)	282	LF-3521	55					MBE-231	76	MBH-516	79
LBA-77 (NEW)	283	LF-3522	55					MBE-233	76	MBH-517	79
LBA-78 (NEW)	283	LF-3523	55					MBE-234	76	MBH-532	79
LBA-79 (NEW)	283	LF-3524	55					MBE-235	76		
LBA-80	282	LF-3525	55					MBE-236	76	MATIL (M Size)	
LBA-81	Discontinued	LF-5101	59					MBE-238	77	MBM-□□□□	
LBA-82	282	LF-5102	59					MBE-239	77	MBM-564 (NEW)	80
LBA-83	Discontinued	LF-5103	59					MBE-240	77	MBM-565 (NEW)	80
LBA-84	Discontinued	LF-5104	59					MBE-241	77	MBM-566 (NEW)	80
LBA-85	Discontinued	LF-5107	59					MBE-242	77	MBM-567 (NEW)	80
LBA-86	Discontinued	LF-5110	59					MBE-248	77	MBM-568 (NEW)	80
LBA-87	Discontinued	LF-5112	59					MBE-249	77	MBM-569 (NEW)	80
LBA-88	Discontinued	LF-5116	59					MBE-250	77	MBM-570 (NEW)	80
LBA-89	283	LF-5701	58					MBE-251	77	MBM-571 (NEW)	80
LBA-93 (NEW)	282	LF-5702	58					MBE-252	77	MBM-572 (NEW)	80
LBA-94 (NEW)	282	LF-5703	58					MBE-253	77	MBM-573 (NEW)	80
LBA-95 (NEW)	282	LF-5704	58					MBE-254	77	MBM-577 (NEW)	80
LBA-96 (NEW)	282	LF-5705	58					MBE-255	77	MBM-578 (NEW)	80
LBA-97 (NEW)	282	LF-5706	58					MBE-256	77		
LBA-98 (NEW)	282	LF-5707	58					MBE-257	77	MATIL (R Size)	
LBA-99 (NEW)	282	LF-5711	58					MBE-258	77	MBR-□□□□	
		LF-9203	61					MBE-259	77	MBR-215	79
Conductive LE FLOOR		LF-9206	61					MBE-260	77	MBR-226	79
LE-□□□□		LF-9209	61					MBE-501	74	MBR-227	79
LE-311	197	LF-9210	61					MBE-502	74	MBR-229	79
LE-332	197	LF-9211	61					MBE-503	74	MBR-230	79
LE-371	197	LF-9216	61					MBE-504	74		
LE-372	197	LF-9220	61					MBE-505	74	MATIL (S Size)	
		LF-9224	61					MBE-506	74	MBS-□□□□	
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000								MBE-507	75	MBS-203	78
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000								MBE-509	74	MBS-204	78
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000								MBE-510	76	MBS-205	78
LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000								MBE-511	76	MBS-207	78
LF-□□□□□								MBE-512	76	MBS-208	78
LF-2101	60							MBE-513	76	MBS-209	78
LF-2102	60							MBE-514	76	MBS-210	78
LF-2103	60							MBE-515	76	MBS-225RN	78
LF-2105	60							MBE-519	76	MBS-226RN	78
LF-2106	60							MBE-520	77	MBS-227RN	78
LF-2107	60							MBE-521	77	MBS-228RN	78
LF-3401	56							MBE-522	77	MBS-229RN	78
LF-3402	56							MBE-523	77	MBS-230RN	78
LF-3403	57							MBE-524	77	MBS-231RN	78
LF-3404	57							MBE-525	77	MBS-261	78
LF-3405	57							MBE-526	77		
LF-3406	57										

Color Number Index

Number	Page
ME-4253	149
ME-4254	149
ME-4256	149
ME-4257	149
ME-4258	149
ME-4260	149
ME-4261	149
ME-4262	149
ME-4263	149
ME-4265	149
ME-4266	149
ME-4269	149
ME-4270	149

MATIL ROSSO (E Size)

Number	Page
MER-□□□	
MER-750 (NEW)	88
MER-751 (NEW)	88

MATIL ROSSO (G Size)

Number	Page
MGR-□□□	
MGR-715	91
MGR-716	91
MGR-717	91

MAJESTA

Number	Page
MJ-□□□□	
MJ-1001	120
MJ-1002	120
MJ-1005	120
MJ-1006	120
MJ-1007	120
MJ-1010	120
MJ-1011	120
MJ-1012	120
MJ-1015	120
MJ-1016	120
MJ-1019	120
MJ-1020	120
MJ-1022	120
MJ-1023	120
MJ-1030	120
MJ-1031	120
MJ-1040	121
MJ-1041	121
MJ-1042	121
MJ-1046	121
MJ-1047	121
MJ-1050	121
MJ-1051	121
MJ-1052	121
MJ-1055	121
MJ-1056	121
MJ-1060	121
MJ-1061	121
MJ-1067	121
MJ-1068	121
MJ-1070	121
MJ-1071	121
MJ-1078	121
MJ-1101	126
MJ-1109	126
MJ-1111	126
MJ-1120	126
MJ-1121	126
MJ-1125	126
MJ-1126	126
MJ-1130	126
MJ-1139	126
MJ-1140	126
MJ-1142	124
MJ-1143	124
MJ-1157	124
MJ-1158	124
MJ-1159	124
MJ-1160	124
MJ-1171	124
MJ-1172	124
MJ-1173	124
MJ-1174	124
MJ-1300	121
MJ-1301	121
MJ-1305	121
MJ-1306	121
MJ-1310	121
MJ-1311	121
MJ-1314	121
MJ-1317	121

Number	Page
MJ-1320	121
MJ-1323	121
MJ-1326	121
MJ-1350	126
MJ-1351	126
MJ-1352	126
MJ-1355	126
MJ-1356	126
MJ-1360	124
MJ-1361	124
MJ-1365	126
MJ-1368	126
MJ-1380	124
MJ-1390	124
MJ-1391	124
MJ-1392	124

MARMOLEUM

Number	Page
ML-□□□□	
ML-1200	308
ML-2499	305
ML-2713	305
ML-2767	304
ML-2939	305
ML-3030	304
ML-3038	305
ML-3048	304
ML-3055	304
ML-3075	305
ML-3120	305
ML-3125	305
ML-3126	305
ML-3127	305
ML-3136	304
ML-3137	304
ML-3139	305
ML-3141	305
ML-3146	304
ML-3173	305
ML-3174	304
ML-3203	305
ML-3219	304
ML-3224	304
ML-3233	305
ML-3247	305
ML-3248	304
ML-3251	305
ML-3254	305
ML-3261	305
ML-3262	304
ML-3268	305
ML-3270	304
ML-3272	304
ML-3352	306
ML-3355	306
ML-3358	306
ML-3359	306
ML-3360	306
ML-3367	306
ML-3368	306
ML-3369	306
ML-3370	306
ML-3405	304
ML-3407	304
ML-3421	304
ML-3428	305
ML-3429	305
ML-3430	305
ML-3431	305
ML-3432	305
ML-3433	305
ML-3580	308
ML-3581	308
ML-3583	308
ML-3584	308
ML-3703	306
ML-3704	306
ML-3706	306
ML-3723	306
ML-3724	306
ML-3725	306
ML-3731	306
ML-3732	306
ML-3825	305
ML-3828	305
ML-3847	305
ML-3858	305
ML-3860	305

Number	Page
ML-3861	305
ML-3874	305
ML-3891	305
ML-5218	307
ML-5225	307
ML-5232 (NEW)	307
ML-5249 (NEW)	307
ML-5250 (NEW)	307
ML-5254 (NEW)	307
ML-5255 (NEW)	307
ML-5256 (NEW)	307
ML-5257 (NEW)	307
ML-5801	304
ML-5802	304
ML-5803	304
ML-5804	304

MARMOLEUM TILE

Number	Page
MLT-□□□□	
MLT-2713 (NEW)	311
MLT-3048 (NEW)	311
MLT-3053 (NEW)	311
MLT-3120 (NEW)	311
MLT-3146 (NEW)	311
MLT-3216 (NEW)	311
MLT-3232 (NEW)	311
MLT-3238 (NEW)	310
MLT-3251 (NEW)	310
MLT-3352 (NEW)	310
MLT-3354 (NEW)	310
MLT-3358	310
MLT-3362	310
MLT-3405 (NEW)	311
MLT-3407 (NEW)	311
MLT-3575 (NEW)	309
MLT-3707	310
MLT-3711	310
MLT-3716 (NEW)	310
MLT-3717	310
MLT-3718	310
MLT-5217 (NEW)	309
MLT-5218	309
MLT-5225	309
MLT-5230	309
MLT-5232 (NEW)	309
MLT-5235 (NEW)	309
MLT-E3725	311
MLT-E3745	311
MLT-E3746	311

Mini Mole

Number	Page
MM-□□□□	
MM-701	280
MM-702	280
MM-703	280
MM-704	280

MATIL ROSSO (M Size)

Number	Page
MMR-□□□□	
MMR-707	88
MMR-708	88
MMR-744 (NEW)	88
MMR-746 (NEW)	88

MACKIREINE (Stone)

Number	Page
MQE-□□□□	
MQE-101	94
MQE-102	95
MQE-115	94
MQE-116	94
MQE-117	94
MQE-118	94
MQE-119	94
MQE-120	94
MQE-121	94
MQE-122	94
MQE-123	94
MQE-124	94
MQE-125	95
MQE-126	95
MQE-127	95
MQE-128	95
MQE-129	95
MQE-130	95
MQE-131	95
MQE-132	95
MQE-133	95
MQE-134	95

Number	Page
MQE-135	95
MQE-136	95
MQE-137	95
MQE-138	95
MQE-139	95
MQE-140	95
MQE-141	95
MQE-142	95
MQE-311	95
MQE-312	95

MACKIREINE (Wood)

Number	Page
MQH-□□□□	
MQH-504	93
MQH-505	93
MQH-507	93
MQH-517	92
MQH-518	92
MQH-519	92
MQH-520	92
MQH-521	92
MQH-522	92
MQH-523	92
MQH-524	92
MQH-525	93
MQH-526	93
MQH-527	93
MQH-528	93
MQH-529	93
MQH-530	93
MQH-531	93
MQH-532	93
MQH-533	93
MQH-534	93
MQH-535	93
MQH-536	93
MQH-537	93
MQH-538	93
MQH-539	93
MQH-540	93
MQH-541	93
MQH-542	93
MQH-543	93
MQH-544	93

MATIL ROSSO (T Size)

Number	Page
MTR-□□□□	
MTR-704	89
MTR-705	89
MTR-740 (NEW)	89
MTR-741 (NEW)	89
MTR-742 (NEW)	89
MTR-749 (NEW)	89

Mini Mole Inside Corner Material

Number	Page
MX-□□□□	
MX-701	280
MX-702	280
MX-703	280
MX-704	280

Mini Mole Outer Corner Material

Number	Page
MY-□□□□	
MY-701	280
MY-702	280
MY-703	280
MY-704	280

MATIL ROSSO (Z Size)

Number	Page
MZR-□□□□	
MZR-701	90
MZR-702	90
MZR-703	90
MZR-734 (NEW)	83
MZR-735 (NEW)	83
MZR-736 (NEW)	83
MZR-737 (NEW)	83
MZR-738 (NEW)	90
MZR-739 (NEW)	90

Number	Page
NATULINE	
NA-□□□	
NA-1	110
NA-2	110
NA-3	110
NA-4	110
NA-5	110
NA-6	110
NA-7	110
NA-8	110
NA-9	110
NA-10	110
NA-11	110
NA-12	110
NA-13	110
NA-14	110
NA-15	110

ANTISTAR TILE C

Number	Page
No.-□□□	
No.-1	199
No.-14	199
No.-17	199
No.-18	199
No.-29	199
No.-34	199
No.-35	199
No.-38	199
No.-61	199

ANTISTAR SHEET

Number	Page
No.□□□□	
No.903	198
No.904	198
No.905	198
No.953	198

M FLOOR · OG

Number	Page
OG-□□□□	
OG-161	193
OG-164	193
OG-169	193
OG-170	193

OA Underlayer sheet

Number	Page
OA-□□□□	
OA-●●●●	269

P TILE Classic

Number	Page
P-□□□	
P-1	112
P-10	112
P-11	112
P-12	112
P-13	112
P-17	112
P-22	112
P-23	113
P-25	113
P-32	112
P-35	112
P-41	112
P-44	113
P-60	112
P-61	112
P-62	112
P-74	112
P-78	112

SR Sheet 2800

Number	Page
PE-□□□	
PE-21	187
PE-22	187
PE-23	187
PE-24	187
PE-25	187

PERMALEUM FILARE

Number	Page
PF-□□□□□	
PF-4068	132
PF-4078	132
PF-4228	132
PF-4338	133
PF-4348	133
PF-4368	133
PF-4388	133
PF-4398	133
PF-5068	132

Number	Page
PF-5338	133
PF-8168	132
PF-8178	132
PF-8328	132
PF-8338	132
PF-8528	132
PF-8578	132

PERMALEUM MONTE

Number	Page
PH-□□□□□	
PH-4067	130
PH-4077	130
PH-4227	130
PH-4317	130
PH-4327	130
PH-4337	131
PH-4347	131
PH-4357	131
PH-4367	131
PH-4377	131
PH-5067	130
PH-8037	131
PH-8177	130
PH-8187	131
PH-8197	131
PH-8217	131
PH-8287	131
PH-8327	130
PH-8527	130
PH-8577	130
PH-8657	130
PH-8937	130

PERMALEUM MARBLE EM

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
TERAHNO (S Size)		Tasklay System		TS-7000 typeH		TAPIS AMNIS II		GUIDE TILE UD-ST Guidance / Aluminum tape type		VIEWGISTA AQUA	
TN-□□□		TS-□□E-AC□□		TSH-□□□		TZ02-□□□		UL-□□		VAQ-□□□	
TN-102	102	TS30E-AC28	266	TSH-441	245	TZ02-521 (NEW)	232	UL-1A	271	VAQ-801	180
TN-103	102	TS□□E-M□		TSH-442	245	TZ02-522 (NEW)	232	UL-2A	271	VAQ-802	180
TN-104	102	TS30E-AC35	266	TSH-443	245	TZ02-523 (NEW)	232	UL-3A	271	VAQ-803	180
TN-105	102	TS50E-AC28	266	TSH-444	245	TZ02-524 (NEW)	232	UL-4A	271	VAQ-804	180
TN-106	102	TS50E-AC35	266					UL-5A	271	VAQ-805	180
TN-107	102	TS30E-ME	266	TS-7000 typeI		TAPIS DISTORTION		UL-6A	271	VAQ-806	180
TN-109	102	TS30E-MJ	266	TSI-□□□		TZ03-□□□				VAQ-807	180
TN-110	102	TS50E-ME	266	TSI-461	246	TZ03-541 (NEW)	230	GUIDE TILE UD-ST Guidance / Simple construction type		VAQ-808	180
TN-111	102	TS50E-MJ	266	TSI-462	246	TZ03-542 (NEW)	230	UL-□□		VAQ-809	180
TN-112	102			TSI-463	246	TZ03-543 (NEW)	230	UL-1M	271	VAQ-810	180
TN-113	102	TS-7000 typeA		TSI-464	246	TZ03-544 (NEW)	230	UL-2M	271	VAQ-811	180
TN-114	102	TS□□-□□□		TSI-465	246	TZ03-545 (NEW)	230	UL-3M	271	VAQ-812	180
TN-115	102	TSA-301	238	TSI-466	246			UL-4M	271		
TN-116	102	TSA-302	238	TSI-467	246	TAPIS REVERB		UL-5M	271	VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II	
TN-117	102	TSA-303	238	TSI-468	246	TZ04-□□□		UL-6M	271	VCD-□□□	
TN-118	102	TSA-304	238			TZ04-561 (NEW)	229			VCD-301	178
TERAHNO (Q Size)		TSA-305	238	TS-7000 typeJ		TZ04-562 (NEW)	229	GUIDE TILE UD55/20/30 (Guidance Tiles)		VCD-306	178
TNQ-□□□		TSA-306	238	TSJ-□□□		TZ04-563 (NEW)	229	UL-□□		VCD-307	178
TNQ-102	102	TS-7000 typeB		TSJ-481	247	TZ04-564 (NEW)	229	UL-21	273	VCD-308	178
TNQ-103	102	TSB-□□□		TSJ-482	247			UL-22	273	VCD-311	178
TNQ-104	102	TSB-321	239	TSJ-483	247	TAPIS OCTAVER		UL-23	273	VCD-312	178
TNQ-105	102	TSB-322	239			TZ05-□□□		UL-24	273	VCD-313	178
TNQ-106	102	TSB-323	239	TAPIS SELECT Plus		TZ05-581 (NEW)	228	UL-25	273	VCD-314	178
TNQ-107	102	TSB-324	239	TSP-□□□□		TZ05-582 (NEW)	228	UL-26	273		
TNQ-109	102	TSB-325	239	TSP-101	254	TZ05-583 (NEW)	228	UL-31	273	VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX	
TNQ-110	102	TSB-326	239	TSP-102	254	TZ05-584 (NEW)	228	UL-32	273	VCH-□□□	
TNQ-111	102	TSB-327	239	TSP-103	254			UL-33	273	VCH-201	178
TNQ-112	102	TSB-328	239	TSP-104	254	TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI		UL-34	273	VCH-206	178
TNQ-113	102	TSB-329	239	TSP-105	254	TZ06-□□□		UL-35	273	VCH-207	178
TNQ-114	102	TSB-330	239	TSP-106	254	TZ06-601 (NEW)	226	UL-36	273	VCH-208	178
TNQ-115	102	TSB-331	239	TSP-107	254	TZ06-602 (NEW)	226	UL-51	272	VCH-211	178
TNQ-116	102			TSP-108	254	TZ06-603 (NEW)	226	UL-52	272	VCH-212	178
TNQ-117	102	TS-7000 typeC		TSP-109	254	TZ06-604 (NEW)	227	UL-53	272	VCH-213	178
TNQ-118	102	TSC-□□□		TSP-110	254	TZ06-605 (NEW)	227	UL-54	272	VCH-214	178
TERAHNO HEXA		TSC-341	240	TSP-111	254	TZ06-606 (NEW)	226	UL-55	272		
TNX-□□□		TSC-342	240	TSP-112	254	TZ06-607 (NEW)	226	UL-56	272	VIEWGISTA DRAIN EX	
TNX-102	104	TSC-343	240	TSP-113	254	TZ06-608 (NEW)	226	VDN-□□□		VDN-101	Discontinued
TNX-103	104	TSC-344	240	TSP-114	254	TZ06-609 (NEW)	227	VDN-106	Discontinued	VDN-106	Discontinued
TNX-104	104	TSC-345	240	TSP-115	254	TZ06-610 (NEW)	227	VDN-107	Discontinued	VDN-107	Discontinued
TNX-105	104	TSC-346	240	TSP-116	254			VDN-108	Discontinued	VDN-108	Discontinued
TNX-106	104	TSC-347	240	TSP-117	254	TAPIS STONE FACE		VDN-111	Discontinued	VDN-111	Discontinued
TNX-107	104	TSC-348	240	TSP-118	255	TZ07-□□□		VDN-112	Discontinued	VDN-112	Discontinued
TNX-109	104	TSC-349	240	TSP-119	255	TZ07-621 (NEW)	225	VDN-113	Discontinued	VDN-113	Discontinued
TNX-110	104			TSP-120	255	TZ07-622 (NEW)	225	VDN-114	Discontinued	VDN-114	Discontinued
TNX-111	104	TS-7000 typeD		TSP-121	255	TZ07-623 (NEW)	225			VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Lattice Type	
TNX-112	104	TSD-□□□		TSP-122	255			VDH-□□□		VDH-101	Discontinued
TNX-113	104	TSD-361	241	TSP-123	255	TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED		VDH-106	Discontinued	VDH-106	Discontinued
TNX-114	104	TSD-362	241	TSP-124	255	TZ08-□□□		VDH-107	Discontinued	VDH-107	Discontinued
TNX-115	104	TSD-363	241	TSP-125	255	TZ08-641 (NEW)	219	VDH-108	Discontinued	VDH-108	Discontinued
TNX-116	104	TSD-364	241	TSP-126	255	TZ08-642 (NEW)	219	VDH-111	Discontinued	VDH-111	Discontinued
TNX-117	104	TSD-365	241	TSP-127	255	TZ08-643 (NEW)	219	VDH-112	Discontinued	VDH-112	Discontinued
TNX-118	104	TSD-366	241	TSP-128	255			VDH-113	Discontinued	VDH-113	Discontinued
TAPIS SELECT OA		TSD-367	241	TSP-129	255	TAPIS CRAFT CHECK		VDH-114	Discontinued		
TOA-□□□		TSD-368	241	TSP-130	255	TZ09-□□□		VIEWGISTA HOLDER EX		VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Gio Type²	
TOA-102	261	TS-7000 typeE		TSP-131	255	TZ09-661 (NEW)	220	VDH-□□□		VLT-□□□	
TOA-103	261	TSE-□□□		TSP-132	255	TZ09-662 (NEW)	220	VDH-101	Discontinued	VLT-701	172
TOA-112	261	TSE-381	242	TSP-133	255	TZ09-663 (NEW)	220	VDH-106	Discontinued	VLT-702	172
TOA-131	261	TSE-382	242	TSP-134	255	TZ09-664 (NEW)	220	VDH-107	Discontinued	VLT-703	172
ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB PLUS		TSE-383	242	TSP-135	255	TZ09-665 (NEW)	220	VDH-108	Discontinued	VLT-704	172
TP-□□□□G		TSE-384	242	TSP-136	255	TZ09-666 (NEW)	220	VDH-111	Discontinued	VLT-706	172
TP-4061G (NEW)	194	TS-7000 typeF		TSP-137	255	TZ09-667 (NEW)	220	VDH-112	Discontinued		
TP-4068G (NEW)	194	TSF-□□□		TSP-138	255	TZ09-668 (NEW)	220	VDH-113	Discontinued	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Easy Clean Type	
TP-4310G (NEW)	194	TSF-401	243	TSP-139	255			VDH-114	Discontinued	VLT-□□□□	
TP-4327G (NEW)	194	TSF-402	243	TSP-140	255	TAPIS TRIOS				VLT-4011	173
TP-4421G (NEW)	194	TSF-403	243	TSP-141	255	TZ10-□□□		GUIDE TILE UD-ST Warning / Aluminum tape type		VLT-4021	173
TP-8168G (NEW)	194	TSF-404	243	TSP-142	255	TZ10-681 (NEW)	208	US-□□		VLT-4031	173
TP-8187G (NEW)	194	TSF-405	243	ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB		TZ10-682 (NEW)	208	US-1A	271	VLT-4041	173
TP-8197G (NEW)	194	TSF-406	243	TY-□□□□		TZ10-683 (NEW)	208	US-2A	271	VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	
TP-8217G (NEW)	194	TSF-407	243	TY-4070 (NEW)	195	TZ10-684 (NEW)	208	US-3A	271	VML-□□□	
TP-8320G (NEW)	194	TSF-408	243	TY-4360 (NEW)	195	TZ10-685 (NEW)	208	US-4A	271	VML-650	163
TP-8338G (NEW)	194	TS-7000 typeG		TY-4370 (NEW)	195			US-5A	271	VML-651	163
TP-8450G (NEW)	194	TSG-□□□		TY-4400 (NEW)	195	GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Adapter		US-6A	271	VML-652	163
TP-8528G (NEW)	194	TSG-421	244	TY-4410 (NEW)	195	UA-□□□				VML-653	163
TP-8571G (NEW)	194	TSG-422	244	TY-8330 (NEW)	195	UA-SUS	270	GUIDE TILE UD-ST Warning / Simple construction type		VIEWGISTA MULTI-Lattice	
		TSG-423	244			GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Guidance type		US-□□		VML-□□□	
		TSG-424	244	TAPIS NEBULA II		UL-□□□		US-2M	271	VML-600	164
				TZ01-□□□		UL-SUS	270	US-3M	271	VML-601	164
				TZ01-501 (NEW)	233			US-4M	271	VML-602	164
				TZ01-502 (NEW)	233			US-5M	271	VML-603	164
				TZ01-503 (NEW)	233			US-6M	271		
				TZ01-504 (NEW)	233			GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Warning type			
								US-□□□			
								US-SUS	270		

*2 VIEWGISTA STEP VLT/VST GRAN Type's name was changed to Gio Type, and SAND Type was changed to Hexa Type.

Color Number Index

Number	Page
--------	------

VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	
VML-□□□□	
VML-670	165
VML-671	165
VML-672	165
VML-673	165

VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	
VML-□□□□	
VML-660	166
VML-661	166
VML-662	166

VIEWGISTA MULTI-Hardwood	
VML-□□□□	
VML-630	162
VML-631	162
VML-632	162
VML-633	162

VIEWGISTA PLUS- Quiet Walk	
VPA-□□□□	
VPA-401	171
VPA-402	171
VPA-405	171
VPA-406	171

VIEWGISTA PLUS- Easy Clean	
VPC-□□□□	
VPC-401	170
VPC-402	170
VPC-403	170
VPC-404	170

VIEWGISTA PLUS- Easy Walk	
VPD-□□□□	
VPD-640	169
VPD-641	169
VPD-642	169
VPD-643	169

VIEWGISTA SAND- Hexa	
VSH-□□□□	
VSH-401	167
VSH-402	167
VSH-403	167
VSH-404	167

VIEWGISTA SAND- Stone	
VSS-□□□□	
VSS-402	168
VSS-403	168
VSS-404	168

VIEWGISTA STEP VST Hexa Type¹²	
VST-□□□□	
VST-401	174
VST-402	174
VST-403	174
VST-404	174

VIEWGISTA STEP VST Lattice Type	
VST-□□□□	
VST-600	175
VST-601	175
VST-602	175

VIEWGISTA STEP VST Gio Type¹³	
VST-□□□□	
VST-701	174
VST-702	174
VST-703	174
VST-704	174
VST-706	174

Number	Page
--------	------

VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	
VST-□□□□	
VST-801	181
VST-803	181

VIEWGISTA STEP VST Easy Clean Type	
VST-□□□□	
VST-4011	175
VST-4021	175
VST-4031	175
VST-4041	175

VIEWGISTA STEP CP	
VST-□□□□CP	
VST-□□□□CP	176

WOODLINE (A Size)	
WBA-□□□□	
WBA-301	66
WBA-302	66
WBA-306	66
WBA-307	66
WBA-308	66
WBA-309	66
WBA-312	66
WBA-313	66
WBA-314	66
WBA-315	66
WBA-316	66
WBA-322	67
WBA-326	67
WBA-327	67
WBA-328	67
WBA-330	67
WBA-336	67
WBA-337	67
WBA-338	67
WBA-339	67
WBA-340	67
WBA-341	67
WBA-413	67
WBA-414	67
WBA-601	67
WBA-640 (NEW)	67
WBA-641 (NEW)	67
WBA-649 (NEW)	67
WBA-650 (NEW)	67

WOODLINE (C Size)	
WBC-□□□□	
WBC-651 (NEW)	70
WBC-652 (NEW)	70

WOODLINE (D Size)	
WBD-□□□□	
WBD-632	72

WOODLINE (E Size)	
WBE-□□□□	
WBE-411	71
WBE-655 (NEW)	71

WOODLINE (F Size)	
WBF-□□□□	
WBF-396	70
WBF-397	70
WBF-398	70
WBF-399	70
WBF-400	70
WBF-401	70
WBF-402	70
WBF-404	70
WBF-445	70
WBF-446	70
WBF-453	70
WBF-454	70
WBF-624	70
WBF-625	70
WBF-626	70
WBF-627	70
WBF-653 (NEW)	70
WBF-654 (NEW)	70

Number	Page
--------	------

WOODLINE (H Size)	
WBH-□□□□	
WBH-350	68
WBH-367	68
WBH-368	68
WBH-371	68
WBH-372	68
WBH-373	68
WBH-374	68
WBH-375	68
WBH-380	69
WBH-381	69
WBH-382	69
WBH-383	68
WBH-385	68
WBH-386	69
WBH-390	69
WBH-415	68
WBH-416	68
WBH-417	68
WBH-418	68
WBH-419	68
WBH-420	68
WBH-421	68
WBH-422	68
WBH-423	69
WBH-424	69
WBH-425	69
WBH-426	69
WBH-427	69
WBH-428	69
WBH-435	68
WBH-436	68
WBH-437	68
WBH-438	68
WBH-443	69
WBH-444	69
WBH-602	68
WBH-603	68
WBH-604	68
WBH-605	68
WBH-606	68
WBH-607	69
WBH-608	69
WBH-609	69
WBH-612	69
WBH-613	69
WBH-614	69
WBH-615	69
WBH-616	69
WBH-617	69
WBH-619	68
WBH-620	68
WBH-621	68
WBH-622	68
WBH-623	68
WBH-633 (NEW)	68
WBH-634 (NEW)	68
WBH-635 (NEW)	68
WBH-636 (NEW)	68
WBH-637 (NEW)	68
WBH-638 (NEW)	68
WBH-639 (NEW)	68
WBH-642 (NEW)	69
WBH-643 (NEW)	69
WBH-644 (NEW)	69
WBH-645 (NEW)	68
WBH-646 (NEW)	68
WBH-647 (NEW)	68
WBH-648 (NEW)	68

WOODLINE (J Size)	
WBJ-□□□□	
WBJ-422 (NEW)	71
WBJ-428	71
WBJ-622 (NEW)	71
WBJ-623 (NEW)	71

WOODLINE (P Size)	
WBP-□□□□	
WBP-413	72
WBP-415	72
WBP-416	72
WBP-417	72
WBP-424	72
WBP-463	72

Number	Page
--------	------

WOODLINE (R Size)	
WBR-□□□□	
WBR-629	71
WBR-630	71

WOODLINE ROSSO (C Size)	
WCR-□□□□	
WCR-731	84
WCR-756 (NEW)	84

WOODLINE ROSSO (E Size)	
WER-□□□□	
WER-729	84
WER-730	84

WIDE COVE BASE H300	
WH-□□	
WH-1	283
WH-3	282
WH-8	Discontinued
WH-9	282
WH-11	282
WH-22	283
WH-24	283
WH-27	282
WH-28	Discontinued
WH-30	282
WH-31	282
WH-32	282
WH-34	283
WH-35	Discontinued
WH-36	Discontinued
WH-37	Discontinued
WH-38	282
WH-39	Discontinued
WH-40	Discontinued
WH-41	Discontinued
WH-42	283
WH-44	Discontinued
WH-45	283
WH-75 (NEW)	282
WH-76 (NEW)	282
WH-77 (NEW)	283
WH-78 (NEW)	283
WH-79 (NEW)	283
WH-80	282
WH-81	Discontinued
WH-82	282
WH-83	Discontinued
WH-84	Discontinued
WH-85	Discontinued
WH-86	Discontinued
WH-87	Discontinued
WH-88	282
WH-89	283
WH-93 (NEW)	282
WH-94 (NEW)	282
WH-95 (NEW)	282
WH-96 (NEW)	282
WH-97 (NEW)	282
WH-98 (NEW)	282
WH-99 (NEW)	282

WOODLINE ROSSO (I Size)	
WIR-□□□□	
WIR-733	85

WOODLINE ROSSO (N Size)	
WNR-□□□□	
WNR-754 (NEW)	87
WNR-755 (NEW)	87

WOODLINE ROSSO (O Size)	
WOR-□□□□	
WOR-720	87
WOR-721	87
WOR-752 (NEW)	87
WOR-753 (NEW)	87

Number	Page
--------	------

WOODLINE ROSSO (V Size)	
WVR-□□□□	
WVR-724	86
WVR-725	86
WVR-726	86
WVR-727	86
WVR-728	86

VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT	
YVLT-□□□□	
YVLT-701	177
YVLT-702	177
YVLT-703	177
YVLT-704	177
YVLT-706	177

VIEWGISTA STEP YVST	
YVST-□□□□	
YVST-701	177
YVST-702	177
YVST-703	177
YVST-704	177
YVST-706	177

SR Sheet 4300	
Rib (Vertical) 15□	
Rib (Vertical) 151	186
Rib (Vertical) 152	186
Rib (Vertical) 154	186
Rib (Vertical) 155	186
Rib (Vertical) 156	186

SR Sheet 4300	
Rib (Horizontal) 16□	
Rib (Horizontal) 161	186
Rib (Horizontal) 162	186
Rib (Horizontal) 164	186
Rib (Horizontal) 165	186
Rib (Horizontal) 166	186

SR Sheet 4300	
Circle Pattern 11□	
Circle Pattern 111	186
Circle Pattern 112	186
Circle Pattern 114	186
Circle Pattern 115	186
Circle Pattern 116	186

COLLURAGE	
1610-□□□□	
1610-101	Discontinued
1610-102	Discontinued
1610-104	Discontinued
1610-106	Discontinued
1610-107	Discontinued
1610-108	Discontinued

COLLURAGE METAL	
1611-□□□□	
1611-201	Discontinued
1611-206	Discontinued
1611-207	Discontinued

TAPIS LUCIR	
4010-□□□□	
4010-7001	234
4010-7002	234
4010-7003	234
4010-7004	234
4010-7005	234
4010-7006	234
4010-7007	234
4010-7008	234
4010-7009	235
4010-7010	235
4010-7011	235
4010-7012	235
4010-7013	235
4010-7014	235
4010-7015	235
4010-7016	235
4010-7017	235

Number	Page
--------	------

TAPIS ARTELE	
4020-□□□□	
4020-7101	236
4020-7102	236
4020-7103	236
4020-7104	236
4020-7105	236

TAPIS GRUNGENI	
4030-□□□□	
4030-7201	222
4030-7202	222
4030-7203	222
4030-7204	222

TAPIS GRACIA	
4040-□□□□	
4040-7301	223
4040-7302	223
4040-7303	223
4040-7304	223

TAPIS DELIE	
4050-□□□□	
4050-7401	224
4050-7402	224
4050-7403	224
4050-7404	224

TAPIS PRUINA	
408-□□□□	
408-5201	231
408-5202	231
408-5203	231
408-5204	231

TAPIS PASEO	
429-□□□□	
429-2602	209
429-2605	209

TAPIS REFINA	
432-□□□□	
432-2902	213
432-2903	213
432-2904	213
432-2905	213
432-2907	213

Number	Page
SW1000	
4730-□□□□	
4730-6701	214
4730-6702	214
4730-6703	214

CB5000	
4740-□□□□	
4740-6801	215
4740-6802	215

TAPIS PLAYNUE II	
481-□□□□	
481-222	256
481-223	256
481-224	256
481-225	256
481-227	256
481-235	256
481-242	256
481-246	256
481-254	257
481-256	257
481-258	257
481-260	256
481-262	257
481-264	256
481-269	256
481-271	256
481-272	256
481-273	256
481-274	256
481-275	256
481-276	256
481-277	256
481-278	257
481-279	257
481-280	257
481-281	257
481-282	257
481-283	257
481-284	257
481-285	257
481-801	258
481-802	258
481-806	258
481-813	258
481-814	258
481-815	258
481-816	258
481-817	258
481-841	258
481-842	258
481-843	258
481-844	258
481-845	258
481-846	258
481-851	259
481-852	259
481-853	259
481-854	259
481-855	259
481-856	259
481-891	259

TAPIS TRESSA	
483-□□□□	
483-3601	260
483-3602	260
483-3603	260
483-3604	260
483-3605	260
483-3606	260
483-3607	260
483-3608	260
483-3609	260
483-3610	260
483-3611	260
483-3612	260
483-3621	260
483-3622	260

CONTRAC ECO	
493-□	
493-1	Discontinued

TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	
494-□□□□	
494-6401	218
494-6402	218
494-6403	218
494-6404	218
494-6405	218

TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	
497-□□□□	
497-6501	216
497-6502	216
497-6503	216
497-6504	216
497-6505	216
497-6506	216
497-6507	217
497-6508	217
497-6509	217
497-6510	217
497-6511	217
497-6512	217
497-6513	217
497-6514	217
497-6515	217
497-6516	217
497-6517	217

PP Carpet	
5□□, 6□□	
504	263
505	263
513	263
514	263
527	263
528	263
533	263
552	263
563	263
574	263
581	263
585	263
587	263
588	263
590	263
591	263
592	263
597	263
602	263
608	263
610	263
621	263
626	263
631	263
639	263
640	263
641	263
642	263
643	263
644	263

PPC Rubber	
5□□F, 6□□F	
504F	263
505F	263
513F	263
552F	263
563F	263
574F	263
585F	263
602F	263
608F	263
610F	263
631F	263

NEW SOFTON	
613-□□□□	
613-301	108
613-302	108
613-303	108
613-305	108
613-306	108
613-307	108
613-308	108
613-309	109
613-310	109
613-311	109
613-312	109

613-313	109
613-314	109
613-315	109
613-316	109
613-317	109
613-319	109
613-323	109
613-324	109
613-327	108
613-328	108
613-329	108
613-330	108
613-331	108
613-332	108
613-333	108
613-334	108
613-340	109
613-341	109
613-343	109
613-344	109
613-347	109
613-348	109
613-350	109
613-353	108
613-355	109
613-356	109
613-357	109
613-359	109
613-360	108
613-361	108
613-362	109

WOOD CRAFT (A Size)	
631-□□□□	
631-103	107
631-104	107
631-105	107
631-106	107
631-107	107
631-108	107
631-109	107
631-110	107
631-122	107
631-124	107
631-130	107
631-131	107
631-132	107

WOOD CRAFT (E Size)	
632-□□□□	
632-103	107
632-105	107
632-107	107
632-109	107
632-131	107
632-132	107

BLANCHE	
640-□□□□	
640-600	Discontinued
640-601	Discontinued
640-603	Discontinued
640-620	Discontinued
640-625	Discontinued

WOOD CRAFT (H Size)	
644-□□□□	
644-205	107
644-207	107
644-208	107

WOOD CRAFT (H Size)	
648-□□□□	
648-801	106
648-802	106
648-803	106
648-804	106
648-805	106
648-806	106
648-807	106
648-808	106
648-809	106
648-810	106
648-811	106
648-812	106
648-813	106

MORTALIKE	
647-□□□□	
647-701	100
647-702	100
647-703	100
647-704	100
647-705	100
647-706	100

DOLCE	
682-□□□□	
682-901	96
682-902	96
682-903	96
682-904	96
682-905	96
682-906	96
682-907	96
682-908	96
682-909	96
682-910	97
682-911	97
682-912	97
682-913	97
682-914	97
682-915	97
682-916	97
682-917	97
682-918	97
682-919	97
682-920	97
682-921	97
682-922	97
682-923	97
682-924	97
682-925	97
682-926	97
682-927	97
682-928	97
682-929	97
682-930	97
682-931	97
682-932	98
682-933	98
682-934	98
682-935	98
682-936	98
682-937	98
682-938	98
682-939	98
682-940	98
682-941	98
682-942	98
682-943	98
682-944	99
682-945	99
682-946	99
682-947	99
682-948	99
682-949	99
682-950	99
682-951	99
682-952	99
682-953	99

Joint Rods	
925-□□□□	
925-338	286
925-358	286
925-2352	286
925-2353	286
925-3113	286
925-3114	286
925-3302	286
925-3304	286
925-3307	286
925-3311	286
925-3312	286
925-3313	286
925-3314	286
925-3390	286
925-3502	286
925-3504	286
925-3507	286
925-3511	286
925-3512	286
925-3513	286
925-3514	286

925-3590	286
----------	-----

Transition Strip 30	
9300-□□□□	
9300-301	287
9300-302	287
9300-303	287
9300-304	287
9300-305	287
9300-306	287

Transition Strip 50	
9300-□□□□	
9300-501	287
9300-502	287
9300-503	287
9300-504	287
9300-505	287
9300-506	287

Transition Strip 2060	
9300-□□□□	
9300-2601	287
9300-2602	287
9300-2603	287
9300-2604	287
9300-2605	287
9300-2606	287

PERMALEUM EM	
4□□□M, 8□□□M	
4060M	137
4070M	137
4080M	137
4130M	137
4160M	137
4220M	137
4230M	137
4240M	137
4250M	137
4260M	137
4270M	137
4280M	137
4290M	137
4300M	137
8020M	136
8030M	137
8160M	136
8170M	136
8180M	137
8190M	136
8200M	136
8210M	136
8240M	136
8280M	137
8290M	137
8300M	136
8320M	136
8330M	136
8450M	136
8490M	136
8520M	137
8570M	137
8650M	136
8930M	136

Tajima Roofing

Helping sustain Japanese buildings for over a century

Tajima Roofing Inc. has engaged in waterproofing business activities over 100 years since its founding in 1919 as an applied chemicals research laboratory, and in flooring business activities over 70 years, supporting Japanese buildings with flooring and roofing.

During this time, our waterproofing and flooring business operations have given rise to numerous innovative products, earning us the support of our customers as the industry's top manufacturer. We take pride in having helped sustain environments of daily living in Japanese buildings throughout all these years.

Here we will introduce some of our history at Tajima Roofing Inc.

We hope to better acquaint you with the flooring products we have introduced.



Founder Takenaga Tajima

1919

Applied chemicals research laboratory established in Mikawashima, Tokyo

1938

Reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.



Vintage catalog

1950

Manufacturing of Asphalt Tile began

1948

Permanent Roofing, a roofing sheet for railway cars, became a designated product for the national railway, and manufacturing began

1937

Gilsoid Roofing received a Gold Medal at the Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition

1927

Tajima Applied Chemical Industry Co. Inc. reorganized, renamed as a limited partnership

Full-fledged entry into the waterproofing construction materials field



1952

Flooring materials department became independent as 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc.



A standing signboard posted along the old national railway line.

1962

3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed 3-STAR Plus Tile Inc.



TV commercial screenshot

1953

PLUS TILE (t=3.2) sales launch

1958

SOFT COVE BASE sales launch

1965

Structural reorganization [Flooring Department] 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed and reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.

Flooring Materials Department launched

Waterproofing Department launched

1961

Non-woven cloth Manufacturing of roofing begins

1955

3-STAR Shingle roofing material sales launch

1973

Tozai Asphalt Roofing Contractor's Co-Op Association launched

1970

Sales launch of Gumlon cold method waterproofing material





U-MANITY



U-MANITY
Installation site No. 1

1977

U-MANITY
sales launch

1980

Sales launch of PERMALEUM and
Night (imported) carpet tile

1984

Sales launch of ANTISTAR SHEET,
TAPIS and non-asbestos tile
PLUS TILE CLEAN

1985

M FLOOR
sales launch

1986

Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.
renamed TAJIMA

WOODLINE sales launch

1987

Okayama Tajima Inc. established

Sales launch of FLOOR BASE and MATIL, Inlaid
Granite and New Sand receive the Grand Prize at
the 17th Roscoe Awards (United States).

1992

Tsukuba factory
completion

1993

Guard Vinyl Cove Base/
U-MANITY sales launch



The new company logo

1995

Sales launch of MARMOLEUM,
CR TILE and LAY FLAT TILE

2001

Completed elimination of
asbestos from adhesives



The TAJIMA Building
(in Feb. 2017)

2014

Tajima Roofing Inc.
integrated with
TAJIMA

1992

PLAST SHEET
sales launch



1988

POLYMERIT
sales launch

1987

Viewtop
sales launch



1986

OLTAC
Gumcool
sales launch

1994

TAJIMA Building
completion
(Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo)



The TAJIMA Building

2009

FLECTOR FILM
sales launch

2006

BANKS method
DIPS method
sales launch

Contact Information

Overseas inquiry desk / e-mail: intl@tajima.co.jp

Tajima Roofing Inc. International Div.

3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tel: +81-3-6632-0477 Fax: +81-3-6632-0478

Japan inquiry desk / e-mail: info_f@tajima.co.jp

Tajima Roofing Inc. / <https://tajima.jp>

Head Office / 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tokyo / 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575 Tel: +81-3-5821-7760

Osaka / 1-10-5 Kyomachibori, Nishi-ku, Osaka 550-0003 Tel: +81-6-6441-5951

Sapporo / 6-2-6 Odorinishi, Chuo-ku, Sapporo 060-0042 Tel: +81-11-231-8261

Morioka / 15-20 Moriokaekimaedori, Morioka 020-0034 Tel: +81-19-622-3532

Sendai / 1-6-35 Chuo, Aoba-ku, Sendai 980-0021 Tel: +81-22-222-6413

Kita-kanto / 1-49-8 Dotecho, Omiya-ku, Saitama 330-0801 Tel: +81-48-640-7320

Chiba / 1-26-1 Nobuto, Chuo-ku, Chiba 260-0032 Tel: +81-43-245-9911

Yokohama / 6-113 Aioicho, Naka-ku, Yokohama 231-0012 Tel: +81-45-212-4431

Kanazawa / 1-14-29 Ekinishihonmachi, Kanazawa 920-0025 Tel: +81-76-231-5741

Niigata / 967-2 Sakai, Nishi-ku, Niigata 950-2042 Tel: +81-25-211-0345

Shizuoka / 161-1 Mise, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8057 Tel: +81-54-281-8931

Nagoya / 1-9-16 Sakae, Naka-ku, Nagoya 460-0008 Tel: +81-52-220-0970

Hiroshima / 2-10 Mikawacho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0029 Tel: +81-82-242-9300

Takamatsu / 2-8-1 Ritsurincho, Takamatsu 760-0073 Tel: +81-87-862-8698

Fukuoka / 2-4-35 Daimyo, Chuo-ku, Fukuoka 810-0041 Tel: +81-92-712-9141

■ Products listed in this catalog are current as of January 2023. Depending on the product, specifications, prices, and other details are subject to change. Please see our website for the latest information.

■ Colors shown may differ from the color of actual products due to limits to the reproduction of products in print. Be sure to also refer to actual cut samples in a consideration stage. (Photographs in the catalog include composited photographs.)

■ In principle, Build-to-Order products are produced after an order is received. Please be aware of the delivery time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

■ Prices printed in the catalog do not include consumption tax or freight expenses.

■ Information printed in the catalog is valid for Japan only.







 **TAJIMA**